

Volume 05, Part II, NPHC2011

# National Population and Housing Census 2011

## Social Characteristics Tables

(Caste/Ethnicity, Mother Tongue and Second Language)



Government of Nepal  
National Planning Commission Secretariat

**Central Bureau of Statistics**

Kathmandu, Nepal

**February, 2014**



## **Published by**

### **Central Bureau of Statistics**

Ramshah Path, Thapathali  
Kathmandu, Nepal

Phone : 4229406, 4245913, 4245946, 4245947  
4245948, 4245848, 4241801, 4241803

Fax : 977-1-4227720

P.O. Box No. : 11031

e-mail : [publication@cbs.gov.np](mailto:publication@cbs.gov.np)

Website : [www.cbs.gov.np](http://www.cbs.gov.np)

### **First Edition : 2014**

( . . . . . copies)

Price: Rs. ....

ISBN :

### **Printed at**

.....

## Preface

Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Nepal is pleased to bring out the series of results of the National Population and Housing Census 2011 (NPHC 2011). The final result of this census was disseminated in November 2012. Additional national level and disaggregated tables are still under way to disseminate. In fact, the census has enormous potentiality of analyses to be done on demographic, social, economic and spatial characteristics of the population. This report contains statistical tables derived from the questions maintain in 'Form 2' which is administered in sampling basis. Attempt has also been made herein to provide major highlights of the result. I hope, this volume will be very useful and meet the demand of the users related to the information on migration, fertility pattern of child bearing aged married women and economic activities of the population aged 10 years and over. CBS always welcomes comments and suggestions from users which would be valuable for the improvement of our future publications.

On this occasion, I would like to thank Dr. Rudra Suwal, Chief of the Population Section of the bureau for his valuable contribution in the census. I also would like to thank Director Gyanendra Bajracharya and Statistical Officer Yadu Nath Acharya of the Section for their contribution in the operation from preparatory works to the management of the field work, data processing, data analysis, preparation and dissemination of the report. Hearty thanks go to Computer Officer Dol Narayan Shrestha for his valuable contribution in preliminary work of data processing, analysis and tabulation. I want to thank ex-Director Damodar Gnawali, Directors Indra Bahadur Karki and Mahesh Chand Pradhan, Statistical Officers Dina Nath Lamsal, Sunil Kumar Shrestha and Statistical Assistant Bimal Bhattarai for handling census administration and data processing. I also appreciate Statistical Officer Prakash Pokharel and Cartographer Officer Damodar Dahal who sincerely fulfilled the responsibilities mainly of logistics management and transportation of census materials to and from districts.

Director Shanker Lal Shrestha and a team of Computer Officers Lila Nath Pandey, Suresh Prasad Kayastha, Shyam Prasad Neupane and Raju Pokhrel were devoted in data processing and tabulation. Similarly, Directors of the GIS Section Pramod Raj Regmi and Shailendra Ghimire, Statistical Officer Binod sharan Acharya and Computer Officer Puspa Poudel had contributed in producing Enumeration Area (EA) maps. They all deserve special thanks.

I would like to thank Mr. Uttam Narayan Malla, the outgoing DG, for his overall guidance and contribution in various census activities.

I would like to thank Mr. Suman Raj Aryal, DDG and Director Mr. Nebin Lal Shrestha who contributed in various stages of the census operation particularly in data verification.

Also, I am thankful to Mr. Prabodh Sagar Dhakal, the then DDG, under-secretaries of the bureau, Ram Bahadur Ghimire, Krishna Rana and Jib Narayan Baral, and Section Officers

Narayan Bhandari, Kiran Raut, Shanker Khanal and Nayab Subba Rishi Kesh Timilsina who did handle administrative, financial matters and census procurement. I would like to thank all Census Officers, Area Supervisors, Supervisors, Enumerators, member of Census Management Groups, staff of CBS and Branch Statistics Offices (BSOs) who were actively engaged in the field work and other census activities. Also, I would like to thank all members of District Census Coordination Committees led by respective Chief District Officer in all districts for their contribution in successfully completing the challenging job of field operation of the census.

Special thanks go to Siddhakali Offset Press who took responsibility of printing census questionnaires and manuals. Also, HDNCG, PHDG & OBCI JV deserves special thanks for undertaking the data procession operation.

I am grateful to all media including telecommunication centers (Nepal Telecom and NCELL) and Civil bank who contributed in raising census awareness among the mass.

I would like to thank all school teachers, government staff of various ministries, departments and offices and also university students who contributed in data collection and supervision of the field work.

Also, I appreciate and would like to thank the members of the National Census 2011 Citizens Observation Committee who did observe the fieldwork in all 75 districts.

I express my gratitude to UNFPA, UNWOMEN, JICA, UNDP, DANIDA, US Census Bureau and other international experts who provided assistance in different stages of the census operation.

Finally, I would like to thank all respondents who provided invaluable information during the field operation and appreciate all those who had extended hands in this national endeavor and helped to make the census a grand success.

February, 2014

Bikash Bista  
Director General  
Central Bureau of Statistics  
Kathmandu, Nepal

Detail reports of individual information on National, Urban/Rural, Development Region, Ecological Belt, Eco-Development Region and District level are incorporated in **Volume 05** of the publication. Due to volume of pages 12 different parts of this volume are maintained.

The 12 different parts of **Volume 05** are as follows:

- Part I : General and Social Characteristics (Household and Population, Age-Sex Distribution, Relationship, Marital Status and Religion)
- Part II : Social Characteristics Tables (Caste/Ethnicity, Mother Tongue and Second Language)
- Part III : Social Characteristics Tables (Disability, Literacy Status and Educational Attainment)
- Part IV : Social Characteristics Tables (School Attendance and Major Field of Study)
- Part V : Social Characteristics Tables (Population by Place of Birth)
- Part VI : Social Characteristics Tables (Population by Place of Birth and Residence 5 years ago)
- Part VII : Fertility Tables (Children Ever born, Still Alive, Dead and Born Alive in the last 12 month)
- Part VIII : Fertility Tables (Children Ever born, Still Alive, Dead and Born Alive in the last 12 month)
- Part IX : Economic Characteristics Tables (Usual Activity Performed in the last 12 Month and Economic Activity)
- Part X : Economic Characteristics Tables (Economically Active and Usually Active Population)
- Part XI : Economic Characteristics Tables (Usually Active Population)
- Part XII : Economic Characteristics Tables (Usually Active & Not Active Population and Living Arrangement of Children)



# Content

## Volume 05 Part II Social Characteristics Tables

Table no.	Title	Page no.
Table 12:	Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.....	1
Table 13:	Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.....	130
Table 14 :	Population by second language, sex and age groups.....	209





**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
<b>Nepal</b>			
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,494,504</b>	<b>12,849,041</b>	<b>13,645,463</b>
Chhetree	4,398,053	2,098,534	2,299,519
Brahman - Hill	3,226,903	1,546,082	1,680,821
Magar	1,887,733	874,416	1,013,317
Tharu	1,737,470	852,969	884,501
Tamang	1,539,830	744,868	794,962
Newar	1,321,933	642,352	679,581
Kami	1,258,554	585,008	673,546
Musalman	1,164,255	584,754	579,501
Yadav	1,054,458	544,370	510,088
Rai	620,004	293,907	326,097
Gurung	522,641	238,861	283,780
Damai/Dholi	472,862	219,297	253,565
Thakuri	425,623	204,043	221,580
Limbu	387,300	180,504	206,796
Sarki	374,816	172,438	202,378
Teli	369,688	191,633	178,055
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	335,893	169,206	166,687
Koiri/Kushwaha	306,393	157,846	148,547
Musahar	234,490	118,080	116,410
Kurmi	231,129	119,710	111,419
Dashnami/Sanyasi	227,822	107,976	119,846
Dhanuk	219,808	110,371	109,437
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	208,910	105,910	103,000
Mallaha	173,261	88,058	85,203
Kewat	153,772	76,353	77,419
Kathbaniyan	138,637	72,508	66,129
Brahman - Tarai	134,106	69,468	64,638
Kalwar	128,232	67,545	60,687
Kanu	125,184	65,696	59,488
Kumal	121,196	57,525	63,671
Gharti/Bhujel	118,650	56,164	62,486
Hajam/Thakur	117,758	60,702	57,056
Rajbansi	115,242	56,411	58,831
Sherpa	112,946	54,424	58,522
Dhobi	109,079	55,724	53,355
Tatma/Tatwa	104,865	52,408	52,457
Lohar	101,421	51,218	50,203
Khatwe	100,921	49,449	51,472
Sudhi	93,115	47,655	45,460
Danuwar	84,115	39,986	44,129
Haluwai	83,869	43,106	40,763
Majhi	83,727	40,722	43,005
Baraee	80,597	41,012	39,585
Bin	75,195	37,720	37,475
Nuniya	70,540	36,447	34,093
Chepang/Praja	68,399	34,620	33,779
Sonar	64,335	32,938	31,397
Kumhar	62,399	31,983	30,416
Sunuwar	55,712	26,758	28,954
Bantar/Sardar	55,104	27,087	28,017
Kahar	53,159	27,146	26,013
Satar/Santhal	51,735	25,540	26,195
Marwadi	51,443	27,040	24,403
Kayastha	44,304	22,830	21,474

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Rajput	41,972	22,349	19,623
Badi	38,603	18,298	20,305
Jhangad/Dhagar	37,424	18,123	19,301
Gangai	36,988	18,385	18,603
Lodh	32,837	16,639	16,198
Badhaee	28,932	14,962	13,970
Thami	28,671	13,913	14,758
Kulung	28,613	13,887	14,726
Bangali	26,582	14,914	11,668
Gaderi/Bhedhar	26,375	13,375	13,000
Dhimal	26,298	12,114	14,184
Yakkha	24,336	11,440	12,896
Ghale	22,881	10,525	12,356
Tajpuriya	19,213	9,292	9,921
Khawas	18,513	8,827	9,686
Darai	16,789	7,836	8,953
Mali	14,995	7,628	7,367
Dhunia	14,846	7,315	7,531
Pahari	13,615	6,670	6,945
Rajdhob	13,422	6,794	6,628
Bhote	13,397	6,350	7,047
Dom	13,268	6,668	6,600
Thakali	13,215	6,157	7,058
Kori	12,276	6,399	5,877
Chhantyal/Chhantel	11,810	5,245	6,565
H Yolmo	10,752	5,115	5,637
Bote	10,397	5,019	5,378
Rajbhar	9,542	4,884	4,658
Brahmu/Baramo	8,140	3,681	4,459
Punjabi/Shikh	7,176	3,722	3,454
Nachhiring	7,154	3,524	3,630
Yamphu	6,933	3,328	3,605
Gaine	6,791	3,250	3,541
Chamling	6,668	3,078	3,590
Aathpariya	5,977	2,687	3,290
Jirel	5,774	2,770	3,004
Dura	5,394	2,410	2,984
Sarbaria	4,906	2,465	2,441
Meche	4,867	2,265	2,602
Bantaba	4,604	2,163	2,441
Raji	4,235	2,044	2,191
Dolpo	4,107	1,968	2,139
Halkhor	4,003	2,058	1,945
Byasi/Sauka	3,895	1,904	1,991
Amat	3,830	1,929	1,901
Thulung	3,535	1,748	1,787
Lepcha	3,445	1,749	1,696
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	3,182	1,587	1,595
Mewahang	3,100	1,474	1,626
Bahing	3,096	1,444	1,652
Natuwa	3,062	1,562	1,500
Hayu	2,925	1,401	1,524
Dhankar/Kharikar	2,681	1,353	1,328
Lhopa	2,624	1,286	1,338
Munda	2,350	1,064	1,286
Dev	2,147	1,145	1,002

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Dhandi	1,982	1,013	969
Kamar	1,787	899	888
Kisan	1,739	831	908
Sampang	1,681	780	901
Koche	1,635	823	812
Lhomi	1,614	726	888
Khaling	1,571	720	851
Topkegola	1,523	727	796
Chidimar	1,254	651	603
Walung	1,249	641	608
Loharung	1,153	566	587
Kalar	1,077	522	555
Raute	618	320	298
Nurang	278	110	168
Kusunda	273	123	150
Dalit Others	155,354	74,312	81,042
Janajati Others	1,228	598	630
Terai Others	103,811	53,882	49,929
Undefined Others	15,277	7,526	7,751
Foreigner	6,651	3,711	2,940

**Urban/Rural**

**Urban**

Total	4,523,820	2,306,049	2,217,771
Brahman - Hill	875,720	448,634	427,086
Chhetree	728,907	370,927	357,980
Newar	641,963	317,473	324,490
Magar	232,892	114,402	118,490
Tamang	202,556	102,107	100,449
Tharu	177,857	93,852	84,005
Musalman	175,740	95,708	80,032
Gurung	137,371	63,262	74,109
Kami	128,479	62,620	65,859
Rai	99,555	47,349	52,206
Yadav	84,795	47,762	37,033
Thakuri	68,505	34,724	33,781
Damai/Dholi	62,080	29,698	32,382
Teli	54,610	30,810	23,800
Kathbaniyan	43,389	23,277	20,112
Limbu	43,175	20,333	22,842
Sarki	40,753	19,308	21,445
Marwadi	36,453	19,259	17,194
Dashnami/Sanyasi	33,922	16,978	16,944
Brahman - Tarai	31,470	16,828	14,642
Kalwar	28,709	16,165	12,544
Kurmi	25,731	14,011	11,720
Dhanuk	24,786	13,404	11,382
Haluwai	23,721	12,677	11,044
Koiri/Kushwaha	21,734	12,404	9,330
Kayastha	21,504	11,272	10,232
Kanu	20,949	11,580	9,369
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	20,442	10,644	9,798
Sudhi	19,136	10,325	8,811
Mallaha	18,702	9,979	8,723
Gharti/Bhujel	18,689	9,236	9,453
Kumal	18,355	9,298	9,057

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Hajam/Thakur	17,786	10,166	7,620
Sherpa	17,637	8,652	8,985
Sonar	17,155	9,053	8,102
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	16,373	8,543	7,830
Rajbansi	13,462	6,941	6,521
Kewat	12,998	6,805	6,193
Rajput	12,320	6,812	5,508
Musahar	11,065	5,645	5,420
Bangali	10,867	6,621	4,246
Majhi	9,621	4,990	4,631
Lohar	9,410	5,199	4,211
Dhobi	9,136	4,887	4,249
Baraee	8,448	4,698	3,750
Tatma/Tatwa	8,376	4,352	4,024
Badi	7,721	3,796	3,925
Danuwar	7,278	3,548	3,730
Nuniya	7,046	3,882	3,164
Sunuwar	7,035	3,575	3,460
Dhimal	6,572	3,066	3,506
Kahar	6,460	3,316	3,144
Thakali	5,940	2,783	3,157
Kumhar	5,597	3,050	2,547
Darai	5,413	2,510	2,903
Aathpariya	4,169	1,856	2,313
Lodh	3,965	2,087	1,878
Badhaee	3,923	2,224	1,699
Khatwe	3,676	1,960	1,716
Dom	3,070	1,528	1,542
Halkhor	2,965	1,542	1,423
Bin	2,843	1,482	1,361
Punjabi/Shikh	2,821	1,517	1,304
Jhangad/Dhagar	2,804	1,408	1,396
Ghale	2,551	1,218	1,333
Thami	2,504	1,273	1,231
Bantar/Sardar	2,304	1,226	1,078
Bhote	2,182	1,118	1,064
Yakkha	2,044	948	1,096
Mali	1,783	958	825
Gaine	1,770	852	918
Satar/Santhal	1,736	877	859
Rajbhar	1,665	884	781
Chepang/Praja	1,655	906	749
Chhantyal/Chhantel	1,533	722	811
Gaderi/Bhedhar	1,460	787	673
Kori	1,376	724	652
Chamling	1,304	617	687
Meche	1,261	599	662
Bantaba	1,242	582	660
Bote	1,150	557	593
Dev	1,138	613	525
Dura	1,092	521	571
Khawas	1,086	550	536
Chidimar	965	505	460
H yolmo	870	398	472
Kulung	794	401	393
Rajdhob	701	422	279

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Pahari	678	342	336
Kisan	643	325	318
Dhunia	588	293	295
Amat	584	317	267
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	574	295	279
Jirel	529	291	238
Gangai	468	281	187
Munda	417	193	224
Hayu	393	206	187
Brahmu/Baramo	387	210	177
Thulung	348	174	174
Sampang	338	154	184
Tajpuriya	314	183	131
Dhandi	291	149	142
Dhankar/Kharikar	248	140	108
Raji	214	112	102
Loharung	196	90	106
Lepcha	181	85	96
Lhomi	179	85	94
Koche	172	100	72
Khaling	169	73	96
Natuwa	168	92	76
Bahing	159	79	80
Sarbaria	156	83	73
Kalar	152	69	83
Yamphu	145	78	67
Byasi/Sauka	124	70	54
Kamar	113	72	41
Raute	110	56	54
Mewahang	65	27	38
Nurang	61	22	39
Kusunda	58	28	30
Nachhiring	53	29	24
Lhopa	49	46	3
Topkegola	39	19	20
Walung	32	16	16
Others	2	0	2
Dalit Others	24,939	12,742	12,197
Janajati Others	580	297	283
Terai Others	20,100	11,685	8,415
Undefined Others	2,434	1,258	1,176
Foreigner	3,602	2,125	1,477
<b>Rural</b>			
Total	21,970,684	10,542,992	11,427,692
Chhetree	3,669,146	1,727,607	1,941,539
Brahman - Hill	2,351,183	1,097,448	1,253,735
Magar	1,654,841	760,014	894,827
Tharu	1,559,613	759,117	800,496
Tamang	1,337,274	642,761	694,513
Kami	1,130,075	522,388	607,687
Musalman	988,515	489,046	499,469
Yadav	969,663	496,608	473,055
Newar	679,970	324,879	355,091
Rai	520,449	246,558	273,891
Damai/Dholi	410,782	189,599	221,183

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Gurung	385,270	175,599	209,671
Thakuri	357,118	169,319	187,799
Limbu	344,125	160,171	183,954
Sarki	334,063	153,130	180,933
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	315,451	158,562	156,889
Teli	315,078	160,823	154,255
Koiri/Kushwaha	284,659	145,442	139,217
Musahar	223,425	112,435	110,990
Kurmi	205,398	105,699	99,699
Dhanuk	195,022	96,967	98,055
Dashnami/Sanyasi	193,900	90,998	102,902
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	192,537	97,367	95,170
Mallaha	154,559	78,079	76,480
Kewat	140,774	69,548	71,226
Kanu	104,235	54,116	50,119
Kumal	102,841	48,227	54,614
Brahman - Tarai	102,636	52,640	49,996
Rajbansi	101,780	49,470	52,310
Hajam/Thakur	99,972	50,536	49,436
Gharti/Bhujel	99,961	46,928	53,033
Dhobi	99,943	50,837	49,106
Kalwar	99,523	51,380	48,143
Khatwe	97,245	47,489	49,756
Tatma/Tatwa	96,489	48,056	48,433
Sherpa	95,309	45,772	49,537
Kathbaniyan	95,248	49,231	46,017
Lohar	92,011	46,019	45,992
Danuwar	76,837	36,438	40,399
Majhi	74,106	35,732	38,374
Sudhi	73,979	37,330	36,649
Bin	72,352	36,238	36,114
Baraee	72,149	36,314	35,835
Chepang/Praja	66,744	33,714	33,030
Nuniya	63,494	32,565	30,929
Haluwai	60,148	30,429	29,719
Kumhar	56,802	28,933	27,869
Bantar/Sardar	52,800	25,861	26,939
Satar/Santhal	49,999	24,663	25,336
Sunuwar	48,677	23,183	25,494
Sonar	47,180	23,885	23,295
Kahar	46,699	23,830	22,869
Gangai	36,520	18,104	18,416
Jhangad/Dhagar	34,620	16,715	17,905
Badi	30,882	14,502	16,380
Rajput	29,652	15,537	14,115
Lodh	28,872	14,552	14,320
Kulung	27,819	13,486	14,333
Thami	26,167	12,640	13,527
Badhaee	25,009	12,738	12,271
Gaderi/Bhedhar	24,915	12,588	12,327
Kayastha	22,800	11,558	11,242
Yakkha	22,292	10,492	11,800
Ghale	20,330	9,307	11,023
Dhimal	19,726	9,048	10,678
Tajpuriya	18,899	9,109	9,790
Khawas	17,427	8,277	9,150

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Bangali	15,715	8,293	7,422
Marwadi	14,990	7,781	7,209
Dhunia	14,258	7,022	7,236
Mali	13,212	6,670	6,542
Pahari	12,937	6,328	6,609
Rajdhob	12,721	6,372	6,349
Darai	11,376	5,326	6,050
Bhote	11,215	5,232	5,983
Kori	10,900	5,675	5,225
Chhantyal/Chhantel	10,277	4,523	5,754
Dom	10,198	5,140	5,058
Hyalmo	9,882	4,717	5,165
Bote	9,247	4,462	4,785
Rajbhar	7,877	4,000	3,877
Brahmu/Baramo	7,753	3,471	4,282
Thakali	7,275	3,374	3,901
Nachhiring	7,101	3,495	3,606
Yamphu	6,788	3,250	3,538
Chamling	5,364	2,461	2,903
Jirel	5,245	2,479	2,766
Gaine	5,021	2,398	2,623
Sarbaria	4,750	2,382	2,368
Punjabi/Shikh	4,355	2,205	2,150
Dura	4,302	1,889	2,413
Dolpo	4,105	1,968	2,137
Raji	4,021	1,932	2,089
Byasi/Sauka	3,771	1,834	1,937
Meche	3,606	1,666	1,940
Bantaba	3,362	1,581	1,781
Lepcha	3,264	1,664	1,600
Amat	3,246	1,612	1,634
Thulung	3,187	1,574	1,613
Mewahang	3,035	1,447	1,588
Bahing	2,937	1,365	1,572
Natuwa	2,894	1,470	1,424
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	2,608	1,292	1,316
Lhopa	2,575	1,240	1,335
Hayu	2,532	1,195	1,337
Dhankar/Kharikar	2,433	1,213	1,220
Munda	1,933	871	1,062
Aathpariya	1,808	831	977
Dhandi	1,691	864	827
Kamar	1,674	827	847
Topkegola	1,484	708	776
Koche	1,463	723	740
Lhomi	1,435	641	794
Khaling	1,402	647	755
Sampang	1,343	626	717
Walung	1,217	625	592
Kisan	1,096	506	590
Halkhor	1,038	516	522
Dev	1,009	532	477
Loharung	957	476	481
Kalar	925	453	472
Raute	508	264	244
Chidimar	289	146	143

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Nurang	217	88	129
Kusunda	215	95	120
Dalit Others	130,415	61,570	68,845
Janajati Others	648	301	347
Terai Others	83,711	42,197	41,514
Undefined Others	12,843	6,268	6,575
Foreigner	3,049	1,586	1,463
<b>Ecological Belt</b>			
<b>Mountain</b>			
Total	1,781,792	862,592	919,200
Chhetree	639,566	310,259	329,307
Tamang	206,933	100,403	106,530
Brahman - Hill	171,169	82,109	89,060
Kami	120,852	58,572	62,280
Thakuri	87,476	43,043	44,433
Newar	63,694	30,576	33,118
Limbu	61,900	29,223	32,677
Sherpa	55,772	26,716	29,056
Rai	44,842	21,694	23,148
Damai/Dholi	41,099	19,650	21,449
Sarki	38,977	19,155	19,822
Gurung	29,886	14,219	15,667
Magar	27,783	13,816	13,967
Dashnami/Sanyasi	25,309	11,739	13,570
Thami	21,637	10,475	11,162
Kulung	19,187	9,374	9,813
Gharti/Bhujel	8,932	4,293	4,639
Lohar	8,808	4,386	4,422
Yakkha	7,471	3,440	4,031
Majhi	7,365	3,517	3,848
Bhote	6,883	3,259	3,624
HyoImo	4,984	2,445	2,539
Jirel	4,841	2,273	2,568
Yamphu	4,283	2,086	2,197
Dolpo	4,059	1,922	2,137
Nachhiring	3,872	1,934	1,938
Sunuwar	3,717	1,688	2,029
Danuwar	3,659	1,762	1,897
Byasi/Sauka	3,436	1,666	1,770
Badi	3,331	1,586	1,745
Thakali	2,725	1,324	1,401
Lhopa	2,515	1,209	1,306
Kumal	2,368	1,139	1,229
Mewahang	2,261	1,091	1,170
Ghale	2,163	1,061	1,102
Pahari	1,920	953	967
Thulung	1,751	878	873
Tharu	1,564	1,180	384
Topkegola	1,457	694	763
Walung	1,135	589	546
Loharung	958	476	482
Lhomi	874	414	460
Teli	819	475	344
Khaling	808	372	436
Yadav	527	413	114



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Musalman	464	294	170
Chamling	359	166	193
Hajam/Thakur	341	213	128
Kalar	324	160	164
Kayastha	262	141	121
Koiri/Kushwaha	229	137	92
Bahing	202	99	103
Brahman - Tarai	195	130	65
Kathbaniyan	154	90	64
Mallaha	151	80	71
Sonar	147	60	87
Bangali	129	65	64
Dhanuk	125	73	52
Rajput	115	71	44
Marwadi	114	56	58
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	110	53	57
Khawas	108	57	51
Haluwai	98	60	38
Sampang	98	52	46
Chhantyal/Chhantel	87	49	38
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	82	35	47
Rajbansi	81	57	24
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	79	45	34
Kalwar	72	44	28
Bantaba	71	39	32
Kewat	68	43	25
Musahar	60	27	33
Sudhi	54	38	16
Bote	47	24	23
Kanu	45	25	20
Lodh	45	15	30
Dhobi	39	19	20
Darai	39	20	19
Tatma/Tatwa	33	16	17
Dhimal	30	16	14
Punjabi/Shikh	30	24	6
Satar/Santhal	27	12	15
Mali	25	14	11
Bantar/Sardar	24	10	14
Dom	24	16	8
Raute	24	15	9
Baraee	23	11	12
Nuniya	21	12	9
Kurmi	20	15	5
Gaine	20	11	9
Dhandi	20	8	12
Bin	19	11	8
Lepcha	18	6	12
Munda	17	6	11
Kahar	16	6	10
Gaderi/Bhedhar	15	10	5
Nurang	13	5	8
Tajpuriya	13	5	8
Khatwe	12	7	5
Kumhar	12	7	5
Chepang/Praja	11	9	2

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Brahmu/Baramo	11	7	4
Rajdhob	11	7	4
Badhaee	10	6	4
Koche	10	7	3
Natuwa	10	8	2
Others	69	35	34
Dalit Others	19,409	9,386	10,023
Terai Others	795	397	398
Undefined Others	472	219	253
Foreigner	366	183	183
<b>Hill</b>			
Total	11,394,007	5,440,067	5,953,940
Chhetree	2,588,448	1,233,790	1,354,658
Brahman - Hill	1,785,937	861,800	924,137
Magar	1,324,525	610,153	714,372
Tamang	1,084,384	524,781	559,603
Newar	1,050,110	511,635	538,475
Kami	771,201	355,263	415,938
Rai	419,913	200,139	219,774
Gurung	379,868	172,779	207,089
Damai/Dholi	292,066	134,282	157,784
Sarki	270,045	122,535	147,510
Thakuri	219,157	104,827	114,330
Limbu	203,300	95,688	107,612
Dashnami/Sanyasi	109,482	51,490	57,992
Gharti/Bhujel	79,381	37,389	41,992
Tharu	69,643	39,849	29,794
Kumal	61,052	28,262	32,790
Musalman	56,339	33,914	22,425
Sherpa	51,991	25,215	26,776
Majhi	40,519	19,637	20,882
Danuwar	38,607	18,050	20,557
Chepang/Praja	38,506	19,523	18,983
Sunuwar	37,667	18,073	19,594
Badi	22,270	10,589	11,681
Lohar	18,842	9,083	9,759
Ghale	17,866	8,137	9,729
Marwadi	15,099	8,047	7,052
Teli	13,497	8,945	4,552
Yadav	12,870	9,165	3,705
Kathbaniyan	11,334	6,618	4,716
Pahari	10,860	5,292	5,568
Chhantyal/Chhantel	10,455	4,747	5,708
Kalwar	9,578	6,031	3,547
Yakkha	8,533	3,941	4,592
Thakali	8,435	3,886	4,549
Hajam/Thakur	7,638	5,055	2,583
Brahmu/Baramo	7,633	3,437	4,196
Brahman - Tarai	6,312	3,573	2,739
Darai	6,258	2,884	3,374
Musahar	6,168	3,168	3,000
Aathpariya	5,866	2,642	3,224
Thami	5,738	2,841	2,897
Kulung	5,238	2,578	2,660

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Haluwai	5,226	3,097	2,129
Hyolmo	5,041	2,382	2,659
Bangali	5,018	3,529	1,489
Dura	4,759	2,110	2,649
Koiri/Kushwaha	4,727	3,273	1,454
Sudhi	4,500	2,456	2,044
Gaine	4,217	2,027	2,190
Chamling	4,020	1,844	2,176
Kayastha	3,923	2,201	1,722
Bhote	3,877	1,825	2,052
Bote	3,674	1,695	1,979
Dhanuk	3,434	2,332	1,102
Nachhiring	3,137	1,519	1,618
Lepcha	2,996	1,531	1,465
Sonar	2,778	1,389	1,389
Rajput	2,729	1,704	1,025
Kanu	2,699	1,754	945
Hayu	2,652	1,277	1,375
Bahing	2,407	1,113	1,294
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	2,199	1,438	761
Kurmi	1,982	1,452	530
Dhimal	1,693	833	860
Yamphu	1,682	807	875
Rajbansi	1,637	966	671
Khawas	1,502	680	822
Raji	1,321	631	690
Baraee	1,214	818	396
Bantaba	1,213	565	648
Dhobi	1,203	752	451
Mallaha	1,150	774	376
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	1,140	713	427
Thulung	1,060	524	536
Punjabi/Shikh	929	547	382
Sampang	885	410	475
Jirel	815	436	379
Bin	695	346	349
Kewat	690	407	283
Badhaee	675	510	165
Kisan	674	286	388
Kumhar	629	470	159
Nuniya	597	461	136
Tatma/Tatwa	575	409	166
Kamar	573	293	280
Mewahang	537	257	280
Mali	526	301	225
Lodh	523	208	315
Satar/Santhal	515	274	241
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	436	226	210
Bantar/Sardar	415	278	137
Dom	411	222	189
Lhomi	406	175	231
Jhangad/Dhagar	388	221	167
Raute	368	190	178
Kahar	344	154	190
Khatwe	296	206	90

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Dev	289	165	124
Tajpuriya	268	147	121
Khaling	259	118	141
Gaderi/Bhedhar	201	120	81
Rajdhob	201	129	72
Munda	198	62	136
Kalar	130	50	80
Meche	112	69	43
Koche	109	64	45
Lhopa	107	76	31
Nurang	103	34	69
Natuwa	87	55	32
Dhunia	84	43	41
Kusunda	83	32	51
Rajbhar	73	42	31
Loharung	65	30	35
Gangai	60	39	21
Topkegola	55	30	25
Amat	54	38	16
Byasi/Sauka	52	33	19
Walung	50	18	32
Dolpo	48	46	2
Kori	37	17	20
Halkhor	34	15	19
Dhandi	27	9	18
Others	18	10	8
Dalit Others	85,428	40,319	45,109
Janajati Others	350	175	175
Terai Others	11,616	7,052	4,564
Undefined Others	4,114	2,031	2,083
Foreigner	3,352	1,968	1,384
<b>Terai</b>			
Total	13,318,705	6,546,382	6,772,323
Tharu	1,666,263	811,940	854,323
Brahman - Hill	1,269,797	602,173	667,624
Chhetree	1,170,039	554,485	615,554
Musalman	1,107,452	550,546	556,906
Yadav	1,041,061	534,792	506,269
Magar	535,425	250,447	284,978
Kami	366,501	171,173	195,328
Teli	355,372	182,213	173,159
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	333,612	167,733	165,879
Koiri/Kushwaha	301,437	154,436	147,001
Tamang	248,513	119,684	128,829
Kurmi	229,127	118,243	110,884
Musahar	228,262	114,885	113,377
Dhanuk	216,249	107,966	108,283
Newar	208,129	100,141	107,988
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	207,691	105,152	102,539
Mallaha	171,960	87,204	84,756
Rai	155,249	72,074	83,175
Kewat	153,014	75,903	77,111
Damai/Dholi	139,697	65,365	74,332
Brahman - Tarai	127,599	65,765	61,834

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Kathbaniyan	127,149	65,800	61,349
Kanu	122,440	63,917	58,523
Limbu	122,100	55,593	66,507
Thakuri	118,990	56,173	62,817
Kalwar	118,582	61,470	57,112
Rajbansi	113,524	55,388	58,136
Gurung	112,887	51,863	61,024
Hajam/Thakur	109,779	55,434	54,345
Dhobi	107,837	54,953	52,884
Tatma/Tatwa	104,257	51,983	52,274
Khatwe	100,613	49,236	51,377
Dashnami/Sanyasi	93,031	44,747	48,284
Sudhi	88,561	45,161	43,400
Baraee	79,360	40,183	39,177
Haluwai	78,545	39,949	38,596
Bin	74,481	37,363	37,118
Lohar	73,771	37,749	36,022
Nuniya	69,922	35,974	33,948
Sarki	65,794	30,748	35,046
Kumhar	61,758	31,506	30,252
Sonar	61,410	31,489	29,921
Kumal	57,776	28,124	29,652
Bantar/Sardar	54,665	26,799	27,866
Kahar	52,799	26,986	25,813
Satar/Santhal	51,193	25,254	25,939
Danuwar	41,849	20,174	21,675
Kayastha	40,119	20,488	19,631
Rajput	39,128	20,574	18,554
Jhangad/Dhagar	37,031	17,898	19,133
Gangai	36,919	18,341	18,578
Marwadi	36,230	18,937	17,293
Majhi	35,843	17,568	18,275
Lodh	32,269	16,416	15,853
Gharti/Bhujel	30,337	14,482	15,855
Chepang/Praja	29,882	15,088	14,794
Badhaee	28,247	14,446	13,801
Gaderi/Bhedhar	26,159	13,245	12,914
Dhimal	24,575	11,265	13,310
Bangali	21,435	11,320	10,115
Tajpuriya	18,932	9,140	9,792
Khawas	16,903	8,090	8,813
Dhunia	14,755	7,268	7,487
Mali	14,444	7,313	7,131
Sunuwar	14,328	6,997	7,331
Rajdhob	13,210	6,658	6,552
Badi	13,002	6,123	6,879
Dom	12,833	6,430	6,403
Kori	12,239	6,382	5,857
Darai	10,492	4,932	5,560
Rajbhar	9,462	4,838	4,624
Yakkha	8,332	4,059	4,273
Bote	6,676	3,300	3,376
Punjabi/Shikh	6,217	3,151	3,066
Sherpa	5,183	2,493	2,690
Sarbaria	4,904	2,464	2,440

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Meche	4,750	2,194	2,556
Kulung	4,188	1,935	2,253
Halkhor	3,964	2,042	1,922
Amat	3,775	1,890	1,885
Bantaba	3,320	1,559	1,761
Natuwa	2,965	1,499	1,466
Raji	2,910	1,413	1,497
Ghale	2,852	1,327	1,525
Dhankar/Kharikar	2,672	1,346	1,326
Bhote	2,637	1,266	1,371
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	2,636	1,308	1,328
Gaine	2,554	1,212	1,342
Chamling	2,289	1,068	1,221
Munda	2,135	996	1,139
Thakali	2,055	947	1,108
Dhandi	1,935	996	939
Dev	1,856	979	877
Koche	1,516	752	764
Thami	1,296	597	699
Chhantyal/Chhantel	1,268	449	819
Chidimar	1,246	649	597
Kamar	1,213	605	608
Kisan	1,064	545	519
Yamphu	968	435	533
Pahari	835	425	410
H Yolmo	727	288	439
Thulung	724	346	378
Sampang	698	318	380
Dura	627	295	332
Kalar	623	312	311
Khaling	504	230	274
Brahmu/Baramo	496	237	259
Bahing	487	232	255
Lepcha	431	212	219
Byasi/Sauka	407	205	202
Lhomi	334	137	197
Mewahang	302	126	176
Hayu	271	122	149
Raute	226	115	111
Kusunda	188	90	98
Nurang	162	71	91
Nachhiring	145	71	74
Loharung	130	60	70
Jirel	118	61	57
Aathpariya	110	45	65
Walung	64	34	30
Topkegola	11	3	8
Others	2	1	1
Dalit Others	50,517	24,607	25,910
Janajati Others	870	419	451
Terai Others	91,400	46,433	44,967
Undefined Others	10,691	5,276	5,415
Foreigner	2,933	1,560	1,373

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
<b>Development Region</b>			
<b>Eastern Dev. Region</b>			
Total	5,811,555	2,790,483	3,021,072
Chhetree	685,481	321,589	363,892
Brahman - Hill	562,309	265,740	296,569
Rai	517,278	243,665	273,613
Limbu	365,563	169,815	195,748
Yadav	316,441	160,124	156,317
Tharu	288,439	137,581	150,858
Musalman	267,564	130,685	136,879
Tamang	219,783	103,159	116,624
Magar	199,896	93,689	106,207
Newar	174,957	83,212	91,745
Kami	157,370	73,710	83,660
Musahar	140,132	70,268	69,864
Teli	118,587	59,537	59,050
Rajbansi	112,820	55,125	57,695
Dhanuk	91,955	45,648	46,307
Damai/Dholi	83,321	38,503	44,818
Koiri/Kushwaha	81,774	41,285	40,489
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	77,921	37,431	40,490
Sherpa	64,237	30,469	33,768
Gurung	62,793	29,161	33,632
Khatwe	60,125	29,305	30,820
Satar/Santhal	50,510	24,899	25,611
Bantar/Sardar	50,355	24,834	25,521
Mallaha	48,845	24,233	24,612
Sarki	47,063	22,213	24,850
Kewat	44,758	21,992	22,766
Haluwai	43,791	22,077	21,714
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	43,079	21,293	21,786
Dashnami/Sanyasi	39,888	18,624	21,264
Gharti/Bhujel	38,375	18,230	20,145
Kathbaniyan	36,671	18,870	17,801
Gangai	36,590	18,182	18,408
Jhangad/Dhagar	33,333	16,021	17,312
Hajam/Thakur	32,900	16,434	16,466
Sudhi	29,180	14,704	14,476
Tatma/Tatwa	28,711	13,939	14,772
Kulung	28,282	13,694	14,588
Majhi	27,940	13,380	14,560
Danuwar	26,951	12,605	14,346
Dhimal	25,074	11,505	13,569
Sunuwar	24,514	11,753	12,761
Brahman - Tarai	21,393	10,983	10,410
Marwadi	20,488	10,636	9,852
Tajpuriya	18,839	9,099	9,740
Yakkha	18,046	8,314	9,732
Khawas	16,431	7,873	8,558
Baraee	15,728	7,748	7,980
Kalwar	14,429	7,273	7,156
Dhobi	13,521	6,723	6,798
Rajdhob	12,746	6,420	6,326
Bangali	12,723	6,659	6,064
Nuniya	11,204	5,652	5,552
Rajput	11,148	5,854	5,294

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Kayastha	10,640	5,352	5,288
Kumhar	10,557	5,234	5,323
Sonar	9,952	4,993	4,959
Badhaee	9,650	4,828	4,822
Kumal	9,211	4,537	4,674
Kurmi	8,384	4,241	4,143
Thakuri	7,644	3,697	3,947
Nachhiring	7,064	3,481	3,583
Yamphu	6,869	3,302	3,567
Dom	6,551	3,274	3,277
Gaderi/Bhedhar	5,963	2,960	3,003
Aathpariya	5,940	2,669	3,271
Chamling	5,904	2,725	3,179
Bhote	5,311	2,537	2,774
Meche	4,513	2,093	2,420
Sarbaria	4,511	2,274	2,237
Bantaba	4,177	1,943	2,234
Bin	3,539	1,680	1,859
Thulung	3,245	1,601	1,644
Lepcha	3,236	1,655	1,581
Punjabi/Shikh	3,210	1,602	1,608
Badi	3,205	1,571	1,634
Bahing	3,016	1,396	1,620
Rajbhar	2,928	1,512	1,416
Mewahang	2,896	1,382	1,514
Lohar	2,743	1,434	1,309
Mali	2,654	1,309	1,345
Amat	2,524	1,259	1,265
Munda	1,988	956	1,032
Thami	1,970	954	1,016
Dev	1,839	976	863
Sampang	1,529	709	820
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	1,505	741	764
H yolmo	1,485	668	817
Topkegola	1,472	702	770
Khaling	1,389	638	751
Koche	1,302	652	650
Kanu	1,292	644	648
Ghale	1,287	619	668
Walung	1,209	622	587
Kahar	1,130	575	555
Loharung	1,096	539	557
Lhomi	1,068	488	580
Kisan	1,056	539	517
Kamar	928	468	460
Kalar	839	405	434
Halkhor	753	396	357
Dhunia	530	257	273
Byasi/Sauka	405	206	199
Thakali	379	128	251
Chepang/Praja	319	165	154
Bote	292	139	153
Gaine	253	123	130
Natuwa	218	117	101
Nurang	184	85	99
Pahari	177	88	89



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Brahmu/Baramo	177	85	92
Lodh	165	73	92
Hayu	163	74	89
Raute	117	60	57
Kusunda	103	45	58
Darai	102	57	45
Jirel	96	54	42
Chhantyal/Chhantel	64	18	46
Dhandi	56	27	29
Dhankar/Kharikar	53	26	27
Dura	34	22	12
Raji	33	10	23
Chidimar	10	2	8
Dalit Others	3,877	1,952	1,925
Janajati Others	690	336	354
Terai Others	38,595	19,694	18,901
Undefined Others	10,316	5,013	5,303
Foreigner	721	378	343
<b>Central Dev. Region</b>			
Total	9,656,985	4,841,624	4,815,361
Tamang	1,238,362	602,258	636,104
Brahman - Hill	1,123,823	563,184	560,639
Chhetree	1,050,448	522,120	528,328
Newar	969,915	476,481	493,434
Musalman	557,842	284,055	273,787
Yadav	553,903	289,041	264,862
Magar	324,869	158,193	166,676
Tharu	276,432	139,511	136,921
Teli	209,493	110,561	98,932
Koiri/Kushwaha	206,163	106,988	99,175
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	165,208	84,063	81,145
Kami	160,669	77,486	83,183
Kurmi	150,914	78,555	72,359
Gurung	127,416	60,584	66,832
Dhanuk	126,110	63,813	62,297
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	119,923	61,174	58,749
Kanu	119,276	62,546	56,730
Kalwar	100,436	53,256	47,180
Mallaha	93,177	47,845	45,332
Brahman - Tarai	92,247	47,906	44,341
Rai	92,066	44,709	47,357
Musahar	86,982	44,147	42,835
Damai/Dholi	83,593	40,136	43,457
Sarki	77,620	36,773	40,847
Tatma/Tatwa	75,929	38,359	37,570
Bin	69,632	34,985	34,647
Dashnami/Sanyasi	65,921	32,457	33,464
Chepang/Praja	63,765	32,320	31,445
Kathbaniyan	63,015	33,375	29,640
Sudhi	62,069	32,028	30,041
Kewat	62,044	30,600	31,444
Hajam/Thakur	61,130	31,970	29,160
Nuniya	58,995	30,569	28,426
Danuwar	56,957	27,273	29,684
Lohar	54,077	28,232	25,845

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Dhobi	54,049	27,846	26,203
Sonar	50,644	26,096	24,548
Baraee	50,584	25,831	24,753
Kumhar	48,797	25,148	23,649
Majhi	48,668	23,744	24,924
Sherpa	46,508	22,820	23,688
Thakuri	41,883	21,354	20,529
Khatwe	40,434	19,965	20,469
Gharti/Bhujel	39,621	19,432	20,189
Kumal	29,251	14,663	14,588
Sunuwar	29,155	14,080	15,075
Rajput	27,785	14,864	12,921
Thami	26,137	12,699	13,438
Kayastha	25,184	13,108	12,076
Marwadi	24,892	13,165	11,727
Haluwai	24,451	12,805	11,646
Limbu	18,970	9,340	9,630
Ghale	14,744	6,754	7,990
Pahari	13,289	6,507	6,782
Dhunia	11,483	5,659	5,824
Gaderi/Bhedhar	10,414	5,230	5,184
Mali	10,178	5,257	4,921
Darai	9,228	4,385	4,843
H Yolmo	8,627	4,193	4,434
Badhaee	7,854	4,183	3,671
Bangali	7,462	4,808	2,654
Dom	6,346	3,201	3,145
Kahar	6,034	3,147	2,887
Jirel	5,517	2,650	2,867
Badi	5,192	2,636	2,556
Yakkha	5,176	2,588	2,588
Bantar/Sardar	4,405	2,053	2,352
Bhote	4,273	1,948	2,325
Thakali	3,762	1,788	1,974
Bote	3,731	1,848	1,883
Jhangad/Dhagar	3,670	1,881	1,789
Punjabi/Shikh	3,565	1,905	1,660
Halkhor	3,160	1,615	1,545
Hayu	2,753	1,323	1,430
Natuwa	2,198	1,133	1,065
Rajbansi	1,445	794	651
Amat	1,293	661	632
Rajbhar	1,151	609	542
Dhimal	1,092	537	555
Chhantyal/Chhantel	1,033	437	596
Dhankar/Kharikar	984	497	487
Gaine	940	485	455
Brahmu/Baramo	909	454	455
Dura	880	421	459
Kamar	700	358	342
Chamling	673	314	359
Satar/Santhal	662	351	311
Rajdhob	396	212	184
Sarbaria	392	188	204
Bantaba	379	197	182
Lodh	375	140	235

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Tajpuriya	336	179	157
Gangai	322	170	152
Kulung	306	175	131
Thulung	285	145	140
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	283	145	138
Dev	274	153	121
Munda	269	72	197
Koche	268	143	125
Khawas	217	114	103
Meche	214	111	103
Lhomi	214	102	112
Kalar	183	94	89
Lepcha	164	78	86
Mewahang	145	64	81
Khaling	140	67	73
Sampang	123	59	64
Raute	99	51	48
Nachhiring	86	41	45
Bahing	71	44	27
Nurang	65	15	50
Byasi/Sauka	50	31	19
Lhopa	50	47	3
Dolpo	48	46	2
Topkegola	44	21	23
Yamphu	41	20	21
Loharung	36	17	19
Aathpariya	33	17	16
Walung	31	16	15
Raji	30	16	14
Kusunda	28	11	17
Chidimar	26	8	18
Kisan	19	12	7
Dhandi	11	1	10
Others	7	3	4
Dalit Others	16,297	8,615	7,682
Janajati Others	323	161	162
Terai Others	34,774	18,753	16,021
Undefined Others	3,720	1,915	1,805
Foreigner	3,554	2,032	1,522
<b>Western Dev. Region</b>			
Total	4,926,765	2,292,597	2,634,168
Brahman - Hill	924,761	422,247	502,514
Magar	821,530	368,104	453,426
Chhetree	542,330	244,470	297,860
Kami	329,623	146,829	182,794
Gurung	303,134	135,490	167,644
Tharu	257,753	125,631	132,122
Musalman	220,056	109,691	110,365
Newar	146,668	67,835	78,833
Yadav	143,442	73,710	69,732
Sarki	139,500	61,404	78,096
Damai/Dholi	131,058	58,690	72,368
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	78,669	40,298	38,371
Kumal	65,605	29,959	35,646
Thakuri	59,319	26,700	32,619

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Kurmi	59,131	30,275	28,856
Tamang	54,499	26,195	28,304
Kewat	45,820	23,174	22,646
Kahar	43,952	22,344	21,608
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	39,978	20,387	19,591
Gharti/Bhujel	38,127	17,335	20,792
Dashnami/Sanyasi	35,830	16,646	19,184
Teli	35,514	18,366	17,148
Dhobi	34,890	17,702	17,188
Kathbaniyan	30,117	15,631	14,486
Lodh	28,009	14,174	13,835
Mallaha	24,534	12,468	12,066
Hajam/Thakur	17,631	9,133	8,498
Koiri/Kushwaha	16,600	8,603	7,997
Brahman - Tarai	13,946	7,147	6,799
Baraee	13,848	7,186	6,662
Kalwar	11,669	6,094	5,575
Lohar	10,368	5,339	5,029
Chhantyal/Chhantel	9,970	4,482	5,488
Badi	9,883	4,590	5,293
Haluwai	9,672	5,093	4,579
Badhaee	9,244	4,808	4,436
Thakali	8,321	3,887	4,434
Gaderi/Bhedhar	8,152	4,213	3,939
Rai	8,018	4,135	3,883
Kori	7,635	3,959	3,676
Darai	7,327	3,331	3,996
Brahmu/Baramo	6,993	3,132	3,861
Ghale	6,761	3,108	3,653
Musahar	6,224	3,093	3,131
Bote	5,552	2,619	2,933
Rajbhar	5,375	2,717	2,658
Majhi	5,208	2,663	2,545
Dura	4,446	1,945	2,501
Kayastha	4,390	2,255	2,135
Chepang/Praja	4,208	2,079	2,129
Marwadi	4,188	2,236	1,952
Bangali	3,935	2,166	1,769
Dhunia	2,822	1,392	1,430
Gaine	2,803	1,321	1,482
Sonar	2,617	1,291	1,326
Lhopa	2,572	1,238	1,334
Bin	2,008	1,047	961
Rajput	1,940	1,025	915
Dhandi	1,889	974	915
Khawas	1,818	816	1,002
Mali	1,803	870	933
Sunuwar	1,669	757	912
Dhankar/Kharikar	1,619	817	802
Sherpa	1,566	813	753
Limbu	1,538	789	749
Kumhar	1,249	657	592
Kanu	1,206	710	496
Bhote	998	481	517
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	936	480	456
Dhanuk	920	511	409

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Yakkha	756	387	369
Sudhi	751	390	361
Kisan	656	279	377
Natuwa	570	273	297
H Yolmo	520	222	298
Satar/Santhal	352	180	172
Nuniya	304	213	91
Dom	269	142	127
Jhangad/Dhagar	233	125	108
Rajdhob	177	106	71
Danuwar	133	71	62
Kamar	133	60	73
Punjabi/Shikh	131	71	60
Rajbansi	127	77	50
Thami	126	60	66
Khatwe	121	67	54
Bantar/Sardar	111	77	34
Tatma/Tatwa	104	57	47
Jirel	87	33	54
Dhimal	80	49	31
Munda	74	28	46
Gangai	65	26	39
Halkhor	57	31	26
Chamling	55	20	35
Lhomi	53	20	33
Kalar	47	19	28
Lepcha	38	16	22
Koche	35	16	19
Raji	30	15	15
Bantaba	29	14	15
Meche	26	15	11
Nurang	25	10	15
Pahari	25	15	10
Sampang	24	10	14
Kulung	23	18	5
Dev	21	11	10
Loharung	21	10	11
Kusunda	17	7	10
Yamphu	13	4	9
Khaling	13	5	8
Mewahang	11	4	7
Others	69	31	38
Dalit Others	13,176	6,428	6,748
Janajati Others	60	29	31
Terai Others	19,194	9,810	9,384
Undefined Others	844	418	426
Foreigner	1,593	871	722
<b>Mid-Western Dev. Region</b>			
Total	3,546,682	1,706,450	1,840,232
Chhetree	1,059,429	507,210	552,219
Magar	484,771	226,257	258,514
Tharu	475,579	232,098	243,481
Kami	400,057	189,278	210,779
Brahman - Hill	283,787	136,787	147,000
Thakuri	203,189	99,074	104,115

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Musalman	112,834	57,150	55,684
Damai/Dholi	109,266	51,833	57,433
Sarki	67,686	31,809	35,877
Dashnami/Sanyasi	60,218	28,202	32,016
Yadav	39,585	20,918	18,667
Gurung	24,828	11,502	13,326
Newar	23,247	11,294	11,953
Tamang	17,091	8,480	8,611
Kumal	15,499	7,583	7,916
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	13,762	7,249	6,513
Kurmi	12,325	6,449	5,876
Badi	9,537	4,550	4,987
Kathbaniyan	6,654	3,481	3,173
Dhobi	6,462	3,374	3,088
Mallaha	6,204	3,249	2,955
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	5,784	2,987	2,797
Hajam/Thakur	5,259	2,734	2,525
Haluwai	5,101	2,656	2,445
Teli	5,062	2,663	2,399
Brahman - Tarai	4,900	2,590	2,310
Kori	4,625	2,435	2,190
Lodh	4,238	2,229	2,009
Dolpo	4,059	1,922	2,137
Lohar	4,016	2,049	1,967
Kayastha	3,763	1,942	1,821
Kanu	3,386	1,787	1,599
Gaine	2,746	1,296	1,450
Byasi/Sauka	2,483	1,223	1,260
Gharti/Bhujel	2,276	1,042	1,234
Badhaee	2,121	1,111	1,010
Raji	2,106	1,018	1,088
Kahar	2,042	1,079	963
Gaderi/Bhedhar	1,845	972	873
Kumhar	1,736	917	819
Koiri/Kushwaha	1,718	896	822
Rai	1,531	825	706
Kalwar	1,526	820	706
Bangali	1,463	800	663
Marwadi	1,403	744	659
Chidimar	1,211	638	573
Bhote	1,176	586	590
Majhi	1,168	586	582
Kewat	1,101	553	548
Sonar	1,046	524	522
Musahar	949	471	478
Rajput	708	396	312
Chhantyal/Chhantel	705	301	404
Thakali	646	302	344
Rajbansi	590	295	295
Bote	531	265	266
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	448	216	232
Limbu	445	218	227
Sherpa	433	204	229
Baraee	390	216	174
Mali	329	179	150
Lhomi	274	113	161

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Dhanuk	234	122	112
Sunuwar	229	103	126
Khatwe	229	108	121
Satar/Santhal	189	101	88
Yakkha	189	85	104
Bantar/Sardar	186	102	84
Punjabi/Shikh	142	76	66
Darai	125	58	67
Kusunda	125	60	65
Thami	108	49	59
Chepang/Praja	105	55	50
Rajdhob	98	53	45
Rajbhar	80	43	37
Raute	72	34	38
Jirel	66	27	39
Hyolmo	65	15	50
Ghale	62	29	33
Natuwa	60	33	27
Sudhi	58	32	26
Brahmu/Baramo	48	7	41
Danuwar	43	20	23
Tatma/Tatwa	40	18	22
Nuniya	28	12	16
Halkhor	27	14	13
Khawas	26	15	11
Chamling	26	13	13
Dom	25	12	13
Kamar	25	12	13
Dhankar/Kharikar	24	12	12
Jhangad/Dhagar	23	13	10
Dhimal	22	9	13
Bantaba	19	9	10
Dura	17	13	4
Bin	16	8	8
Khaling	15	9	6
Munda	14	5	9
Gangai	10	6	4
Others	64	22	42
Dalit Others	15,756	8,029	7,727
Janajati Others	34	15	19
Terai Others	7,987	4,038	3,949
Undefined Others	228	112	116
Foreigner	394	215	179
<b>Far-Western Dev. Region</b>			
Total	2,552,517	1,217,887	1,334,630
Chhetree	1,060,365	503,145	557,220
Tharu	439,267	218,148	221,119
Brahman - Hill	332,223	158,124	174,099
Kami	210,835	97,705	113,130
Thakuri	113,588	53,218	60,370
Damai/Dholi	65,624	30,135	35,489
Magar	56,667	28,173	28,494
Sarki	42,947	20,239	22,708
Lohar	30,217	14,164	16,053
Dashnami/Sanyasi	25,965	12,047	13,918

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Badi	10,786	4,951	5,835
Tamang	10,095	4,776	5,319
Newar	7,146	3,530	3,616
Musalman	5,959	3,173	2,786
Gurung	4,470	2,124	2,346
Kathbaniyan	2,180	1,151	1,029
Raji	2,036	985	1,051
Bhote	1,639	798	841
Kumal	1,630	783	847
Brahman - Tarai	1,620	842	778
Rai	1,111	573	538
Yadav	1,087	577	510
Sudhi	1,057	501	556
Teli	1,032	506	526
Bangali	999	481	518
Byasi/Sauka	953	443	510
Haluwai	854	475	379
Hajam/Thakur	838	431	407
Limbu	784	342	442
Majhi	743	349	394
Dhanuk	589	277	312
Mallaha	501	263	238
Marwadi	472	259	213
Rajput	391	210	181
Kurmi	375	190	185
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	333	165	168
Thami	330	151	179
Kayastha	327	173	154
Raute	321	170	151
Bote	291	148	143
Rajbansi	260	120	140
Gharti/Bhujel	251	125	126
Musahar	203	101	102
Sherpa	202	118	84
Kalwar	172	102	70
Yakkha	169	66	103
Jhangad/Dhagar	165	83	82
Dhobi	157	79	78
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	146	69	77
Sunuwar	145	65	80
Koiri/Kushwaha	138	74	64
Punjabi/Shikh	128	68	60
Pahari	120	57	63
Thakali	107	52	55
Meche	106	43	63
Tatma/Tatwa	81	35	46
Dom	77	39	38
Sonar	76	34	42
Badhaee	63	32	31
Kumhar	60	27	33
H yolmo	55	17	38
Lodh	50	23	27
Kewat	49	34	15
Gaine	49	25	24
Bantar/Sardar	47	21	26
Baraee	47	31	16



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Mewahang	46	23	23
Chhantyal/Chhantel	38	7	31
Danuwar	31	17	14
Mali	31	13	18
Dhimal	30	14	16
Tajpuriya	27	11	16
Ghale	27	15	12
Koche	25	11	14
Dhandi	25	11	14
Kanu	24	9	15
Satar/Santhal	22	9	13
Khawas	21	9	12
Dura	17	9	8
Natuwa	16	6	10
Khaling	14	1	13
Brahmu/Baramo	13	3	10
Dev	13	5	8
Khatwe	12	4	8
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	10	5	5
Chamling	10	6	4
Others	107	49	58
Dalit Others	106,248	49,288	56,960
Janajati Others	121	57	64
Terai Others	3,261	1,587	1,674
Undefined Others	169	68	101
Foreigner	389	215	174

**Eco- Development Region**

**Eastern Mountain**

Total	392,089	186,977	205,112
Limbu	61,540	29,055	32,485
Chhetree	60,336	28,800	31,536
Rai	44,133	21,278	22,855
Sherpa	38,992	18,499	20,493
Tamang	32,708	15,692	17,016
Brahman - Hill	23,287	11,195	12,092
Kami	19,397	9,023	10,374
Kulung	19,174	9,361	9,813
Gurung	15,280	7,130	8,150
Newar	12,159	5,844	6,315
Magar	11,771	5,570	6,201
Yakkha	7,458	3,438	4,020
Damai/Dholi	6,936	3,135	3,801
Yamphu	4,279	2,086	2,193
Bhote	4,028	1,926	2,102
Nachhiring	3,872	1,934	1,938
Sarki	3,765	1,729	2,036
Gharti/Bhujel	3,338	1,578	1,760
Dashnami/Sanyasi	2,787	1,315	1,472
Mewahang	2,261	1,091	1,170
Sunuwar	1,760	791	969
Thulung	1,750	877	873
Topkegola	1,457	694	763
Walung	1,135	589	546
Loharung	958	476	482

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Kumal	908	407	501
Lhomi	871	413	458
Khaling	798	370	428
Tharu	367	266	101
Chamling	346	160	186
Kalar	322	159	163
Majhi	316	150	166
Badi	242	116	126
Kayastha	213	115	98
Yadav	199	159	40
Bahing	195	95	100
Thakuri	169	97	72
Hajam/Thakur	146	81	65
Teli	143	92	51
Koiri/Kushwaha	130	73	57
Khawas	99	51	48
Marwadi	95	45	50
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	95	47	48
Sampang	84	47	37
Bantaba	70	38	32
Brahman - Tarai	64	39	25
Sonar	57	25	32
Ghale	57	33	24
Musalman	56	35	21
Rajbansi	43	34	9
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	38	13	25
Dhanuk	37	27	10
Darai	32	15	17
Bote	32	16	16
Kathbaniyan	31	14	17
Musahar	25	14	11
Danuwar	22	15	7
Bangali	22	15	7
Haluwai	21	11	10
Thakali	21	7	14
Mali	21	11	10
Jirel	21	11	10
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	20	12	8
Dhandi	20	8	12
Kewat	19	15	4
Dhimal	19	11	8
Kanu	18	7	11
Kalwar	17	8	9
Bin	17	10	7
Baraee	16	8	8
Thami	11	3	8
Dom	11	7	4
Mallaha	10	7	3
Rajput	10	9	1
Others	134	69	65
Dalit Others	368	173	195
Terai Others	130	72	58
Undefined Others	300	136	164

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Eastern Hill</b>			
Total	1,601,347	756,522	844,825
Rai	332,878	157,777	175,101
Chhetree	294,189	138,444	155,745
Limbu	184,542	86,334	98,208
Brahman - Hill	144,182	68,916	75,266
Magar	119,267	55,686	63,581
Tamang	113,693	53,124	60,569
Newar	70,396	33,511	36,885
Kami	68,926	32,141	36,785
Damai/Dholi	39,379	18,201	21,178
Sarki	28,502	13,469	15,033
Tharu	25,940	12,774	13,166
Gurung	23,137	10,840	12,297
Sherpa	21,716	10,253	11,463
Gharti/Bhujel	18,446	8,810	9,636
Sunuwar	13,975	6,643	7,332
Dashnami/Sanyasi	13,180	6,107	7,073
Danuwar	9,390	4,268	5,122
Yakkha	7,830	3,615	4,215
Majhi	7,564	3,553	4,011
Aathpariya	5,843	2,630	3,213
Kulung	4,923	2,398	2,525
Musahar	3,763	1,932	1,831
Thakuri	3,615	1,798	1,817
Chamling	3,405	1,560	1,845
Nachhiring	3,102	1,500	1,602
Lepcha	2,836	1,457	1,379
Musalman	2,728	1,411	1,317
Bahing	2,341	1,073	1,268
Teli	1,973	1,107	866
Yamphu	1,628	784	844
Thami	1,424	713	711
Haluwai	1,363	687	676
H Yolmo	1,351	633	718
Yadav	1,302	921	381
Kathbaniyan	1,286	672	614
Badi	1,159	541	618
Hajam/Thakur	1,131	624	507
Kumal	1,076	537	539
Bantaba	903	405	498
Sampang	791	364	427
Thulung	781	381	400
Kanu	778	384	394
Dhimal	642	308	334
Kalwar	634	334	300
Ghale	590	273	317
Sudhi	565	294	271
Koiri/Kushwaha	544	299	245
Bin	522	239	283
Mewahang	477	227	250
Bhote	436	196	240
Marwadi	417	232	185
Sonar	402	195	207
Brahman - Tarai	372	215	157
Rajbansi	351	240	111
Dom	302	162	140
Dhanuk	299	192	107

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	299	159	140
Khawas	271	132	139
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	270	114	156
Kayastha	246	142	104
Mallaha	245	135	110
Bangali	226	144	82
Bote	220	106	114
Kewat	193	90	103
Baraee	192	106	86
Jhangad/Dhagar	164	81	83
Satar/Santhal	135	70	65
Khaling	131	57	74
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	125	55	70
Rajput	121	68	53
Thakali	104	32	72
Kalar	97	36	61
Punjabi/Shikh	91	53	38
Pahari	88	49	39
Lohar	82	40	42
Dhobi	74	39	35
Kurmi	67	37	30
Hayu	67	30	37
Bantar/Sardar	66	37	29
Gaine	63	30	33
Gaderi/Bhedhar	55	28	27
Jirel	44	24	20
Lhomi	41	13	28
Chepang/Praja	40	22	18
Meche	40	26	14
Khatwe	39	13	26
Mali	39	22	17
Kumhar	38	25	13
Nurang	38	18	20
Walung	33	11	22
Dhunia	32	19	13
Loharung	32	14	18
Badhaee	31	20	11
Lodh	31	10	21
Tajpuriya	29	19	10
Rajdhob	29	14	15
Nuniya	28	17	11
Natuwa	27	17	10
Tatma/Tatwa	21	12	9
Darai	21	18	3
Kahar	20	6	14
Dev	19	13	6
Kusunda	17	3	14
Amat	15	11	4
Halkhor	14	6	8
Koche	13	7	6
Munda	13	5	8
Gangai	12	7	5
Kisan	10	5	5
Others	45	25	20
Dalit Others	664	330	334
Janajati Others	21	12	9
Terai Others	672	401	271
Undefined Others	2,230	1,066	1,164
Foreigner	70	37	33

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
<b>Eastern Terai</b>			
Total	3,818,119	1,846,984	1,971,135
Brahman - Hill	394,840	185,629	209,211
Chhetree	330,956	154,345	176,611
Yadav	314,940	159,044	155,896
Musalman	264,780	129,239	135,541
Tharu	262,132	124,541	137,591
Rai	140,267	64,610	75,657
Musahar	136,344	68,322	68,022
Limbu	119,481	54,426	65,055
Teli	116,471	58,338	58,133
Rajbansi	112,426	54,851	57,575
Newar	92,402	43,857	48,545
Dhanuk	91,619	45,429	46,190
Koiri/Kushwaha	81,100	40,913	40,187
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	77,613	37,304	40,309
Tamang	73,382	34,343	39,039
Kami	69,047	32,546	36,501
Magar	68,858	32,433	36,425
Khatwe	60,084	29,291	30,793
Satar/Santhal	50,368	24,825	25,543
Bantar/Sardar	50,284	24,796	25,488
Mallaha	48,590	24,091	24,499
Kewat	44,546	21,887	22,659
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	42,934	21,226	21,708
Haluwai	42,407	21,379	21,028
Damai/Dholi	37,006	17,167	19,839
Gangai	36,571	18,171	18,400
Kathbaniyan	35,354	18,184	17,170
Jhangad/Dhagar	33,165	15,936	17,229
Hajam/Thakur	31,623	15,729	15,894
Tatma/Tatwa	28,689	13,926	14,763
Sudhi	28,609	14,406	14,203
Dhimal	24,413	11,186	13,227
Gurung	24,376	11,191	13,185
Dashnami/Sanyasi	23,921	11,202	12,719
Brahman - Tarai	20,957	10,729	10,228
Majhi	20,060	9,677	10,383
Marwadi	19,976	10,359	9,617
Tajpuriya	18,810	9,080	9,730
Danuwar	17,539	8,322	9,217
Gharti/Bhujel	16,591	7,842	8,749
Khawas	16,061	7,690	8,371
Baraee	15,520	7,634	7,886
Sarki	14,796	7,015	7,781
Kalwar	13,778	6,931	6,847
Dhobi	13,441	6,681	6,760
Rajdhob	12,717	6,406	6,311
Bangali	12,475	6,500	5,975
Nuniya	11,170	5,631	5,539
Rajput	11,017	5,777	5,240
Kumhar	10,519	5,209	5,310
Kayastha	10,181	5,095	5,086
Badhaee	9,618	4,807	4,811
Sonar	9,493	4,773	4,720
Sunuwar	8,779	4,319	4,460

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kurmi	8,314	4,202	4,112
Kumal	7,227	3,593	3,634
Dom	6,238	3,105	3,133
Gaderi/Bhedhar	5,905	2,930	2,975
Sarbaria	4,511	2,274	2,237
Meche	4,471	2,066	2,405
Kulung	4,185	1,935	2,250
Thakuri	3,860	1,802	2,058
Sherpa	3,529	1,717	1,812
Bantaba	3,204	1,500	1,704
Punjabi/Shikh	3,111	1,544	1,567
Bin	3,000	1,431	1,569
Rajbhar	2,918	1,508	1,410
Yakkha	2,758	1,261	1,497
Lohar	2,660	1,393	1,267
Mali	2,594	1,276	1,318
Amat	2,509	1,248	1,261
Chamling	2,153	1,005	1,148
Munda	1,972	949	1,023
Dev	1,820	963	857
Badi	1,804	914	890
Koche	1,282	640	642
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	1,111	535	576
Kahar	1,109	569	540
Kisan	1,046	534	512
Yamphu	962	432	530
Kamar	920	464	456
Bhote	847	415	432
Halkhor	735	389	346
Thulung	714	343	371
Sampang	654	298	356
Ghale	640	313	327
Thami	535	238	297
Kanu	496	253	243
Dhunia	491	234	257
Bahing	480	228	252
Khaling	460	211	249
Kalar	420	210	210
Byasi/Sauka	398	202	196
Lepcha	391	197	194
Chepang/Praja	276	142	134
Thakali	254	89	165
Gaine	190	93	97
Natuwa	182	93	89
Brahmu/Baramo	172	82	90
Mewahang	158	64	94
Lhomi	156	62	94
Nurang	141	66	75
H yolmo	133	35	98
Lodh	128	60	68
Raute	117	60	57
Loharung	106	49	57
Hayu	96	44	52
Aathpariya	96	39	57
Nachhiring	90	47	43
Pahari	89	39	50

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kusunda	84	41	43
Chhantyal/Chhantel	64	18	46
Dhankar/Kharikar	51	24	27
Darai	49	24	25
Walung	41	22	19
Bote	40	17	23
Jirel	31	19	12
Dura	31	20	11
Raji	28	10	18
Dhandi	28	15	13
Chidimar	18	5	13
Dalit Others	2,845	1,449	1,396
Janajati Others	669	324	345
Terai Others	37,793	19,221	18,572
Undefined Others	7,786	3,811	3,975
Foreigner	647	339	308
<b>Central Mountain</b>			
Total	517,655	246,829	270,826
Tamang	159,659	77,503	82,156
Chhetree	115,874	53,991	61,883
Brahman - Hill	53,409	25,001	28,408
Newar	50,487	24,087	26,400
Thami	21,537	10,432	11,105
Kami	19,977	9,300	10,677
Sherpa	16,567	8,069	8,498
Dashnami/Sanyasi	11,783	5,312	6,471
Damai/Dholi	10,050	4,745	5,305
Magar	8,559	4,233	4,326
Sarki	8,438	4,069	4,369
Majhi	7,031	3,352	3,679
Gharti/Bhujel	5,362	2,589	2,773
Gurung	5,289	2,532	2,757
Hyalmo	4,974	2,441	2,533
Jirel	4,786	2,246	2,540
Danuwar	3,631	1,741	1,890
Sunuwar	1,929	884	1,045
Pahari	1,881	930	951
Ghale	1,681	814	867
Thakuri	1,001	460	541
Rai	397	226	171
Tharu	282	224	58
Badi	262	128	134
Bhote	231	35	196
Yadav	216	156	60
Hajam/Thakur	159	106	53
Teli	157	112	45
Brahman - Tarai	114	75	39
Musalman	93	63	30
Kathbaniyan	88	55	33
Limbu	87	47	40
Sonar	80	33	47
Koiri/Kushwaha	63	44	19
Dhanuk	54	32	22
Haluwai	51	31	20
Kalwar	45	28	17

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	39	20	19
Kumal	39	26	13
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	36	20	16
Sudhi	36	24	12
Kewat	35	18	17
Lodh	33	12	21
Rajbansi	31	20	11
Kayastha	25	12	13
Mallaha	20	9	11
Musahar	18	6	12
Kanu	18	11	7
Satar/Santhal	18	7	11
Bantar/Sardar	18	8	10
Punjabi/Shikh	18	16	2
Nuniya	15	8	7
Kahar	15	6	9
Thakali	15	10	5
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	13	6	7
Sampang	13	4	9
Kurmi	12	8	4
Marwadi	12	6	6
Munda	12	3	9
Chamling	11	6	5
Dhobi	10	4	6
Others	153	94	59
Dalit Others	167	83	84
Terai Others	169	87	82
Undefined Others	136	65	71
Foreigner	234	104	130
<b>Central Hill</b>			
Total	4,431,813	2,221,717	2,210,096
Tamang	923,466	448,921	474,545
Newar	854,569	420,582	433,987
Brahman - Hill	791,845	404,508	387,337
Chhetree	773,802	389,814	383,988
Magar	234,095	114,426	119,669
Kami	90,073	43,955	46,118
Rai	80,422	38,873	41,549
Gurung	79,802	38,271	41,531
Sarki	57,169	26,973	30,196
Damai/Dholi	52,625	25,371	27,254
Chepang/Praja	34,414	17,508	16,906
Thakuri	33,769	17,372	16,397
Dashnami/Sanyasi	30,611	15,191	15,420
Musalman	30,104	20,456	9,648
Sherpa	29,465	14,554	14,911
Majhi	29,152	14,202	14,950
Danuwar	29,122	13,725	15,397
Tharu	28,258	17,722	10,536
Gharti/Bhujel	23,788	11,770	12,018
Sunuwar	22,749	11,007	11,742
Limbu	17,361	8,623	8,738
Marwadi	14,390	7,653	6,737
Ghale	11,170	5,083	6,087
Pahari	10,684	5,199	5,485



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Yadav	9,990	7,283	2,707
Teli	9,856	6,723	3,133
Kumal	9,116	4,586	4,530
Kalwar	7,659	4,877	2,782
Kathbaniyan	7,632	4,615	3,017
Hajam/Thakur	5,291	3,615	1,676
Brahman - Tarai	4,502	2,638	1,864
Thami	4,150	2,047	2,103
Bangali	3,745	2,803	942
Badi	3,658	1,895	1,763
Koiri/Kushwaha	3,620	2,599	1,021
Thakali	3,414	1,629	1,785
Hyalmo	3,194	1,547	1,647
Kayastha	3,112	1,769	1,343
Haluwai	2,885	1,815	1,070
Sudhi	2,814	1,627	1,187
Dhanuk	2,688	1,902	786
Bhote	2,587	1,211	1,376
Hayu	2,578	1,244	1,334
Rajput	2,404	1,509	895
Musahar	2,216	1,162	1,054
Kanu	1,711	1,194	517
Lohar	1,447	1,056	391
Kurmi	1,418	1,092	326
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	1,363	978	385
Sonar	1,232	652	580
Rajbansi	1,211	679	532
Darai	1,047	510	537
Dhimal	989	486	503
Dhobi	904	557	347
Baraee	848	595	253
Chhantyal/Chhantel	840	403	437
Punjabi/Shikh	776	464	312
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	744	516	228
Brahmu/Baramo	702	343	359
Jirel	693	382	311
Mallaha	652	455	197
Chamling	579	269	310
Badhaee	571	434	137
Kumhar	518	393	125
Tatma/Tatwa	489	356	133
Yakkha	482	223	259
Kamar	467	243	224
Gaine	418	224	194
Kewat	413	268	145
Nuniya	405	312	93
Mali	333	208	125
Dura	311	165	146
Kulung	304	174	130
Bantar/Sardar	296	199	97
Bantaba	284	147	137
Thulung	274	141	133
Satar/Santhal	263	148	115
Lodh	261	94	167
Dev	248	141	107
Kahar	229	96	133

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Tajpuriya	226	122	104
Khatwe	215	170	45
Jhangad/Dhagar	208	132	76
Khawas	172	89	83
Lhomi	160	83	77
Munda	153	47	106
Bin	139	85	54
Lepcha	139	67	72
Gaderi/Bhedhar	127	84	43
Khaling	112	52	60
Rajdhob	104	70	34
Dom	102	54	48
Bote	93	49	44
Koche	87	55	32
Sampang	82	42	40
Bahing	64	40	24
Meche	59	34	25
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	57	32	25
Nurang	53	13	40
Lhopa	50	47	3
Dolpo	48	46	2
Dhunia	47	22	25
Natuwa	44	30	14
Byasi/Sauka	43	28	15
Topkegola	42	21	21
Gangai	40	28	12
Rajbhar	40	25	15
Yamphu	36	18	18
Amat	34	24	10
Loharung	33	16	17
Nachhiring	32	17	15
Kusunda	27	11	16
Raji	26	15	11
Raute	24	14	10
Kalar	24	12	12
Aathpariya	23	12	11
Halkhor	16	6	10
Kisan	14	8	6
Walung	14	7	7
Mewahang	14	7	7
Others	24	9	15
Dalit Others	13,675	7,308	6,367
Janajati Others	236	122	114
Terai Others	7,382	4,930	2,452
Undefined Others	1,177	635	542
Foreigner	2,558	1,527	1,031
<b>Central Terai</b>			
Total	4,707,517	2,373,078	2,334,439
Yadav	543,697	281,602	262,095
Musalman	527,645	263,536	264,109
Brahman - Hill	278,569	133,675	144,894
Tharu	247,892	121,565	126,327
Koiri/Kushwaha	202,480	104,345	98,135
Teli	199,480	103,726	95,754
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	163,809	83,065	80,744

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Chhetree	160,772	78,315	82,457
Tamang	155,237	75,834	79,403
Kurmi	149,484	77,455	72,029
Dhanuk	123,368	61,879	61,489
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	119,140	60,638	58,502
Kanu	117,547	61,341	56,206
Kalwar	92,732	48,351	44,381
Mallaha	92,505	47,381	45,124
Brahman - Tarai	87,631	45,193	42,438
Musahar	84,748	42,979	41,769
Magar	82,215	39,534	42,681
Tatma/Tatwa	75,433	37,999	37,434
Bin	69,491	34,899	34,592
Newar	64,859	31,812	33,047
Kewat	61,596	30,314	31,282
Sudhi	59,219	30,377	28,842
Nuniya	58,575	30,249	28,326
Hajam/Thakur	55,680	28,249	27,431
Kathbaniyan	55,295	28,705	26,590
Dhobi	53,135	27,285	25,850
Lohar	52,626	27,173	25,453
Kami	50,619	24,231	26,388
Baraee	49,729	25,233	24,496
Sonar	49,332	25,411	23,921
Kumhar	48,270	24,749	23,521
Gurung	42,325	19,781	22,544
Khatwe	40,210	19,790	20,420
Chepang/Praja	29,345	14,806	14,539
Rajput	25,376	13,352	12,024
Danuwar	24,204	11,807	12,397
Dashnami/Sanyasi	23,527	11,954	11,573
Kayastha	22,047	11,327	10,720
Haluwai	21,515	10,959	10,556
Damai/Dholi	20,918	10,020	10,898
Kumal	20,096	10,051	10,045
Majhi	12,485	6,190	6,295
Sarki	12,013	5,731	6,282
Dhunia	11,436	5,637	5,799
Rai	11,247	5,610	5,637
Marwadi	10,490	5,506	4,984
Gharti/Bhujel	10,471	5,073	5,398
Gaderi/Bhedhar	10,281	5,140	5,141
Mali	9,842	5,046	4,796
Darai	8,177	3,872	4,305
Badhaee	7,276	3,744	3,532
Thakuri	7,113	3,522	3,591
Dom	6,240	3,143	3,097
Kahar	5,790	3,045	2,745
Yakkha	4,685	2,363	2,322
Sunuwar	4,477	2,189	2,288
Bantar/Sardar	4,091	1,846	2,245
Bangali	3,709	2,000	1,709
Bote	3,638	1,799	1,839
Jhangad/Dhagar	3,461	1,749	1,712
Halkhor	3,144	1,609	1,535
Punjabi/Shikh	2,771	1,425	1,346

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Natuwa	2,154	1,103	1,051
Ghale	1,893	857	1,036
Limbu	1,522	670	852
Bhote	1,455	702	753
Badi	1,272	613	659
Amat	1,258	636	622
Rajbhar	1,110	583	527
Dhankar/Kharikar	980	494	486
Pahari	724	378	346
Dura	565	253	312
Gaine	518	260	258
Sherpa	476	197	279
H Yolmo	459	205	254
Thami	450	220	230
Sarbaria	391	188	203
Satar/Santhal	381	196	185
Thakali	333	149	184
Rajdhob	292	142	150
Gangai	281	142	139
Kamar	232	114	118
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	213	107	106
Rajbansi	203	95	108
Brahmu/Baramo	202	108	94
Chhantyal/Chhantel	193	34	159
Koche	180	87	93
Hayu	174	78	96
Kalar	159	82	77
Meche	154	76	78
Mewahang	131	57	74
Tajpuriya	107	56	51
Munda	104	22	82
Dhimal	94	46	48
Bantaba	94	49	45
Chamling	83	39	44
Lodh	81	34	47
Raute	75	37	38
Lhomi	54	19	35
Nachhiring	54	24	30
Jirel	38	22	16
Khawas	36	19	17
Sampang	28	13	15
Khaling	27	15	12
Dev	24	11	13
Chidimar	22	6	16
Walung	17	9	8
Lepcha	16	6	10
Nurang	11	2	9
Aathpariya	10	5	5
Thulung	10	3	7
Others	34	15	19
Dalit Others	2,455	1,224	1,231
Janajati Others	86	38	48
Terai Others	27,223	13,736	13,487
Undefined Others	2,407	1,215	1,192
Foreigner	762	401	361

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Western Mountain</b>			
Total	19,990	10,754	9,236
Gurung	6,311	3,123	3,188
Thakali	2,588	1,262	1,326
Lhopa	2,515	1,209	1,306
Kami	1,331	688	643
Magar	1,326	817	509
Chhetree	1,210	810	400
Tamang	1,129	606	523
Brahman - Hill	720	614	106
Damai/Dholi	613	310	303
Bhote	546	266	280
Ghale	423	212	211
Newar	259	178	81
Rai	147	90	57
Thakuri	132	76	56
Sherpa	125	82	43
Sarki	102	72	30
Chhantyal/Chhantel	86	48	38
Tharu	81	60	21
Badi	43	20	23
Kumal	28	23	5
Limbu	20	14	6
Dashnami/Sanyasi	16	14	2
Gharti/Bhujel	15	13	2
Bote	14	7	7
Kulung	12	12	0
Tatma/Tatwa	10	3	7
Others	129	85	44
Dalit Others	59	40	19
<b>Western Hill</b>			
Total	2,811,135	1,260,376	1,550,759
Brahman - Hill	622,399	279,944	342,455
Magar	593,321	263,121	330,200
Chhetree	416,239	184,355	231,884
Kami	264,249	116,505	147,744
Gurung	262,399	116,870	145,529
Sarki	129,745	56,849	72,896
Newar	113,094	51,736	61,358
Damai/Dholi	106,117	46,859	59,258
Kumal	46,283	20,953	25,330
Tamang	45,046	21,542	23,504
Thakuri	41,880	18,677	23,203
Gharti/Bhujel	35,552	16,087	19,465
Dashnami/Sanyasi	22,115	9,894	12,221
Musalman	19,558	9,984	9,574
Chhantyal/Chhantel	9,235	4,176	5,059
Badi	7,384	3,411	3,973
Brahmu/Baramo	6,898	3,089	3,809
Ghale	6,083	2,772	3,311
Rai	5,786	3,022	2,764
Tharu	5,513	3,874	1,639
Darai	5,179	2,348	2,831
Thakali	4,462	2,016	2,446
Dura	4,416	1,923	2,493

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Chepang/Praja	4,051	1,992	2,059
Bote	3,255	1,492	1,763
Majhi	2,916	1,460	1,456
Gaine	2,352	1,111	1,241
Kathbaniyan	1,252	746	506
Teli	1,245	890	355
Kalwar	1,208	775	433
Limbu	1,111	592	519
Sonar	1,055	496	559
Khawas	1,055	456	599
Yadav	1,023	671	352
Hajam/Thakur	941	655	286
Sunuwar	832	377	455
Haluwai	797	489	308
Brahman - Tarai	785	389	396
Sherpa	696	361	335
Kisan	646	273	373
Kayastha	513	263	250
Koiri/Kushwaha	485	326	159
H Yolmo	444	192	252
Bangali	427	298	129
Kurmi	376	256	120
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	351	243	108
Bhote	249	127	122
Marwadi	232	133	99
Mallaha	210	158	52
Lodh	197	95	102
Kanu	188	161	27
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	185	112	73
Dhanuk	177	116	61
Lohar	174	103	71
Nuniya	162	132	30
Mali	147	68	79
Baraee	135	96	39
Musahar	129	51	78
Sudhi	114	69	45
Rajput	112	76	36
Dhobi	109	92	17
Satar/Santhal	98	48	50
Kamar	98	46	52
Yakkha	97	56	41
Danuwar	84	51	33
Kewat	76	45	31
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	72	31	41
Jirel	71	27	44
Badhaee	67	53	14
Rajbansi	59	39	20
Kumhar	59	41	18
Tatma/Tatwa	58	36	22
Lhopa	57	29	28
Kahar	56	31	25
Bantar/Sardar	47	39	8
Dhimal	46	29	17
Punjabi/Shikh	42	21	21
Bin	32	22	10
Rajdhob	31	27	4

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Chamling	31	12	19
Khatwe	30	20	10
Thami	30	20	10
Lhomi	28	11	17
Bantaba	26	13	13
Rajbhar	25	14	11
Pahari	23	13	10
Munda	23	7	16
Gaderi/Bhedhar	18	8	10
Lepcha	18	7	11
Natuwa	16	8	8
Jhangad/Dhagar	15	8	7
Yamphu	13	4	9
Nurang	12	3	9
Kusunda	12	6	6
Sampang	12	4	8
Raji	10	5	5
Dhandi	10	4	6
Kulung	10	6	4
Khaling	10	5	5
Others	105	49	56
Dalit Others	3,477	1,676	1,801
Janajati Others	18	11	7
Terai Others	1,532	758	774
Undefined Others	527	254	273
Foreigner	665	380	285
<b>Western Terai</b>			
Total	2,095,640	1,021,467	1,074,173
Brahman - Hill	301,642	141,689	159,953
Tharu	252,159	121,697	130,462
Magar	226,883	104,166	122,717
Musalman	200,491	99,701	100,790
Yadav	142,411	73,033	69,378
Chhetree	124,881	59,305	65,576
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	78,318	40,055	38,263
Kami	64,043	29,636	34,407
Kurmi	58,753	30,017	28,736
Kewat	45,743	23,128	22,615
Kahar	43,896	22,313	21,583
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	39,793	20,275	19,518
Dhobi	34,781	17,610	17,171
Gurung	34,424	15,497	18,927
Teli	34,265	17,473	16,792
Newar	33,315	15,921	17,394
Kathbaniyan	28,861	14,883	13,978
Lodh	27,812	14,079	13,733
Damai/Dholi	24,328	11,521	12,807
Mallaha	24,324	12,310	12,014
Kumal	19,294	8,983	10,311
Thakuri	17,307	7,947	9,360
Hajam/Thakur	16,685	8,476	8,209
Koiri/Kushwaha	16,112	8,274	7,838
Baraee	13,713	7,090	6,623
Dashnami/Sanyasi	13,699	6,738	6,961
Brahman - Tarai	13,160	6,757	6,403

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kalwar	10,455	5,314	5,141
Lohar	10,194	5,236	4,958
Sarki	9,653	4,483	5,170
Badhaee	9,177	4,755	4,422
Haluwai	8,867	4,599	4,268
Tamang	8,324	4,047	4,277
Gaderi/Bhedhar	8,134	4,205	3,929
Kori	7,632	3,958	3,674
Musahar	6,095	3,042	3,053
Rajbhar	5,350	2,703	2,647
Marwadi	3,951	2,099	1,852
Kayastha	3,877	1,992	1,885
Bangali	3,505	1,867	1,638
Dhunia	2,819	1,391	1,428
Gharti/Bhujel	2,560	1,235	1,325
Badi	2,456	1,159	1,297
Majhi	2,283	1,196	1,087
Bote	2,283	1,120	1,163
Darai	2,145	981	1,164
Rai	2,085	1,023	1,062
Bin	1,976	1,025	951
Dhandi	1,879	970	909
Rajput	1,828	949	879
Mali	1,656	802	854
Dhankar/Kharikar	1,618	816	802
Sonar	1,562	795	767
Thakali	1,271	609	662
Kumhar	1,190	616	574
Kanu	1,011	544	467
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	864	449	415
Sunuwar	830	376	454
Khawas	763	360	403
Sherpa	745	370	375
Dhanuk	743	395	348
Yakkha	659	331	328
Chhantyal/Chhantel	649	258	391
Sudhi	633	318	315
Natuwa	554	265	289
Gaine	450	210	240
Limbu	407	183	224
Dom	265	139	126
Ghale	255	124	131
Satar/Santhal	254	132	122
Jhangad/Dhagar	218	117	101
Bhote	203	88	115
Chepang/Praja	156	86	70
Rajdhob	146	79	67
Nuniya	142	81	61
Thami	94	39	55
Brahmu/Baramo	92	41	51
Khatwe	91	47	44
Punjabi/Shikh	89	50	39
H Yolmo	76	30	46
Rajbansi	68	38	30
Bantar/Sardar	64	38	26
Gangai	58	23	35



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Halkhor	53	29	24
Munda	49	20	29
Danuwar	47	18	29
Kalar	40	18	22
Tatma/Tatwa	36	18	18
Kamar	35	14	21
Dhimal	34	20	14
Dura	28	21	7
Koche	25	14	11
Chamling	23	8	15
Lhomi	22	8	14
Loharung	21	10	11
Lepcha	20	9	11
Raji	20	10	10
Meche	17	8	9
Jirel	15	5	10
Dev	12	5	7
Sampang	12	6	6
Kisan	10	6	4
Others	48	18	30
Dalit Others	9,640	4,712	4,928
Janajati Others	42	18	24
Terai Others	17,658	9,050	8,608
Undefined Others	311	160	151
Foreigner	925	490	435
<b>Mid-Western Mountain</b>			
Total	388,713	195,827	192,886
Chhetree	168,278	85,030	83,248
Thakuri	63,238	31,647	31,591
Kami	45,707	23,082	22,625
Brahman - Hill	42,142	21,080	21,062
Sarki	14,739	7,508	7,231
Damai/Dholi	13,837	6,946	6,891
Tamang	12,943	6,332	6,611
Magar	5,593	2,871	2,722
Dolpo	4,059	1,922	2,137
Dashnami/Sanyasi	3,380	1,710	1,670
Gurung	2,782	1,307	1,475
Byasi/Sauka	2,482	1,223	1,259
Lohar	1,860	954	906
Kumal	941	472	469
Bhote	663	337	326
Newar	499	293	206
Tharu	417	373	44
Badi	312	165	147
Teli	239	137	102
Gharti/Bhujel	197	100	97
Musalman	169	113	56
Thakali	101	45	56
Rai	85	57	28
Yadav	71	60	11
Limbu	34	16	18
Jirel	33	15	18
Mallaha	19	10	9
Haluwai	16	11	5

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kathbaniyan	15	10	5
Koiri/Kushwaha	13	7	6
Hajam/Thakur	12	11	1
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	11	7	4
Sherpa	11	8	3
Rajdhob	11	7	4
Others	134	81	53
Dalit Others	3,435	1,764	1,671
Terai Others	235	116	119
<b>Mid-Western Hill</b>			
Total	1,687,497	800,229	887,268
Chhetree	632,137	301,078	331,059
Magar	363,521	169,645	193,876
Kami	271,498	127,824	143,674
Brahman - Hill	115,193	55,702	59,491
Thakuri	105,306	51,189	54,117
Damai/Dholi	65,568	30,853	34,715
Sarki	38,129	17,552	20,577
Dashnami/Sanyasi	35,845	16,794	19,051
Gurung	13,559	6,320	7,239
Newar	9,408	4,517	4,891
Tharu	9,078	4,844	4,234
Badi	5,835	2,828	3,007
Kumal	4,134	1,979	2,155
Musalman	3,518	1,800	1,718
Gharti/Bhujel	1,541	688	853
Tamang	1,435	801	634
Gaine	1,364	654	710
Raji	1,279	609	670
Rai	525	295	230
Bhote	448	224	224
Thakali	447	204	243
Majhi	438	217	221
Lohar	386	201	185
Chhantyal/Chhantel	378	167	211
Kathbaniyan	180	109	71
Lhomi	172	65	107
Hajam/Thakur	159	96	63
Brahman - Tarai	155	99	56
Yadav	151	102	49
Haluwai	146	84	62
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	144	69	75
Teli	131	82	49
Limbu	130	67	63
Dhobi	109	60	49
Bote	106	48	58
Thami	103	47	56
Kurmi	95	53	42
Sunuwar	88	36	52
Sonar	80	43	37
Sherpa	72	30	42
Raute	66	31	35
Bangali	56	24	32
Koiri/Kushwaha	54	32	22
Dhanuk	54	29	25

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Musahar	53	21	32
Kalwar	42	27	15
Baraee	39	21	18
Kahar	39	21	18
Rajdhob	37	18	19
Kayastha	35	17	18
Marwadi	33	14	19
Rajput	32	25	7
Hyolmo	32	5	27
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	29	9	20
Kusunda	27	12	15
Mallaha	25	13	12
Brahmu/Baramo	25	2	23
Lodh	23	7	16
Kanu	20	13	7
Ghale	20	8	12
Kori	18	11	7
Dura	16	12	4
Yakkha	15	5	10
Darai	11	8	3
Sudhi	10	6	4
Danuwar	10	5	5
Others	133	59	74
Dalit Others	2,239	1,076	1,163
Terai Others	1,200	570	630
Undefined Others	80	39	41
Foreigner	33	14	19
<b>Mid-Western Terai</b>			
Total	1,470,472	710,394	760,078
Tharu	466,084	226,881	239,203
Chhetree	259,014	121,102	137,912
Brahman - Hill	126,452	60,005	66,447
Magar	115,657	53,741	61,916
Musalman	109,147	55,237	53,910
Kami	82,852	38,372	44,480
Yadav	39,363	20,756	18,607
Thakuri	34,645	16,238	18,407
Damai/Dholi	29,861	14,034	15,827
Dashnami/Sanyasi	20,993	9,698	11,295
Sarki	14,818	6,749	8,069
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	13,614	7,178	6,436
Newar	13,340	6,484	6,856
Kurmi	12,229	6,395	5,834
Kumal	10,424	5,132	5,292
Gurung	8,487	3,875	4,612
Kathbaniyan	6,459	3,362	3,097
Dhobi	6,351	3,312	3,039
Mallaha	6,160	3,226	2,934
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	5,744	2,971	2,773
Hajam/Thakur	5,088	2,627	2,461
Haluwai	4,939	2,561	2,378
Brahman - Terai	4,738	2,484	2,254
Teli	4,692	2,444	2,248
Kori	4,607	2,424	2,183
Lodh	4,210	2,222	1,988

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kayastha	3,725	1,922	1,803
Badi	3,390	1,557	1,833
Kanu	3,364	1,772	1,592
Tamang	2,713	1,347	1,366
Badhaee	2,116	1,109	1,007
Kahar	2,003	1,058	945
Gaderi/Bhedhar	1,839	970	869
Lohar	1,770	894	876
Kumhar	1,726	908	818
Koiri/Kushwaha	1,651	857	794
Kalwar	1,483	792	691
Bangali	1,405	775	630
Gaine	1,381	641	740
Marwadi	1,368	729	639
Chidimar	1,211	638	573
Kewat	1,093	549	544
Sonar	962	481	481
Rai	921	473	448
Musahar	889	446	443
Raji	827	409	418
Majhi	723	362	361
Rajput	667	365	302
Rajbansi	578	289	289
Gharti/Bhujel	538	254	284
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	440	212	228
Bote	424	216	208
Baraee	351	195	156
Sherpa	350	166	184
Chhantyal/Chhantel	326	133	193
Mali	322	176	146
Limbu	281	135	146
Khatwe	220	106	114
Satar/Santhal	187	99	88
Bantar/Sardar	180	99	81
Yakkha	173	80	93
Dhanuk	172	86	86
Sunuwar	133	64	69
Punjabi/Shikh	133	72	61
Darai	114	50	64
Chepang/Praja	104	54	50
Lhomi	102	48	54
Thakali	98	53	45
Kusunda	98	48	50
Rajbhar	78	42	36
Bhote	65	25	40
Natuwa	59	32	27
Rajdhob	50	28	22
Sudhi	44	23	21
Ghale	42	21	21
Tatma/Tatwa	33	13	20
Danuwar	31	13	18
Jirel	29	12	17
Halkhor	27	14	13
Nuniya	26	12	14
Kamar	25	12	13
H yolmo	25	6	19

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Dom	24	11	13
Dhankar/Kharikar	23	12	11
Jhangad/Dhagar	22	13	9
Khawas	22	12	10
Brahmu/Baramo	20	3	17
Chamling	20	10	10
Dhimal	19	7	12
Bantaba	19	9	10
Bin	14	8	6
Others	73	32	41
Dalit Others	10,082	5,189	4,893
Janajati Others	30	14	16
Terai Others	6,552	3,352	3,200
Undefined Others	144	71	73
Foreigner	355	199	156
<b>Far-Western Mountain</b>			
Total	463,345	222,205	241,140
Chhetree	293,868	141,628	152,240
Brahman - Hill	51,611	24,219	27,392
Kami	34,440	16,479	17,961
Thakuri	22,936	10,763	12,173
Sarki	11,933	5,777	6,156
Damai/Dholi	9,663	4,514	5,149
Dashnami/Sanyasi	7,343	3,388	3,955
Lohar	6,943	3,428	3,515
Badi	2,472	1,157	1,315
Bhote	1,415	695	720
Byasi/Sauka	953	443	510
Magar	534	325	209
Tamang	494	270	224
Kumal	452	211	241
Tharu	417	257	160
Newar	290	174	116
Teli	276	131	145
Gurung	224	127	97
Limbu	219	91	128
Musalman	139	77	62
Mallaha	102	54	48
Bangali	94	43	51
Rajput	91	53	38
Thami	85	38	47
Rai	80	43	37
Sherpa	77	58	19
Pahari	37	21	16
Yadav	33	32	1
Dhanuk	26	7	19
Raute	24	15	9
Dhobi	21	10	11
Kayastha	21	11	10
Koiri/Kushwaha	20	10	10
Gharti/Bhujel	20	13	7
Hajam/Thakur	19	13	6
Kathbaniyan	16	9	7
Tatma/Tatwa	15	8	7
Gaine	14	9	5

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Sunuwar	13	6	7
Musahar	10	3	7
Others	123	63	60
Dalit Others	15,380	7,326	8,054
Terai Others	257	120	137
Undefined Others	26	12	14
Foreigner	119	74	45
<b>Far-Western Hill</b>			
Total	862,215	401,223	460,992
Chhetree	472,081	220,099	251,982
Brahman - Hill	112,318	52,730	59,588
Kami	76,455	34,838	41,617
Thakuri	34,587	15,791	18,796
Damai/Dholi	28,377	12,998	15,379
Lohar	16,753	7,683	9,070
Sarki	16,500	7,692	8,808
Magar	14,321	7,275	7,046
Dashnami/Sanyasi	7,731	3,504	4,227
Badi	4,234	1,914	2,320
Newar	2,643	1,289	1,354
Sudhi	997	460	537
Kathbaniyan	984	476	508
Gurung	971	478	493
Tharu	854	635	219
Tamang	744	393	351
Bangali	564	260	304
Brahman - Tarai	498	232	266
Majhi	449	205	244
Kumal	443	207	236
Musalman	431	263	168
Yadav	404	188	216
Rai	302	172	130
Teli	292	143	149
Raute	269	140	129
Dhanuk	216	93	123
Bhote	157	67	90
Limbu	156	72	84
Hajam/Thakur	116	65	51
Yakkha	109	42	67
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	71	34	37
Pahari	65	31	34
Rajput	60	26	34
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	57	21	36
Gharti/Bhujel	54	34	20
Sherpa	42	17	25
Mewahang	38	19	19
Kalwar	35	18	17
Haluwai	35	22	13
Thami	31	14	17
Marwadi	27	15	12
Kurmi	26	14	12
Koiri/Kushwaha	24	17	7
Sunuwar	23	10	13
Gaine	20	8	12
H yolmo	20	5	15

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Mallaha	18	13	5
Kayastha	17	10	7
Satar/Santhal	17	6	11
Dura	14	8	6
Dhimal	13	8	5
Dev	13	5	8
Lodh	11	2	9
Punjabi/Shikh	11	5	6
Rajbansi	10	5	5
Tajpuriya	10	4	6
Others	97	50	47
Dalit Others	65,373	29,929	35,444
Janajati Others	71	29	42
Terai Others	830	393	437
Undefined Others	100	37	63
Foreigner	26	10	16
<b>Far-Western Terai</b>			
Total	1,226,957	594,459	632,498
Tharu	437,996	217,256	220,740
Chhetree	294,416	141,418	152,998
Brahman - Hill	168,294	81,175	87,119
Kami	99,940	46,388	53,552
Thakuri	56,065	26,664	29,401
Magar	41,812	20,573	21,239
Damai/Dholi	27,584	12,623	14,961
Sarki	14,514	6,770	7,744
Dashnami/Sanyasi	10,891	5,155	5,736
Tamang	8,857	4,113	4,744
Lohar	6,521	3,053	3,468
Musalman	5,389	2,833	2,556
Newar	4,213	2,067	2,146
Badi	4,080	1,880	2,200
Gurung	3,275	1,519	1,756
Raji	2,033	983	1,050
Kathbaniyan	1,180	666	514
Brahman - Terai	1,113	602	511
Haluwai	817	451	366
Kumal	735	365	370
Rai	729	358	371
Hajam/Thakur	703	353	350
Yadav	650	357	293
Teli	464	232	232
Marwadi	445	244	201
Limbu	409	179	230
Mallaha	381	196	185
Kurmi	347	174	173
Dhanuk	347	177	170
Bangali	341	178	163
Majhi	292	143	149
Bote	291	148	143
Kayastha	289	152	137
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	258	131	127
Rajbansi	249	115	134
Rajput	240	131	109
Thami	214	99	115

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Musahar	186	96	90
Gharti/Bhujel	177	78	99
Jhangad/Dhagar	165	83	82
Kalwar	134	82	52
Dhobi	129	65	64
Punjabi/Shikh	113	60	53
Sunuwar	109	49	60
Meche	105	43	62
Thakali	99	47	52
Koiri/Kushwaha	94	47	47
Sherpa	83	43	40
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	80	42	38
Bhote	67	36	31
Tatma/Tatwa	66	27	39
Dom	66	32	34
Sonar	61	29	32
Badhaee	60	31	29
Yakkha	57	24	33
Sudhi	56	37	19
Kumhar	53	24	29
Baraee	47	31	16
Bantar/Sardar	46	20	26
Lodh	38	21	17
Kewat	36	25	11
Chhantyal/Chhantel	36	6	30
H Yolmo	34	12	22
Mali	30	13	17
Danuwar	28	14	14
Raute	28	15	13
Dhandi	25	11	14
Koche	24	10	14
Kanu	22	7	15
Ghale	22	12	10
Khawas	21	9	12
Pahari	18	5	13
Natuwa	16	6	10
Dhimal	15	6	9
Gaine	15	8	7
Brahmu/Baramo	10	3	7
Chamling	10	6	4
Others	103	41	62
Dalit Others	25,495	12,033	13,462
Janajati Others	43	25	18
Terai Others	2,174	1,074	1,100
Undefined Others	43	19	24
Foreigner	244	131	113
<b>District</b>			
<b>Taplejung</b>			
Total	127,461	60,552	66,909
Limbu	52,784	24,925	27,859
Chhetree	15,268	7,414	7,854
Sherpa	12,043	5,576	6,467
Brahman - Hill	9,916	4,838	5,078
Rai	6,438	3,070	3,368
Kami	5,959	2,755	3,204



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Gurung	5,879	2,759	3,120
Tamang	5,649	2,696	2,953
Newar	2,029	982	1,047
Damai/Dholi	1,870	822	1,048
Topkegola	1,388	657	731
Sunuwar	1,382	620	762
Magar	1,272	646	626
Sarki	1,184	540	644
Walung	1,129	588	541
Dashnami/Sanyasi	959	449	510
Gharti/Bhujel	516	247	269
Bhote	492	233	259
Yakkha	263	126	137
Tharu	136	94	42
Teli	86	48	38
Khawas	77	40	37
Yadav	76	64	12
Badi	58	30	28
Thakuri	49	33	16
Rajbansi	23	19	4
Musahar	20	9	11
Bin	16	9	7
Dhanuk	14	10	4
Baraee	11	5	6
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	11	6	5
Others	114	74	40
Dalit Others	262	118	144
Terai Others	28	21	7
Undefined Others	60	29	31
<b>Panchthar</b>			
Total	191,817	90,186	101,631
Limbu	80,339	37,523	42,816
Rai	26,424	12,475	13,949
Brahman - Hill	20,594	9,846	10,748
Chhetree	18,927	8,973	9,954
Tamang	13,647	6,236	7,411
Kami	6,522	2,977	3,545
Magar	6,368	2,961	3,407
Damai/Dholi	4,134	1,927	2,207
Gurung	3,727	1,781	1,946
Newar	2,743	1,327	1,416
Sunuwar	1,927	912	1,015
Sarki	925	458	467
Dashnami/Sanyasi	906	407	499
Sherpa	691	324	367
Yakkha	660	316	344
Majhi	539	254	285
Gharti/Bhujel	426	204	222
Sampang	240	116	124
Tharu	162	117	45
Teli	133	84	49
Yadav	131	108	23
Rajbansi	86	59	27
Badi	83	34	49
Thulung	82	32	50

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Thakuri	64	54	10
Sonar	60	33	27
Musalman	55	36	19
Chamling	55	26	29
Khaling	46	22	24
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	40	21	19
Dhanuk	33	19	14
Marwadi	32	21	11
Bin	32	15	17
Brahman - Tarai	31	17	14
Dom	29	15	14
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	22	5	17
Haluwai	21	11	10
Khawas	20	12	8
Bangali	19	12	7
Hajam/Thakur	18	11	7
Koiri/Kushwaha	15	9	6
Bhote	15	6	9
Punjabi/Shikh	15	8	7
Kulung	13	7	6
Others	137	64	73
Dalit Others	165	76	89
Terai Others	44	37	7
Undefined Others	420	198	222
<b>Ilam</b>			
Total	290,254	141,126	149,128
Rai	68,965	33,743	35,222
Limbu	45,626	21,937	23,689
Brahman - Hill	40,340	19,569	20,771
Chhetree	39,735	19,244	20,491
Tamang	20,175	9,794	10,381
Magar	15,076	7,272	7,804
Newar	10,633	5,210	5,423
Kami	9,894	4,759	5,135
Gurung	8,350	3,951	4,399
Damai/Dholi	4,527	2,172	2,355
Sunuwar	3,873	1,869	2,004
Sherpa	3,663	1,833	1,830
Lepcha	2,824	1,451	1,373
Gharti/Bhujel	2,148	1,076	1,072
Dashnami/Sanyasi	2,068	978	1,090
Yakkha	1,682	805	877
Hjolmo	1,332	626	706
Sarki	1,227	602	625
Thami	941	497	444
Kumal	616	301	315
Yamphu	497	244	253
Kulung	409	211	198
Bantaba	309	148	161
Bhote	278	132	146
Marwadi	256	149	107
Tharu	239	161	78
Musalman	226	147	79
Teli	192	96	96
Haluwai	186	93	93

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Thakuri	177	96	81
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	166	87	79
Sampang	165	75	90
Rajbansi	141	93	48
Majhi	141	69	72
Hajam/Thakur	130	75	55
Chamling	127	62	65
Dhimal	109	58	51
Yadav	83	46	37
Kewat	80	39	41
Danuwar	75	41	34
Khawas	74	32	42
Thulung	70	37	33
Jhangad/Dhagar	69	39	30
Badi	69	28	41
Bangali	60	42	18
Lohar	59	28	31
Kathbaniyan	51	27	24
Punjabi/Shikh	49	27	22
Bahing	47	22	25
Satar/Santhal	46	28	18
Brahman - Tarai	45	28	17
Musahar	41	22	19
Kayastha	35	19	16
Baraee	34	17	17
Mewahang	34	14	20
Hayu	31	17	14
Loharung	30	12	18
Thakali	29	7	22
Mali	28	14	14
Ghale	27	11	16
Sonar	26	8	18
Meche	20	14	6
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	17	8	9
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	17	7	10
Kanu	16	11	5
Koiri/Kushwaha	15	4	11
Bin	15	7	8
Tajpuriya	15	8	7
Dhanuk	14	6	8
Kalwar	14	4	10
Halkhor	14	6	8
Chepang/Praja	12	6	6
Bote	12	7	5
Others	154	81	73
Dalit Others	208	105	103
Terai Others	157	94	63
Undefined Others	890	455	435
Foreigner	29	13	16
<b>Jhapa</b>			
Total	812,650	385,096	427,554
Brahman - Hill	193,287	90,237	103,050
Chhetree	128,030	59,218	68,812
Rajbansi	73,382	35,485	37,897
Limbu	53,721	24,612	29,109

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Rai	37,972	17,599	20,373
Satar/Santhal	30,651	15,096	15,555
Newar	26,630	12,619	14,011
Musalman	25,997	12,823	13,174
Kami	23,940	11,228	12,712
Tamang	23,369	10,940	12,429
Magar	17,784	8,380	9,404
Damai/Dholi	15,206	7,080	8,126
Tajpuriya	12,242	5,902	6,340
Dashnami/Sanyasi	10,540	4,916	5,624
Tharu	9,983	4,898	5,085
Gangai	9,759	4,785	4,974
Dhimal	8,979	4,194	4,785
Gurung	7,682	3,509	4,173
Majhi	7,084	3,408	3,676
Gharti/Bhujel	6,967	3,225	3,742
Teli	5,874	3,026	2,848
Sarki	5,224	2,509	2,715
Yadav	4,994	2,670	2,324
Marwadi	4,336	2,305	2,031
Meche	4,076	1,876	2,200
Bangali	4,066	2,129	1,937
Brahman - Tarai	3,402	1,662	1,740
Musahar	3,140	1,534	1,606
Hajam/Thakur	2,845	1,475	1,370
Danuwar	2,493	1,229	1,264
Sunuwar	2,390	1,155	1,235
Kumal	2,372	1,187	1,185
Haluwai	2,366	1,193	1,173
Dhanuk	2,249	1,145	1,104
Kathbaniyan	2,020	1,089	931
Mallaha	2,008	1,040	968
Jhangad/Dhagar	1,719	860	859
Kurmi	1,638	827	811
Sherpa	1,298	620	678
Koiri/Kushwaha	1,237	617	620
Nuniya	1,227	600	627
Sudhi	1,069	548	521
Kalwar	1,062	549	513
Baraee	1,061	542	519
Koche	1,051	527	524
Kisan	1,037	530	507
Kayastha	1,012	522	490
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	912	448	464
Kewat	879	431	448
Sonar	847	401	446
Thakuri	689	317	372
Khawas	653	306	347
Punjabi/Shikh	585	281	304
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	563	290	273
Rajput	538	292	246
Yakkha	512	260	252
Munda	502	255	247
Dom	500	246	254

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Tatma/Tatwa	482	248	234
Chamling	441	206	235
Kulung	432	194	238
Bantaba	414	203	211
Dhobi	402	209	193
Bantar/Sardar	387	196	191
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	313	156	157
Badi	303	152	151
Kanu	290	153	137
Mali	288	151	137
Sarbaria	287	143	144
Lohar	283	139	144
Khaling	244	111	133
Thami	206	96	110
Badhaee	196	115	81
Gaine	188	92	96
Lepcha	180	91	89
Sampang	172	78	94
Kamar	169	87	82
Bhote	160	80	80
Thulung	155	69	86
Khatwe	130	66	64
Kahar	89	41	48
Kumhar	70	37	33
Yamphu	70	34	36
Thakali	65	22	43
Ghale	62	32	30
Dev	58	28	30
Dhunia	48	20	28
Byasi/Sauka	42	25	17
Halkhor	40	19	21
Gaderi/Bhedhar	32	15	17
Natuwa	31	17	14
Lodh	30	11	19
Bote	27	13	14
Walung	27	15	12
Mewahang	26	11	15
Pahari	25	12	13
Darai	21	10	11
Bin	20	8	12
Chepang/Praja	17	8	9
Hayu	16	8	8
Nurang	15	6	9
Rajbhar	14	8	6
H Yolmo	14	6	8
Kusunda	14	5	9
Lhomi	12	3	9
Kalar	12	5	7
Others	73	30	43
Dalit Others	929	420	509
Janajati Others	463	225	238
Terai Others	3,888	2,031	1,857
Undefined Others	2,537	1,244	1,293
Foreigner	90	45	45

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
<b>Morang</b>			
Total	965,370	466,712	498,658
Brahman - Hill	126,195	59,115	67,080
Chhetree	116,015	53,769	62,246
Tharu	60,566	29,072	31,494
Rai	47,957	21,992	25,965
Musalman	45,750	23,342	22,408
Limbu	40,771	18,421	22,350
Rajbansi	37,148	18,364	18,784
Newar	30,646	14,493	16,153
Musahar	28,863	14,641	14,222
Gangai	26,730	13,346	13,384
Kewat	25,464	12,788	12,676
Magar	25,126	11,554	13,572
Tamang	23,736	10,921	12,815
Bantar/Sardar	22,536	11,263	11,273
Yadav	21,367	11,409	9,958
Kami	19,706	9,148	10,558
Satar/Santhal	19,322	9,533	9,789
Teli	15,698	8,176	7,522
Khawas	12,739	6,068	6,671
Mallaha	12,528	6,458	6,070
Damai/Dholi	12,200	5,593	6,607
Dhanuk	11,863	6,217	5,646
Dhimal	11,458	5,132	6,326
Marwadi	9,201	4,755	4,446
Gurung	8,559	3,922	4,637
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	7,425	3,770	3,655
Haluwai	7,394	3,789	3,605
Nuniya	7,256	3,674	3,582
Dashnami/Sanyasi	7,119	3,311	3,808
Majhi	6,720	3,240	3,480
Jhangad/Dhagar	6,694	3,268	3,426
Tajpuriya	6,541	3,162	3,379
Sudhi	6,460	3,325	3,135
Kathbaniyan	6,075	3,195	2,880
Hajam/Thakur	6,046	3,141	2,905
Sarki	4,909	2,295	2,614
Koiri/Kushwaha	4,530	2,430	2,100
Kayastha	4,039	2,031	2,008
Gharti/Bhujel	3,979	1,885	2,094
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	3,783	1,923	1,860
Bangali	3,483	1,871	1,612
Rajput	3,074	1,636	1,438
Kalwar	2,572	1,361	1,211
Sonar	2,563	1,291	1,272
Tatma/Tatwa	2,270	1,132	1,138
Danuwar	2,122	1,037	1,085
Sunuwar	2,011	1,041	970
Brahman - Tarai	1,944	1,009	935
Khatwe	1,847	918	929
Kurmi	1,733	899	834
Badhaee	1,702	882	820
Thakuri	1,603	739	864
Sarbaria	1,572	798	774
Bin	1,478	745	733

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kumal	1,302	640	662
Dhobi	1,197	615	582
Dom	1,191	588	603
Rajbhar	1,167	597	570
Yakkha	1,137	517	620
Baraee	1,121	568	553
Badi	963	504	459
Kahar	962	499	463
Amat	882	457	425
Munda	823	410	413
Yamphu	800	355	445
Punjabi/Shikh	798	411	387
Bantaba	713	332	381
Kumhar	646	344	302
Lohar	625	325	300
Sherpa	604	313	291
Kulung	595	269	326
Chamling	499	227	272
Gaderi/Bhedhar	423	226	197
Dev	396	216	180
Kamar	298	156	142
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	271	120	151
Chepang/Praja	234	121	113
Mali	225	110	115
Thami	178	83	95
Bhote	177	83	94
Sampang	157	72	85
Brahmu/Baramo	149	76	73
Halkhor	147	72	75
Thakali	136	46	90
Rajdhob	132	83	49
Thulung	128	62	66
Koche	118	65	53
Nurang	108	52	56
Ghale	102	48	54
Dhunia	90	39	51
Kanu	85	47	38
Aathpariya	78	33	45
Byasi/Sauka	76	39	37
Khaling	72	34	38
Mewahang	55	25	30
Meche	54	32	22
Bahing	49	26	23
Kusunda	41	21	20
Loharung	34	15	19
H Yolmo	33	10	23
Natuwa	31	12	19
Lhomi	26	12	14
Lodh	22	9	13
Darai	22	12	10
Pahari	22	9	13
Kalar	21	12	9
Lepcha	14	7	7
Raji	12	6	6
Dhandi	11	6	5
Others	127	62	65

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Dalit Others	1,442	778	664
Janajati Others	85	44	41
Terai Others	10,048	5,304	4,744
Undefined Others	2,065	1,024	1,041
Foreigner	263	142	121
<b>Sunsari</b>			
Total	763,487	371,229	392,258
Tharu	91,500	43,669	47,831
Musalman	88,173	43,610	44,563
Chhetree	71,428	33,863	37,565
Brahman - Hill	61,012	29,375	31,637
Rai	50,516	23,180	27,336
Yadav	32,407	16,968	15,439
Koiri/Kushwaha	30,537	15,600	14,937
Newar	29,040	13,749	15,291
Musahar	25,787	12,933	12,854
Limbu	24,256	11,050	13,206
Jhangad/Dhagar	23,164	11,057	12,107
Tamang	17,636	8,236	9,400
Teli	17,624	9,059	8,565
Kami	16,794	8,041	8,753
Magar	15,300	7,354	7,946
Dhanuk	12,442	6,342	6,100
Bantar/Sardar	11,258	5,571	5,687
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	9,063	4,429	4,634
Haluwai	8,092	4,130	3,962
Gurung	7,872	3,626	4,246
Damai/Dholi	7,306	3,378	3,928
Khatwe	6,283	3,096	3,187
Kathbaniyan	5,956	3,100	2,856
Majhi	4,896	2,414	2,482
Mallaha	4,341	2,171	2,170
Marwadi	4,274	2,207	2,067
Gharti/Bhujel	4,257	2,055	2,202
Dashnami/Sanyasi	4,196	1,958	2,238
Hajam/Thakur	4,153	2,077	2,076
Dhimal	3,883	1,810	2,073
Brahman - Tarai	3,687	1,908	1,779
Kulung	3,158	1,472	1,686
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	3,073	1,604	1,469
Sarki	2,998	1,397	1,601
Bangali	2,578	1,324	1,254
Sarbaria	2,576	1,294	1,282
Kewat	2,549	1,285	1,264
Khawas	2,481	1,219	1,262
Tatma/Tatwa	2,321	1,188	1,133
Gaderi/Bhedhar	2,120	1,054	1,066
Bantaba	2,021	940	1,081
Kalwar	2,020	1,060	960
Kumal	1,881	926	955
Badhaee	1,786	925	861
Kumhar	1,649	842	807
Rajbansi	1,625	859	766
Sherpa	1,559	756	803
Sudhi	1,456	725	731



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Rajput	1,439	772	667
Kayastha	1,334	701	633
Sunuwar	1,288	627	661
Dom	1,146	576	570
Chamling	1,136	538	598
Nuniya	1,128	591	537
Yakkha	1,062	463	599
Sonar	1,005	521	484
Kurmi	956	520	436
Danuwar	938	445	493
Baraee	831	423	408
Punjabi/Shikh	723	375	348
Rajbhar	716	373	343
Thakuri	685	335	350
Dhobi	594	307	287
Munda	568	262	306
Lohar	547	307	240
Rajdhob	533	275	258
Amat	508	253	255
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	469	235	234
Bhote	448	219	229
Badi	434	209	225
Thulung	406	200	206
Sampang	315	143	172
Kamar	290	148	142
Satar/Santhal	258	123	135
Bahing	239	111	128
Mali	224	116	108
Byasi/Sauka	175	86	89
Dev	175	94	81
Meche	142	59	83
Dhunia	135	72	63
Khaling	131	58	73
Lepcha	127	60	67
Thami	126	49	77
Ghale	91	36	55
Yamphu	91	43	48
Nachhiring	69	36	33
Loharung	64	31	33
Kanu	58	29	29
Mewahang	56	20	36
Gangai	51	26	25
Koche	46	27	19
Kahar	45	22	23
Halkhor	39	26	13
Lodh	33	21	12
Bin	32	13	19
Natuwa	26	15	11
Chhantyal/Chhantel	24	8	16
Thakali	22	6	16
Tajpuriya	21	14	7
Pahari	21	9	12
H Yolmo	21	12	9
Jirel	20	13	7
Chepeng/Praja	18	10	8
Kusunda	15	6	9

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Nurang	13	7	6
Raji	13	3	10
Aathpariya	12	5	7
Hayu	11	3	8
Others	47	22	25
Dalit Others	401	210	191
Janajati Others	62	34	28
Terai Others	4,338	2,261	2,077
Undefined Others	1,404	680	724
Foreigner	108	49	59
<b>Dhankuta</b>			
Total	163,412	76,515	86,897
Chhetree	33,253	15,638	17,615
Rai	32,119	15,175	16,944
Limbu	21,305	9,688	11,617
Magar	15,887	7,194	8,693
Tamang	10,510	4,796	5,714
Brahman - Hill	8,848	4,424	4,424
Newar	7,633	3,596	4,037
Kami	6,240	2,907	3,333
Aathpariya	5,843	2,630	3,213
Yakkha	4,969	2,272	2,697
Damai/Dholi	3,367	1,521	1,846
Gurung	2,284	1,081	1,203
Sarki	2,273	1,091	1,182
Gharti/Bhujel	1,920	887	1,033
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,043	493	550
Yamphu	980	469	511
Majhi	936	442	494
Sherpa	797	369	428
Thakuri	634	314	320
Tharu	308	225	83
Bantaba	234	103	131
Teli	173	113	60
Musalman	161	107	54
Yadav	127	91	36
Badi	97	39	58
Sunuwar	92	49	43
Haluwai	75	48	27
Bangali	54	29	25
Brahman - Tarai	52	33	19
Hajam/Thakur	50	32	18
Bhote	47	24	23
Kathbaniyan	42	19	23
Chamling	42	23	19
Kulung	39	24	15
Marwadi	37	15	22
Dhanuk	36	26	10
Dom	32	16	16
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	31	15	16
Rajbansi	30	20	10
Kayastha	30	16	14
Kalwar	26	14	12
Khaling	26	13	13
Kewat	25	15	10

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kumal	25	16	9
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	20	11	9
Jhangad/Dhagar	19	12	7
Koiri/Kushwaha	18	15	3
Dhimal	17	10	7
Bantar/Sardar	16	12	4
Mallaha	15	7	8
Dhunia	15	9	6
Bote	13	8	5
Others	215	124	91
Dalit Others	44	25	19
Terai Others	128	94	34
Undefined Others	148	70	78
Foreigner	12	6	6
<b>Terhathum</b>			
Total	101,577	47,151	54,426
Limbu	36,375	16,728	19,647
Chhetree	19,636	9,068	10,568
Brahman - Hill	13,532	6,374	7,158
Tamang	6,675	3,069	3,606
Kami	4,413	2,048	2,365
Damai/Dholi	3,086	1,382	1,704
Gurung	2,991	1,390	1,601
Newar	2,938	1,412	1,526
Magar	2,451	1,160	1,291
Rai	2,014	1,002	1,012
Sarki	1,606	740	866
Gharti/Bhujel	1,352	639	713
Sherpa	1,160	551	609
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,058	463	595
Kulung	498	235	263
Badi	336	154	182
Majhi	315	142	173
Thakuri	289	152	137
Yakkha	191	81	110
Sunuwar	103	43	60
Tharu	86	68	18
Brahman - Tarai	36	18	18
Khawas	36	18	18
Teli	32	14	18
Musalman	31	14	17
Yadav	30	24	6
Mallaha	23	15	8
Kathbaniyan	19	14	5
Hajam/Thakur	17	10	7
Dhanuk	16	11	5
Kalwar	11	5	6
Others	121	69	52
Dalit Others	23	9	14
Terai Others	26	10	16
Undefined Others	51	19	32

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
<b>Sankhuwasabha</b>			
Total	158,742	75,225	83,517
Chhetree	29,125	13,711	15,414
Rai	16,928	8,113	8,815
Tamang	16,574	7,883	8,691
Kulung	9,755	4,742	5,013
Sherpa	9,257	4,464	4,793
Limbu	8,682	4,089	4,593
Gurung	8,623	4,003	4,620
Brahman - Hill	8,479	3,964	4,515
Newar	7,537	3,599	3,938
Kami	7,521	3,462	4,059
Yakkha	7,189	3,311	3,878
Magar	5,298	2,505	2,793
Yamphu	4,262	2,077	2,185
Bhote	3,488	1,683	1,805
Damai/Dholi	3,479	1,581	1,898
Mewahang	2,261	1,091	1,170
Sarki	2,018	912	1,106
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,051	494	557
Loharung	958	476	482
Kumal	896	401	495
Lhomi	869	412	457
Gharti/Bhujel	850	389	461
Thulung	658	336	322
Khaling	463	216	247
Chamling	332	155	177
Kayastha	206	111	95
Nachhiring	176	82	94
Majhi	163	77	86
Thakuri	107	55	52
Tharu	104	81	23
Marwadi	83	38	45
Sampang	78	43	35
Yadav	76	54	22
Topkegola	69	37	32
Badi	64	25	39
Bantaba	61	33	28
Ghale	56	32	24
Sunuwar	55	26	29
Hajam/Thakur	51	32	19
Bahing	51	24	27
Musalman	41	25	16
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	35	16	19
Teli	33	25	8
Bote	32	16	16
Kathbaniyan	27	12	15
Brahman - Tarai	23	14	9
Mali	21	11	10
Khawas	21	10	11
Dhandi	20	8	12
Rajbansi	15	10	5
Dhanuk	14	9	5
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	13	4	9
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	13	9	4
Koiri/Kushwaha	12	9	3

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Kalwar	12	5	7
Danuwar	11	6	5
Others	148	72	76
Dalit Others	52	30	22
Terai Others	63	33	30
Undefined Others	183	82	101
<b>Bhojpur</b>			
Total	182,459	86,053	96,406
Rai	58,338	27,347	30,991
Chhetree	36,106	17,123	18,983
Tamang	17,235	8,140	9,095
Newar	14,663	6,971	7,692
Brahman - Hill	11,288	5,357	5,931
Kami	8,876	4,113	4,763
Magar	8,583	4,070	4,513
Damai/Dholi	4,759	2,166	2,593
Sarki	4,192	1,908	2,284
Kulung	3,950	1,917	2,033
Gharti/Bhujel	3,165	1,511	1,654
Sherpa	3,027	1,336	1,691
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,692	816	876
Nachhiring	1,166	557	609
Gurung	860	420	440
Ghale	512	243	269
Mewahang	437	211	226
Majhi	348	167	181
Kumal	292	141	151
Yakkha	249	108	141
Limbu	231	109	122
Sunuwar	229	107	122
Thulung	210	105	105
Thami	192	81	111
Thakuri	158	85	73
Sampang	156	73	83
Tharu	154	110	44
Yamphu	149	70	79
Bantaba	110	48	62
Yadav	101	86	15
Hajam/Thakur	79	45	34
Khawas	77	41	36
Chamling	55	21	34
Brahman - Tarai	48	30	18
Gaine	44	20	24
Teli	43	35	8
Badi	42	20	22
Mallaha	36	20	16
Sonar	25	10	15
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	21	8	13
Musalman	19	10	9
Chepang/Praja	19	11	8
Lhomi	18	9	9
Koiri/Kushwaha	17	14	3
Haluwai	16	13	3
Baraee	16	11	5
Dhanuk	15	12	3

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Nurang	15	10	5
Khaling	15	5	10
Hayu	13	5	8
Others	155	85	70
Dalit Others	64	34	30
Terai Others	53	31	22
Undefined Others	112	49	63
Foreigner	14	8	6
<b>Solukhumbu</b>			
Total	105,886	51,200	54,686
Rai	20,767	10,095	10,672
Sherpa	17,692	8,459	9,233
Chhetree	15,943	7,675	8,268
Tamang	10,485	5,113	5,372
Kulung	9,419	4,619	4,800
Kami	5,917	2,806	3,111
Magar	5,201	2,419	2,782
Brahman - Hill	4,892	2,393	2,499
Nachhiring	3,696	1,852	1,844
Newar	2,593	1,263	1,330
Gharti/Bhujel	1,972	942	1,030
Damai/Dholi	1,587	732	855
Thulung	1,085	536	549
Gurung	778	368	410
Dashnami/Sanyasi	777	372	405
Sarki	563	277	286
Khaling	335	154	181
Sunuwar	323	145	178
Kalar	319	158	161
Majhi	149	69	80
Bahing	144	71	73
Tharu	127	91	36
Badi	120	61	59
Koiri/Kushwaha	114	61	53
Hajam/Thakur	91	45	46
Limbu	74	41	33
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	49	25	24
Bhote	48	10	38
Yadav	47	41	6
Sonar	44	23	21
Brahman - Tarai	39	23	16
Darai	27	12	15
Teli	24	19	5
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	24	8	16
Jirel	17	9	8
Kanu	16	6	10
Bangali	16	12	4
Yamphu	16	8	8
Chamling	14	5	9
Musalman	13	9	4
Thakuri	13	9	4
Others	166	96	70
Dalit Others	54	25	29
Terai Others	39	18	21
Undefined Others	57	25	32

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
<b>Okhaldhunga</b>			
Total	147,984	68,687	79,297
Chhetree	33,782	15,504	18,278
Magar	16,588	7,412	9,176
Brahman - Hill	15,692	7,341	8,351
Rai	14,672	6,763	7,909
Tamang	14,400	6,621	7,779
Sherpa	10,331	4,911	5,420
Newar	9,684	4,485	5,199
Kami	6,008	2,779	3,229
Damai/Dholi	4,871	2,209	2,662
Sunuwar	4,414	2,076	2,338
Sarki	4,219	1,992	2,227
Gharti/Bhujel	3,146	1,488	1,658
Gurung	2,389	1,048	1,341
Bahing	2,201	1,007	1,194
Majhi	1,073	500	573
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,050	479	571
Kanu	749	365	384
Tharu	585	549	36
Bin	462	212	250
Badi	192	101	91
Hajam/Thakur	133	77	56
Yadav	119	109	10
Thulung	102	50	52
Thakuri	65	37	28
Limbu	61	32	29
Satar/Santhal	61	31	30
Teli	53	42	11
Sampang	49	24	25
Yakkha	43	21	22
Ghale	36	14	22
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	35	14	21
Koiri/Kushwaha	31	16	15
Dhimal	28	20	8
Musalman	26	13	13
Sonar	23	12	11
Marwadi	20	9	11
Rajbansi	19	19	0
Khaling	18	8	10
Haluwai	16	10	6
Jirel	16	7	9
Dhanuk	15	13	2
Kumal	14	8	6
Natuwa	14	6	8
Nuniya	13	9	4
Baraee	13	6	7
Thakali	13	4	9
Darai	12	12	0
Kewat	11	5	6
Others	154	90	64
Dalit Others	68	34	34
Terai Others	36	16	20
Undefined Others	159	77	82

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Khotang</b>			
Total	206,312	97,092	109,220
Rai	75,530	35,559	39,971
Chhetree	44,378	20,899	23,479
Brahman - Hill	14,867	7,139	7,728
Newar	11,165	5,271	5,894
Kami	10,611	4,878	5,733
Magar	10,317	4,879	5,438
Tamang	9,327	4,351	4,976
Sarki	5,718	2,648	3,070
Damai/Dholi	5,647	2,590	3,057
Gharti/Bhujel	3,523	1,660	1,863
Dashnami/Sanyasi	3,456	1,563	1,893
Chamling	2,247	1,031	1,216
Gurung	2,086	935	1,151
Nachhiring	1,930	940	990
Sherpa	1,484	687	797
Majhi	980	471	509
Sunuwar	542	253	289
Koiri/Kushwaha	273	140	133
Thulung	271	136	135
Badi	188	87	101
Yadav	168	112	56
Tharu	166	117	49
Limbu	147	85	62
Sampang	141	56	85
Teli	92	63	29
Bantaba	76	35	41
Thami	66	35	31
Thakuri	61	30	31
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	54	31	23
Musalman	43	31	12
Hajam/Thakur	37	19	18
Khawas	33	17	16
Bhote	31	2	29
Yakkha	29	10	19
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	27	5	22
Kathbaniyan	27	14	13
Rajbansi	25	21	4
Dhanuk	19	14	5
Bahing	18	7	11
Danuwar	16	11	5
Thakali	16	3	13
Haluwai	12	5	7
Dom	12	10	2
Kalwar	11	7	4
Others	157	83	74
Dalit Others	89	44	45
Terai Others	59	43	16
Undefined Others	140	65	75
<b>Udayapur</b>			
Total	317,532	149,712	167,820
Chhetree	68,372	31,995	36,377
Rai	54,816	25,713	29,103
Magar	43,997	20,738	23,259



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Tharu	24,240	11,427	12,813
Tamang	21,724	10,117	11,607
Brahman - Hill	19,021	8,866	10,155
Kami	16,362	7,680	8,682
Newar	10,937	5,239	5,698
Danuwar	9,272	4,193	5,079
Damai/Dholi	8,988	4,234	4,754
Sarki	8,342	4,030	4,312
Musahar	3,692	1,897	1,795
Majhi	3,232	1,508	1,724
Sunuwar	2,795	1,334	1,461
Gharti/Bhujel	2,766	1,345	1,421
Musalman	2,167	1,053	1,114
Thakuri	2,167	1,030	1,137
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,907	908	999
Teli	1,255	660	595
Kathbaniyan	1,128	588	540
Haluwai	1,027	501	526
Chamling	874	395	479
Hajam/Thakur	667	355	312
Sherpa	563	242	321
Kalwar	557	297	260
Yadav	543	345	198
Sudhi	535	272	263
Dhimal	479	214	265
Limbu	458	232	226
Gurung	450	234	216
Sonar	256	127	129
Thami	224	99	125
Dom	216	114	102
Bote	194	90	104
Koiri/Kushwaha	174	100	74
Bantaba	166	66	100
Mallaha	156	87	69
Badi	152	78	74
Dhanuk	151	91	60
Kayastha	150	87	63
Brahman - Tarai	144	79	65
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	132	62	70
Baraee	126	71	55
Kumal	108	58	50
Rajput	90	46	44
Kalar	89	34	55
Pahari	73	39	34
Bangali	71	46	25
Kewat	70	28	42
Jhangad/Dhagar	70	27	43
Bahing	67	31	36
Marwadi	61	29	32
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	58	26	32
Dhobi	51	25	26
Gaderi/Bhedhar	51	25	26
Bhote	44	21	23
Bantar/Sardar	43	23	20
Thulung	40	15	25
Rajbansi	34	18	16

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Sampang	31	14	17
Kurmi	30	15	15
Rajdhob	28	13	15
Kumhar	23	13	10
Hayu	23	8	15
Badhaee	22	12	10
Thakali	21	10	11
Khatwe	19	9	10
Khaling	19	6	13
Tatma/Tatwa	17	11	6
Punjabi/Shikh	15	7	8
Satar/Santhal	14	5	9
Walung	13	6	7
Amat	13	9	4
Khawas	12	5	7
Koche	11	5	6
Others	148	71	77
Terai Others	169	76	93
Undefined Others	310	133	177
<b>Saptari</b>			
Total	639,284	313,846	325,438
Yadav	100,781	50,950	49,831
Tharu	73,697	34,182	39,515
Musalman	57,145	27,228	29,917
Teli	46,713	23,074	23,639
Dhanuk	41,735	20,662	21,073
Musahar	38,625	19,330	19,295
Khatwe	37,950	18,484	19,466
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	27,705	13,414	14,291
Kathbaniyan	14,871	7,566	7,305
Bantar/Sardar	14,300	6,923	7,377
Mallaha	13,667	6,906	6,761
Rajdhob	11,813	5,928	5,885
Haluwai	11,369	5,770	5,599
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	10,983	5,415	5,568
Hajam/Thakur	9,782	4,741	5,041
Tatma/Tatwa	9,749	4,766	4,983
Chhetree	8,918	4,250	4,668
Brahman - Tarai	8,736	4,495	4,241
Brahman - Hill	8,342	3,945	4,397
Koiri/Kushwaha	6,471	3,305	3,166
Kumhar	5,926	2,931	2,995
Dhobi	5,586	2,756	2,830
Kalwar	4,931	2,409	2,522
Kami	4,828	2,336	2,492
Rajput	4,055	2,103	1,952
Baraee	3,943	1,971	1,972
Magar	3,670	1,766	1,904
Newar	2,682	1,270	1,412
Sudhi	2,112	1,055	1,057
Sonar	2,107	1,046	1,061
Rai	1,941	938	1,003
Dom	1,875	936	939
Kewat	1,765	855	910
Kayastha	1,754	857	897

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Badhaee	1,626	785	841
Tamang	1,612	815	797
Sunuwar	1,583	758	825
Gaderi/Bhedhar	1,552	770	782
Bangali	1,508	773	735
Nuniya	1,437	708	729
Dev	1,157	603	554
Danuwar	1,111	502	609
Kumal	1,032	520	512
Rajbhar	1,021	530	491
Mali	992	488	504
Damai/Dholi	985	469	516
Dashnami/Sanyasi	924	479	445
Amat	874	423	451
Marwadi	795	407	388
Gharti/Bhujel	745	372	373
Sarki	682	342	340
Punjabi/Shikh	586	272	314
Lohar	533	284	249
Limbu	456	213	243
Ghale	377	194	183
Kurmi	328	158	170
Rajbansi	226	116	110
Majhi	209	109	100
Khawas	183	94	89
Meche	181	91	90
Kalar	169	86	83
Bahing	169	80	89
Gurung	159	80	79
Halkhor	154	86	68
Thakuri	135	62	73
Kamar	127	59	68
Satar/Santhal	113	61	52
Lhomi	112	46	66
Byasi/Sauka	104	52	52
Dhimal	83	45	38
Sarbaria	74	39	35
Kanu	53	23	30
Sherpa	51	21	30
Bhote	46	22	24
Bantaba	46	20	26
Yakkha	40	20	20
Lodh	37	16	21
Badi	37	18	19
Lepcha	35	21	14
Chamling	33	16	17
Thulung	24	12	12
Thakali	23	15	8
Hyolmo	23	1	22
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	23	7	16
Chhantyal/Chhantel	19	5	14
Dhunia	18	9	9
Nachhiring	18	9	9
Koche	17	4	13
Dura	15	10	5
Mewahang	15	8	7

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Munda	14	4	10
Gangai	13	6	7
Pahari	12	5	7
Hayu	11	5	6
Others	64	22	42
Dalit Others	69	37	32
Janajati Others	50	18	32
Terai Others	12,534	6,308	6,226
Undefined Others	1,137	559	578
Foreigner	166	91	75
<b>Siraha</b>			
Total	637,328	310,101	327,227
Yadav	155,391	77,047	78,344
Musalman	47,715	22,236	25,479
Musahar	39,929	19,884	20,045
Koiri/Kushwaha	38,325	18,961	19,364
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	36,150	17,090	19,060
Teli	30,562	15,003	15,559
Tharu	26,386	12,720	13,666
Dhanuk	23,330	11,063	12,267
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	20,890	10,147	10,743
Sudhi	17,512	8,753	8,759
Mallaha	16,046	7,516	8,530
Kewat	13,889	6,528	7,361
Khatwe	13,874	6,727	7,147
Tatma/Tatwa	13,867	6,592	7,275
Haluwai	13,186	6,497	6,689
Danuwar	10,875	5,109	5,766
Hajam/Thakur	8,797	4,295	4,502
Baraee	8,564	4,130	4,434
Tamang	7,029	3,431	3,598
Magar	6,978	3,379	3,599
Chhetree	6,565	3,245	3,320
Kathbaniyan	6,432	3,234	3,198
Brahman - Hill	6,004	2,957	3,047
Dhobi	5,662	2,794	2,868
Badhaee	4,308	2,100	2,208
Kami	3,779	1,793	1,986
Kurmi	3,659	1,798	1,861
Newar	3,404	1,726	1,678
Kalwar	3,193	1,552	1,641
Brahman - Tarai	3,188	1,655	1,533
Sonar	2,971	1,514	1,457
Kumhar	2,228	1,055	1,173
Kayastha	2,042	984	1,058
Rajput	1,911	974	937
Rai	1,881	901	980
Bantar/Sardar	1,803	843	960
Gaderi/Bhedhar	1,778	865	913
Jhangad/Dhagar	1,578	744	834
Dom	1,526	759	767
Sunuwar	1,507	738	769
Bin	1,468	665	803
Marwadi	1,370	685	685
Damai/Dholi	1,309	647	662

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Majhi	1,151	506	645
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,142	538	604
Sarki	983	472	511
Mali	865	411	454
Bangali	840	403	437
Thakuri	748	349	399
Lohar	672	338	334
Gharti/Bhujel	643	305	338
Kumal	640	320	320
Punjabi/Shikh	419	205	214
Halkhor	355	186	169
Limbu	277	130	147
Amat	244	115	129
Rajdhob	239	120	119
Kalar	217	106	111
Dhunia	200	94	106
Nuniya	122	58	64
Gurung	104	54	50
Natuwa	93	49	44
Badi	67	31	36
Munda	65	18	47
Hayu	57	28	29
Koche	50	17	33
Dhankar/Kharikar	49	22	27
Rajbansi	45	27	18
Chamling	44	18	26
H Yolmo	42	6	36
Kamar	36	14	22
Lepcha	35	18	17
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	35	17	18
Dev	34	22	12
Satar/Santhal	24	12	12
Gangai	18	8	10
Thami	18	9	9
Meche	18	8	10
Sherpa	17	7	10
Bhote	16	11	5
Kusunda	14	9	5
Dhandi	13	6	7
Bahing	13	7	6
Khaling	12	8	4
Others	143	50	93
Terai Others	6,985	3,317	3,668
Undefined Others	643	304	339
Foreigner	20	12	8
<b>Dhanusa</b>			
Total	754,777	378,538	376,239
Yadav	132,007	67,503	64,504
Musalman	63,697	31,038	32,659
Kewat	45,974	22,424	23,550
Teli	39,211	20,123	19,088
Koiri/Kushwaha	38,176	19,728	18,448
Dhanuk	37,782	18,826	18,956
Sudhi	32,837	16,893	15,944
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	28,412	14,027	14,385

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Tatma/Tatwa	25,998	12,614	13,384
Brahman - Tarai	22,267	11,560	10,707
Bin	20,782	9,947	10,835
Musahar	19,904	10,023	9,881
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	18,596	9,207	9,389
Khatwe	17,198	8,456	8,742
Baraee	13,396	6,641	6,755
Haluwai	10,997	5,612	5,385
Hajam/Thakur	10,924	5,426	5,498
Brahman - Hill	10,281	5,212	5,069
Chhetree	10,072	5,080	4,992
Mallaha	9,634	4,800	4,834
Kurmi	9,584	4,881	4,703
Tamang	9,475	4,678	4,797
Magar	8,691	4,288	4,403
Sonar	7,938	4,094	3,844
Kalwar	7,650	3,944	3,706
Kumhar	7,481	3,806	3,675
Kathbaniyan	6,284	3,205	3,079
Dhobi	6,236	3,135	3,101
Danuwar	6,199	2,927	3,272
Kayastha	6,165	3,169	2,996
Nuniya	5,504	2,761	2,743
Lohar	4,827	2,508	2,319
Newar	4,573	2,300	2,273
Gaderi/Bhedhar	4,573	2,209	2,364
Tharu	4,422	2,175	2,247
Kami	4,371	2,203	2,168
Rajput	3,464	1,813	1,651
Badhaee	2,466	1,274	1,192
Sunuwar	1,872	894	978
Mali	1,867	947	920
Majhi	1,535	751	784
Damai/Dholi	1,467	727	740
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,456	715	741
Sarki	1,390	620	770
Kanu	1,377	727	650
Dhunia	1,294	638	656
Dom	1,224	618	606
Kumal	1,185	590	595
Gharti/Bhujel	1,178	591	587
Marwadi	1,025	527	498
Halkhor	1,023	526	497
Punjabi/Shikh	1,013	524	489
Rai	773	387	386
Bantar/Sardar	771	369	402
Amat	739	389	350
Bangali	736	396	340
Dhankar/Kharikar	566	285	281
Jhangad/Dhagar	507	257	250
Bhote	401	181	220
Gurung	399	193	206
Natuwa	350	174	176
Thakuri	327	154	173
Sarbaria	304	150	154
Yakkha	247	118	129

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Badi	217	111	106
Limbu	170	73	97
Meche	142	70	72
Rajbhar	90	45	45
Sherpa	88	38	50
Rajbansi	73	36	37
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	54	28	26
Satar/Santhal	38	16	22
Lhomi	32	11	21
Chamling	27	14	13
Chepang/Praja	26	8	18
Munda	26	6	20
Chhantyal/Chhantel	23	4	19
Pahari	22	9	13
Kalar	21	12	9
Hyolmo	17	2	15
Kahar	16	5	11
Dhimal	16	9	7
Bantaba	15	8	7
Dev	15	7	8
Gangai	13	3	10
Lodh	12	4	8
Others	142	49	93
Dalit Others	299	134	165
Terai Others	9,536	4,603	4,933
Undefined Others	548	266	282
Foreigner	25	9	16
<b>Mahottari</b>			
Total	627,580	311,016	316,564
Yadav	95,077	47,994	47,083
Musalman	83,849	40,031	43,818
Dhanuk	40,384	19,818	20,566
Koiri/Kushwaha	36,171	18,438	17,733
Brahman - Tarai	32,013	16,129	15,884
Teli	25,644	12,868	12,776
Musahar	23,364	11,734	11,630
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	22,339	10,811	11,528
Khatwe	15,725	7,587	8,138
Sudhi	15,090	7,659	7,431
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	15,067	7,568	7,499
Magar	14,408	7,018	7,390
Nuniya	13,797	6,922	6,875
Brahman - Hill	11,512	5,669	5,843
Chhetree	10,854	5,459	5,395
Tatma/Tatwa	10,193	5,044	5,149
Baraee	10,010	4,943	5,067
Tharu	9,909	4,816	5,093
Tamang	9,585	4,740	4,845
Kalwar	9,441	4,730	4,711
Bin	9,098	4,587	4,511
Mallaha	9,058	4,491	4,567
Hajam/Thakur	8,300	4,183	4,117
Sonar	7,970	4,012	3,958
Kewat	7,045	3,479	3,566
Kanu	6,799	3,390	3,409

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Dhobi	6,213	3,067	3,146
Kurmi	5,803	2,851	2,952
Lohar	5,517	2,783	2,734
Haluwai	5,229	2,621	2,608
Rajput	4,652	2,422	2,230
Newar	4,408	2,204	2,204
Kami	4,298	2,038	2,260
Dhunia	3,846	1,843	2,003
Kumhar	3,627	1,792	1,835
Kathbaniyan	3,129	1,600	1,529
Bantar/Sardar	2,784	1,217	1,567
Kayastha	2,707	1,376	1,331
Danuwar	2,591	1,290	1,301
Damai/Dholi	1,802	870	932
Mali	1,578	745	833
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,519	770	749
Gharti/Bhujel	1,509	729	780
Kumal	1,369	674	695
Gaderi/Bhedhar	1,309	648	661
Badhaee	1,293	646	647
Dom	1,050	538	512
Sarki	749	360	389
Thakuri	635	326	309
Majhi	601	291	310
Rai	543	277	266
Punjabi/Shikh	470	229	241
Amat	464	217	247
Sunuwar	397	193	204
Bangali	302	149	153
Halkhor	251	122	129
Dhankar/Kharikar	192	97	95
Natuwa	160	85	75
Gurung	121	68	53
Marwadi	117	57	60
Satar/Santhal	115	59	56
Kalar	115	58	57
Limbu	92	30	62
Badi	57	30	27
Yakkha	43	22	21
Bhote	37	15	22
Pahari	36	19	17
Chhantyal/Chhantel	36	6	30
Chepang/Praja	31	9	22
Kahar	25	15	10
Munda	23	1	22
Sherpa	22	6	16
Hyolmo	19	2	17
Rajbansi	15	8	7
Koche	13	4	9
Lodh	12	5	7
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	11	4	7
Others	109	48	61
Dalit Others	28	14	14
Janajati Others	16	8	8
Terai Others	2,405	1,153	1,252
Undefined Others	370	180	190
Foreigner	13	5	8



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
<b>Sarlahi</b>			
Total	769,729	389,756	379,973
Yadav	119,359	62,087	57,272
Koiri/Kushwaha	61,019	31,091	29,928
Musalman	60,754	30,425	30,329
Teli	41,323	21,462	19,861
Tamang	39,803	19,295	20,508
Chhetree	28,655	13,635	15,020
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	28,259	14,534	13,725
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	27,850	14,273	13,577
Brahman - Hill	27,537	13,063	14,474
Tharu	21,778	10,654	11,124
Mallaha	20,607	10,563	10,044
Kalwar	20,002	10,303	9,699
Kathbaniyan	17,120	8,816	8,304
Kurmi	16,977	8,794	8,183
Magar	15,296	7,297	7,999
Brahman - Tarai	14,435	7,543	6,892
Musahar	14,137	7,294	6,843
Lohar	13,204	6,753	6,451
Dhanuk	12,579	6,392	6,187
Kumhar	11,063	5,719	5,344
Kanu	9,814	5,073	4,741
Dhobi	9,787	5,032	4,755
Hajam/Thakur	9,744	4,895	4,849
Bin	9,274	4,719	4,555
Nuniya	9,105	4,714	4,391
Tatma/Tatwa	8,960	4,576	4,384
Sonar	8,557	4,400	4,157
Danuwar	8,461	4,151	4,310
Sudhi	7,731	3,933	3,798
Newar	7,352	3,636	3,716
Khatwe	7,148	3,684	3,464
Kami	6,938	3,363	3,575
Rajput	6,122	3,194	2,928
Baraee	5,094	2,595	2,499
Majhi	4,679	2,287	2,392
Kewat	4,193	2,162	2,031
Haluwai	3,743	1,882	1,861
Dashnami/Sanyasi	3,346	1,683	1,663
Kayastha	2,963	1,515	1,448
Damai/Dholi	2,263	1,078	1,185
Marwadi	2,262	1,179	1,083
Gharti/Bhujel	2,091	986	1,105
Dhunia	1,727	875	852
Sarki	1,570	761	809
Mali	1,554	781	773
Rai	1,471	709	762
Dom	1,042	526	516
Badhaee	992	499	493
Kahar	744	381	363
Thakuri	728	347	381
Punjabi/Shikh	683	353	330
Gaderi/Bhedhar	644	320	324
Sunuwar	574	285	289
Kumal	535	260	275

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Bote	418	213	205
Gurung	398	183	215
Bhote	286	133	153
Thami	227	103	124
Natuwa	216	117	99
Halkhor	214	107	107
Jhangad/Dhagar	195	99	96
Hyolmo	190	91	99
Limbu	177	61	116
Hayu	143	65	78
Pahari	126	65	61
Rajdhob	114	50	64
Bangali	100	59	41
Sarbaria	81	36	45
Badi	44	21	23
Sherpa	42	11	31
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	33	19	14
Dhankar/Kharikar	33	16	17
Satar/Santhal	30	13	17
Bantar/Sardar	25	12	13
Chhantyal/Chhantel	25	3	22
Munda	24	6	18
Koche	23	9	14
Nachhiring	20	8	12
Lodh	17	9	8
Amat	17	9	8
Chepang/Praja	15	4	11
Chidimar	14	4	10
Kalar	14	10	4
Yakkha	12	4	8
Others	77	29	48
Dalit Others	345	157	188
Terai Others	1,612	805	807
Undefined Others	748	389	359
Foreigner	26	9	17
<b>Sindhuli</b>			
Total	296,192	142,123	154,069
Tamang	79,590	37,936	41,654
Magar	44,146	21,327	22,819
Chhetree	40,459	19,409	21,050
Brahman - Hill	23,077	11,035	12,042
Newar	18,602	8,990	9,612
Danuwar	17,236	7,951	9,285
Kami	13,551	6,504	7,047
Sarki	10,519	5,063	5,456
Majhi	10,279	4,910	5,369
Damai/Dholi	9,155	4,358	4,797
Sunuwar	8,085	3,888	4,197
Gharti/Bhujel	4,526	2,202	2,324
Rai	3,035	1,501	1,534
Musahar	1,861	923	938
Thakuri	1,736	833	903
Hayu	1,682	811	871
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,625	755	870
Sudhi	826	415	411

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Thami	825	395	430
Pahari	782	373	409
Gurung	508	256	252
Brahman - Tarai	477	232	245
Kalwar	364	193	171
Teli	344	195	149
Tharu	282	219	63
Sonar	275	147	128
Bhote	198	89	109
Musalman	179	113	66
Yadav	176	131	45
Hajam/Thakur	167	98	69
Kathbaniyan	122	73	49
Haluwai	118	63	55
Badi	96	49	47
Kayastha	94	47	47
Dhanuk	80	46	34
Limbu	76	41	35
Koiri/Kushwaha	73	52	21
Dom	64	36	28
Rajput	58	34	24
Ghale	49	21	28
Kanu	46	29	17
Sherpa	44	26	18
Lohar	33	21	12
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	29	15	14
Dhobi	29	13	16
Tatma/Tatwa	28	16	12
Mallaha	27	11	16
Kumal	21	9	12
Baraee	21	10	11
Yakkha	19	9	10
Kurmi	17	10	7
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	17	11	6
Chepang/Praja	16	10	6
Lodh	15	4	11
Rajbansi	14	6	8
Kewat	13	8	5
Nuniya	13	8	5
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	13	8	5
Bantaba	12	6	6
Others	107	50	57
Dalit Others	81	41	40
Terai Others	96	55	41
Undefined Others	84	33	51
<b>Ramechhap</b>			
Total	202,646	93,386	109,260
Chhetree	54,461	24,925	29,536
Tamang	38,842	17,608	21,234
Newar	29,377	13,601	15,776
Magar	22,544	9,962	12,582
Brahman - Hill	9,820	4,685	5,135
Sunuwar	8,420	3,964	4,456
Kami	6,533	3,063	3,470
Sarki	6,214	2,945	3,269

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Majhi	6,042	2,878	3,164
Damai/Dholi	4,575	2,140	2,435
Sherpa	3,980	1,848	2,132
Gharti/Bhujel	3,314	1,572	1,742
Thami	2,069	977	1,092
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,644	736	908
H Yolmo	1,097	506	591
Hayu	790	379	411
Pahari	723	330	393
Badi	310	138	172
Gurung	295	152	143
Tharu	137	119	18
Yadav	137	109	28
Rai	131	71	60
Teli	72	52	20
Hajam/Thakur	49	30	19
Dhobi	42	19	23
Thakuri	34	22	12
Musalman	33	20	13
Sudhi	33	22	11
Brahman - Tarai	31	19	12
Jirel	30	20	10
Kathbaniyan	29	21	8
Limbu	27	16	11
Koiri/Kushwaha	26	20	6
Haluwai	24	17	7
Sonar	23	14	9
Kumal	21	10	11
Kewat	17	10	7
Rajput	13	8	5
Kayastha	13	10	3
Khawas	13	5	8
Bangali	12	5	7
Dhanuk	11	9	2
Kanu	11	10	1
Others	150	71	79
Dalit Others	316	161	155
Terai Others	113	59	54
Undefined Others	48	28	20
<b>Dolakha</b>			
Total	186,557	87,003	99,554
Chhetree	62,335	28,433	33,902
Tamang	31,307	14,580	16,727
Newar	17,498	8,180	9,318
Brahman - Hill	17,159	7,939	9,220
Thami	16,642	8,060	8,582
Sherpa	8,933	4,293	4,640
Kami	7,982	3,711	4,271
Jirel	4,518	2,112	2,406
Damai/Dholi	4,130	1,923	2,207
Sarki	4,038	1,925	2,113
Magar	3,076	1,485	1,591
Gharti/Bhujel	2,698	1,304	1,394
Sunuwar	1,872	860	1,012
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,348	655	693

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Gurung	1,024	488	536
Majhi	446	215	231
Thakuri	314	152	162
Rai	175	96	79
Badi	126	60	66
Tharu	68	52	16
Yadav	66	41	25
Hajam/Thakur	64	41	23
Brahman - Tarai	57	41	16
Musalman	46	31	15
Kathbaniyan	45	25	20
Koiri/Kushwaha	38	24	14
Limbu	31	17	14
Teli	31	18	13
Ghale	29	16	13
Haluwai	25	21	4
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	24	16	8
Sonar	22	5	17
Kewat	21	9	12
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	18	8	10
Dhanuk	17	8	9
Musahar	16	6	10
Kumal	15	8	7
Others	170	89	81
Dalit Others	21	12	9
Terai Others	51	19	32
Undefined Others	61	25	36
<b>Sindhupalchok</b>			
Total	287,798	138,351	149,447
Tamang	98,570	48,303	50,267
Chhetree	52,455	24,911	27,544
Newar	31,977	15,387	16,590
Brahman - Hill	29,725	13,880	15,845
Kami	11,178	5,191	5,987
Dashnami/Sanyasi	10,422	4,645	5,777
Sherpa	7,578	3,743	3,835
Majhi	6,581	3,134	3,447
Damai/Dholi	5,463	2,595	2,868
Magar	4,912	2,449	2,463
Thami	4,894	2,371	2,523
HyoImo	4,871	2,393	2,478
Sarki	4,396	2,140	2,256
Danuwar	3,625	1,737	1,888
Gurung	2,930	1,415	1,515
Gharti/Bhujel	2,630	1,264	1,366
Pahari	1,881	930	951
Thakuri	645	272	373
Ghale	643	313	330
Jirel	258	126	132
Bhote	219	30	189
Rai	178	98	80
Tharu	172	136	36
Yadav	115	84	31
Teli	110	80	30
Badi	82	41	41

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Hajam/Thakur	75	53	22
Sonar	56	27	29
Sunuwar	53	22	31
Limbu	42	22	20
Musalman	38	25	13
Dhanuk	34	22	12
Kathbaniyan	33	24	9
Kalwar	30	19	11
Sudhi	30	19	11
Brahman - Tarai	27	16	11
Haluwai	26	10	16
Rajbansi	21	11	10
Lodh	19	8	11
Koiri/Kushwaha	18	15	3
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	18	10	8
Kayastha	16	7	9
Kumal	15	12	3
Kanu	14	9	5
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	13	6	7
Kewat	12	7	5
Mallaha	11	5	6
Others	181	99	82
Dalit Others	129	63	66
Terai Others	82	36	46
Undefined Others	65	35	30
Foreigner	230	101	129
<b>Kavrepalanchok</b>			
Total	381,937	182,936	199,001
Tamang	129,913	61,543	68,370
Brahman - Hill	82,246	38,855	43,391
Chhetree	52,275	25,478	26,797
Newar	50,670	24,591	26,079
Magar	14,572	7,040	7,532
Kami	9,218	4,381	4,837
Sarki	7,124	3,373	3,751
Danuwar	6,865	3,196	3,669
Damai/Dholi	5,567	2,578	2,989
Dashnami/Sanyasi	3,588	1,681	1,907
Pahari	3,537	1,708	1,829
Gharti/Bhujel	3,377	1,652	1,725
Thakuri	2,960	1,460	1,500
Majhi	2,764	1,339	1,425
Gurung	1,171	597	574
Rai	1,108	550	558
Tharu	390	285	105
Musalman	318	232	86
Limbu	249	135	114
Sunuwar	210	99	111
Bhote	210	103	107
Yadav	188	133	55
Teli	181	137	44
Badi	147	81	66
Thami	146	78	68
Hajam/Thakur	123	85	38
Kathbaniyan	117	61	56

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kalwar	109	68	41
Sherpa	100	66	34
Sonar	86	37	49
Brahman - Tarai	63	34	29
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	46	27	19
Koiri/Kushwaha	45	39	6
Haluwai	45	27	18
Kayastha	45	24	21
Hayu	45	18	27
Thakali	44	21	23
Sudhi	35	21	14
Dhanuk	34	23	11
Kumal	31	26	5
Marwadi	31	17	14
Lodh	25	6	19
Ghale	24	11	13
Bangali	22	15	7
Kurmi	21	18	3
Dhobi	19	14	5
Musahar	16	10	6
Kanu	15	13	2
Rajbansi	15	8	7
Dhimal	14	7	7
Nuniya	13	12	1
Gaine	13	5	8
Munda	13	6	7
Yakkha	12	7	5
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	11	7	4
Others	164	89	75
Dalit Others	1,040	511	529
Terai Others	383	232	151
Undefined Others	109	55	54
Foreigner	15	11	4
<b>Lalitpur</b>			
Total	468,132	238,082	230,050
Newar	155,604	76,703	78,901
Chhetree	88,306	44,370	43,936
Tamang	61,368	30,602	30,766
Brahman - Hill	61,060	31,671	29,389
Magar	21,934	10,987	10,947
Rai	12,724	6,102	6,622
Gurung	5,994	2,938	3,056
Tharu	5,879	3,656	2,223
Kami	5,423	2,893	2,530
Limbu	4,358	2,066	2,292
Pahari	3,620	1,795	1,825
Sarki	3,369	1,584	1,785
Thakuri	3,196	1,618	1,578
Musalman	3,072	2,122	950
Damai/Dholi	2,580	1,293	1,287
Yadav	2,290	1,627	663
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,718	880	838
Teli	1,631	1,107	524
Kalwar	1,460	957	503
Sunuwar	1,208	609	599

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Danuwar	1,208	621	587
Majhi	1,197	638	559
Sherpa	1,020	481	539
Gharti/Bhujel	932	500	432
Marwadi	816	426	390
Kayastha	809	455	354
Brahman - Tarai	797	478	319
Hajam/Thakur	769	521	248
Koiri/Kushwaha	712	510	202
Lohar	613	437	176
Kathbaniyan	597	388	209
Dhanuk	490	341	149
Sudhi	473	301	172
Bangali	450	299	151
Rajput	442	271	171
Ghale	428	207	221
Thakali	414	183	231
Haluwai	373	233	140
Kumal	296	186	110
Badi	288	150	138
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	265	184	81
Kurmi	262	199	63
Punjabi/Shikh	255	152	103
Kanu	243	183	60
Bhote	231	115	116
Rajbansi	226	131	95
Dhobi	210	110	100
Thami	210	112	98
Chamling	203	98	105
Baraee	191	134	57
Brahmu/Baramo	149	71	78
Yakkha	142	62	80
Chepang/Praja	124	71	53
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	106	73	33
Sonar	101	61	40
Kumhar	101	80	21
Bantar/Sardar	100	77	23
Tatma/Tatwa	99	76	23
Thulung	99	50	49
Jirel	98	50	48
Dhimal	95	49	46
Nuniya	94	64	30
Kewat	86	61	25
Lepcha	86	42	44
Mallaha	84	59	25
Musahar	83	68	15
Bantaba	78	40	38
Dura	75	38	37
Lhomi	73	40	33
Khatwe	72	68	4
Satar/Santhal	51	27	24
Badhaee	47	42	5
Darai	42	24	18
Jhangad/Dhagar	41	25	16
Kahar	39	22	17
Bote	38	17	21



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Rajdhob	36	24	12
Sampang	33	18	15
Gaine	32	21	11
Mali	30	20	10
Kulung	30	17	13
Munda	28	7	21
Hyolmo	28	23	5
Tajpuriya	26	16	10
Dev	24	16	8
Bin	21	13	8
Lodh	20	6	14
Yamphu	18	9	9
Bahing	17	10	7
Natuwa	16	11	5
Chhantyal/Chhantel	15	6	9
Kamar	15	14	1
Byasi/Sauka	14	10	4
Khawas	14	5	9
Khaling	14	6	8
Koche	11	7	4
Nachhiring	11	5	6
Others	93	47	46
Dalit Others	1,464	786	678
Janajati Others	62	33	29
Terai Others	865	571	294
Undefined Others	75	38	37
Foreigner	703	362	341
<b>Bhaktapur</b>			
Total	304,651	154,884	149,767
Newar	138,873	69,239	69,634
Chhetree	61,102	31,368	29,734
Brahman - Hill	43,353	22,296	21,057
Tamang	27,249	13,637	13,612
Magar	6,839	3,539	3,300
Rai	3,514	1,669	1,845
Dashnami/Sanyasi	2,939	1,392	1,547
Kami	1,993	1,041	952
Gurung	1,671	856	815
Damai/Dholi	1,585	783	802
Tharu	1,580	1,007	573
Musalman	1,506	1,061	445
Sarki	1,423	665	758
Thakuri	1,338	743	595
Limbu	1,101	533	568
Gharti/Bhujel	955	481	474
Yadav	569	401	168
Majhi	488	241	247
Teli	441	318	123
Hajam/Thakur	369	247	122
Brahman - Tarai	305	180	125
Sunuwar	304	147	157
Sherpa	298	149	149
Koiri/Kushwaha	228	166	62
Badi	217	117	100

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Sudhi	173	94	79
Haluwai	152	97	55
Kayastha	152	86	66
Dhanuk	133	79	54
Kathbaniyan	125	73	52
Danuwar	121	72	49
Bangali	116	71	45
Kalwar	107	76	31
Rajput	102	59	43
Thami	98	55	43
Kumal	94	57	37
Ghale	92	46	46
Dhimal	74	35	39
Rajbansi	73	44	29
Pahari	69	34	35
Kurmi	68	56	12
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	55	42	13
Marwadi	50	30	20
Baraee	48	34	14
Punjabi/Shikh	41	22	19
Gaine	40	21	19
Bhote	36	16	20
Lohar	32	25	7
Kanu	29	18	11
Jirel	29	11	18
Mallaha	28	18	10
Badhaee	27	11	16
Jhangad/Dhagar	26	15	11
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	25	20	5
Satar/Santhal	24	17	7
Yakkha	23	10	13
Kewat	22	14	8
Nuniya	22	19	3
Sonar	21	14	7
Bantaba	20	15	5
Tajpuriya	19	12	7
Thakali	19	9	10
Kumhar	18	15	3
Munda	18	2	16
Bantar/Sardar	17	11	6
Khawas	17	13	4
Tatma/Tatwa	16	11	5
Thulung	15	10	5
Musahar	14	9	5
Darai	13	9	4
Dev	12	8	4
Nurang	11	2	9
Rajdhob	11	7	4
Others	117	68	49
Dalit Others	1,127	592	535
Terai Others	533	364	169
Undefined Others	47	37	10
Foreigner	40	23	17

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
<b>Kathmandu</b>			
Total	1,744,240	913,001	831,239
Brahman - Hill	410,126	218,215	191,911
Newar	383,136	190,297	192,839
Chhetree	347,754	181,778	165,976
Tamang	192,311	97,503	94,808
Magar	70,083	36,340	33,743
Gurung	45,784	22,430	23,354
Rai	39,762	19,526	20,236
Sherpa	23,460	11,684	11,776
Musalman	21,805	15,018	6,787
Thakuri	18,523	9,857	8,666
Tharu	18,478	11,399	7,079
Kami	18,408	9,837	8,571
Marwadi	13,173	7,012	6,161
Dashnami/Sanyasi	12,647	6,552	6,095
Damai/Dholi	12,347	6,311	6,036
Limbu	11,149	5,624	5,525
Teli	6,383	4,393	1,990
Sarki	6,042	3,033	3,009
Yadav	5,927	4,351	1,576
Kalwar	4,942	3,169	1,773
Gharti/Bhujel	4,851	2,552	2,299
Kathbaniyan	4,793	2,838	1,955
Majhi	4,215	2,201	2,014
Sunuwar	3,760	1,924	1,836
Hajam/Thakur	3,215	2,256	959
Bangali	2,915	2,221	694
Thakali	2,835	1,371	1,464
Brahman - Tarai	2,389	1,449	940
Koiri/Kushwaha	2,262	1,625	637
Ghale	2,111	1,009	1,102
Haluwai	2,029	1,287	742
Badi	2,013	1,040	973
Bhote	1,781	836	945
Dhanuk	1,770	1,303	467
Kayastha	1,768	1,023	745
H Yolmo	1,698	833	865
Rajput	1,604	1,006	598
Kumal	1,461	903	558
Sudhi	1,150	712	438
Danuwar	998	576	422
Kanu	929	659	270
Kurmi	873	678	195
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	820	590	230
Chhantyal/Chhantel	819	396	423
Rajbansi	814	452	362
Dhimal	793	389	404
Thami	724	390	334
Lohar	681	512	169
Pahari	657	326	331
Chepang/Praja	532	301	231
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	520	355	165
Dhobi	519	346	173
Baraee	485	342	143
Jirel	484	271	213

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Punjabi/Shikh	459	276	183
Badhaee	436	335	101
Mallaha	399	288	111
Kumhar	343	246	97
Chamling	311	145	166
Gaine	302	161	141
Sonar	299	165	134
Tatma/Tatwa	264	197	67
Yakkha	264	126	138
Mali	251	157	94
Kulung	251	145	106
Dura	219	113	106
Kewat	215	143	72
Musahar	203	136	67
Nuniya	202	163	39
Dev	190	105	85
Tajpuriya	179	93	86
Bantaba	156	78	78
Thulung	154	76	78
Darai	153	93	60
Brahmu/Baramo	152	91	61
Satar/Santhal	149	89	60
Bantar/Sardar	139	95	44
Kahar	125	58	67
Khawas	124	64	60
Khatwe	123	93	30
Jhangad/Dhagar	117	76	41
Lodh	115	51	64
Khaling	90	42	48
Lhomi	80	38	42
Gaderi/Bhedhar	76	50	26
Koche	73	46	27
Munda	73	23	50
Bin	56	39	17
Hayu	54	32	22
Meche	51	32	19
Rajdhob	50	34	16
Dolpo	48	46	2
Lhopa	48	46	2
Bote	45	22	23
Lepcha	42	21	21
Bahing	41	28	13
Sampang	40	21	19
Dhunia	35	15	20
Topkegola	35	17	18
Rajbhar	26	14	12
Byasi/Sauka	26	17	9
Loharung	25	12	13
Gangai	24	16	8
Amat	23	17	6
Kamar	21	16	5
Raji	21	13	8
Nachhiring	21	12	9
Aathpariya	21	10	11
Kalar	20	10	10
Natuwa	20	14	6

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Nurang	18	5	13
Dom	17	10	7
Walung	14	7	7
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	13	6	7
Kusunda	13	1	12
Yamphu	13	8	5
Others	48	28	20
Dalit Others	8,197	4,475	3,722
Janajati Others	168	84	84
Terai Others	4,850	3,341	1,509
Undefined Others	206	123	83
Foreigner	1,696	1,051	645
<b>Nuwakot</b>			
Total	277,471	132,787	144,684
Tamang	118,873	57,178	61,695
Brahman - Hill	52,564	25,028	27,536
Chhetree	34,957	16,846	18,111
Newar	20,655	9,895	10,760
Rai	9,960	4,608	5,352
Kami	8,757	3,994	4,763
Magar	6,388	3,018	3,370
Damai/Dholi	4,788	2,238	2,550
Sarki	4,759	2,273	2,486
Gurung	2,868	1,357	1,511
Kumal	2,426	1,151	1,275
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,607	804	803
Gharti/Bhujel	1,481	703	778
Ghale	1,092	504	588
Thakuri	991	444	547
Sherpa	458	240	218
Majhi	457	214	243
H Yolmo	359	180	179
Musalman	358	185	173
Badi	347	177	170
Danuwar	314	166	148
Sunuwar	276	135	141
Sonar	275	130	145
Teli	149	97	52
Tharu	147	102	45
Kalwar	79	52	27
Bhote	66	26	40
Yadav	65	47	18
Hajam/Thakur	63	44	19
Kamar	59	27	32
Limbu	52	33	19
Kathbaniyan	35	24	11
Brahman - Tarai	32	21	11
Lodh	25	9	16
Kanu	21	11	10
Bangali	18	11	7
Mallaha	17	13	4
Dhanuk	15	7	8
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	14	7	7
Haluwai	14	9	5
Thakali	13	7	6

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Koiri/Kushwaha	11	8	3
Others	188	98	90
Dalit Others	751	345	406
Terai Others	135	68	67
Undefined Others	492	253	239
<b>Rasuwa</b>			
Total	43,300	21,475	21,825
Tamang	29,782	14,620	15,162
Brahman - Hill	6,525	3,182	3,343
Gurung	1,335	629	706
Chhetree	1,084	647	437
Newar	1,012	520	492
Ghale	1,009	485	524
Kami	817	398	419
Magar	571	299	272
Damai/Dholi	457	227	230
HyoImo	101	48	53
Sherpa	56	33	23
Badi	54	27	27
Rai	44	32	12
Tharu	42	36	6
Thakuri	42	36	6
Yadav	35	31	4
Gharti/Bhujel	34	21	13
Brahman - Tarai	30	18	12
Hajam/Thakur	20	12	8
Teli	16	14	2
Limbu	14	8	6
Dashnami/Sanyasi	13	12	1
Others	154	100	54
Dalit Others	17	8	9
Terai Others	36	32	4
<b>Dhading</b>			
Total	336,067	157,834	178,233
Tamang	74,239	35,169	39,070
Brahman - Hill	50,346	23,728	26,618
Chhetree	49,457	23,298	26,159
Newar	31,587	14,729	16,858
Magar	28,644	13,144	15,500
Gurung	18,632	8,299	10,333
Sarki	16,242	7,339	8,903
Chepang/Praja	14,492	7,308	7,184
Kami	14,061	6,473	7,588
Damai/Dholi	8,544	3,992	4,552
Ghale	6,769	2,993	3,776
Kumal	4,624	2,146	2,478
Dashnami/Sanyasi	3,438	1,647	1,791
Gharti/Bhujel	3,387	1,642	1,745
Thakuri	3,128	1,472	1,656
Rai	2,211	1,069	1,142
Musalman	1,034	606	428
Danuwar	969	461	508
Darai	818	373	445
Majhi	535	283	252

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Kamar	372	186	186
Brahmu/Baramo	317	139	178
Tharu	282	204	78
Badi	167	95	72
Teli	148	93	55
Hajam/Thakur	126	82	44
Kalwar	122	68	54
Limbu	99	49	50
Yadav	92	74	18
Thakali	73	32	41
Sherpa	67	40	27
Kathbaniyan	59	43	16
Brahman - Tarai	47	30	17
Haluwai	45	28	17
Sunuwar	39	16	23
Gaine	30	15	15
Bhote	29	11	18
Sonar	28	13	15
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	25	18	7
Dhanuk	23	16	7
Kurmi	21	15	6
Tatma/Tatwa	21	18	3
Kanu	20	13	7
Nuniya	20	12	8
Rajput	20	13	7
Jirel	20	12	8
Rajbansi	19	12	7
Koiri/Kushwaha	18	14	4
Lodh	18	8	10
Mallaha	16	13	3
Badhaee	16	15	1
Musahar	15	7	8
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	14	6	8
Kayastha	13	8	5
Chamling	11	6	5
Others	133	68	65
Dalit Others	157	82	75
Terai Others	89	45	44
Undefined Others	79	44	35
<b>Makwanpur</b>			
Total	420,477	206,684	213,793
Tamang	201,081	97,745	103,336
Brahman - Hill	59,253	28,995	30,258
Chhetree	45,031	22,342	22,689
Newar	26,065	12,537	13,528
Chepang/Praja	19,233	9,807	9,426
Magar	18,945	9,069	9,876
Kami	12,129	5,769	6,360
Rai	7,977	3,777	4,200
Damai/Dholi	3,484	1,678	1,806
Majhi	3,175	1,498	1,677
Gurung	2,879	1,386	1,493
Thakuri	1,863	923	940
Musalman	1,799	1,099	700
Kathbaniyan	1,755	1,094	661

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Sarki	1,477	698	779
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,405	744	661
Danuwar	1,402	677	725
Pahari	1,296	633	663
Tharu	1,083	731	352
Gharti/Bhujel	965	466	499
Ghale	603	292	311
Yadav	546	410	136
Teli	507	331	176
Kalwar	467	288	179
Sunuwar	447	225	222
Hajam/Thakur	410	252	158
Kanu	397	258	139
Brahman - Tarai	361	195	166
Marwadi	300	158	142
Limbu	250	126	124
Koiri/Kushwaha	245	165	80
Kayastha	212	112	100
Bangali	203	173	30
Rajput	152	109	43
Kurmi	147	107	40
Kumal	142	98	44
Dhanuk	132	78	54
Sonar	124	71	53
Sudhi	118	59	59
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	101	89	12
Haluwai	85	54	31
Baraee	85	65	20
Thami	77	40	37
Lohar	74	52	22
Badi	73	48	25
Dhobi	70	46	24
Brahmu/Baramo	67	34	33
Mallaha	63	44	19
Tatma/Tatwa	50	31	19
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	46	42	4
Rajbansi	43	25	18
Kumhar	40	39	1
Kewat	39	22	17
Sherpa	38	20	18
Badhaee	37	26	11
Nuniya	35	28	7
Bin	35	24	11
Lodh	34	9	25
Chamling	34	12	22
Bhote	30	14	16
Gaderi/Bhedhar	23	12	11
Kahar	20	6	14
Jhangad/Dhagar	16	12	4
Darai	16	8	8
Mali	14	10	4
Jirel	14	9	5
Bantar/Sardar	13	4	9
Thakali	13	6	7
Satar/Santhal	12	4	8
Dev	12	7	5



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Dom	11	4	7
Bantaba	11	6	5
Others	103	55	48
Dalit Others	542	315	227
Terai Others	318	195	123
Undefined Others	37	24	13
Foreigner	86	68	18
<b>Rautahat</b>			
Total	686,722	351,079	335,643
Musalman	135,519	67,477	68,042
Yadav	84,017	43,947	40,070
Kurmi	39,028	20,012	19,016
Teli	38,557	20,222	18,335
Kanu	30,913	15,990	14,923
Tharu	30,811	15,402	15,409
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	26,368	13,587	12,781
Kalwar	22,593	11,807	10,786
Mallaha	20,191	10,312	9,879
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	19,774	10,074	9,700
Brahman - Hill	18,058	8,911	9,147
Koiri/Kushwaha	16,550	8,581	7,969
Tatma/Tatwa	16,228	8,387	7,841
Dhobi	13,976	7,191	6,785
Lohar	13,832	7,203	6,629
Kathbaniyan	13,470	7,009	6,461
Tamang	12,250	6,154	6,096
Kumhar	12,102	6,217	5,885
Nuniya	10,754	5,598	5,156
Bin	10,018	5,111	4,907
Hajam/Thakur	9,810	4,962	4,848
Brahman - Tarai	9,281	4,839	4,442
Chhetree	9,200	4,533	4,667
Sonar	7,780	3,986	3,794
Musahar	7,601	3,907	3,694
Magar	5,096	2,508	2,588
Rajput	4,251	2,251	2,000
Dashnami/Sanyasi	3,590	1,868	1,722
Baraee	3,187	1,641	1,546
Majhi	3,073	1,507	1,566
Sudhi	2,945	1,573	1,372
Kayastha	2,679	1,354	1,325
Newar	2,560	1,289	1,271
Danuwar	2,464	1,223	1,241
Kahar	2,429	1,273	1,156
Kami	2,266	1,151	1,115
Mali	2,132	1,116	1,016
Rai	1,796	914	882
Dhanuk	1,733	897	836
Gaderi/Bhedhar	1,714	890	824
Dhunia	1,634	795	839
Damai/Dholi	1,289	667	622
Kumal	917	475	442
Dom	880	430	450
Gharti/Bhujel	781	408	373
Marwadi	726	386	340

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Yakkha	646	318	328
Badhaee	540	287	253
Gurung	436	213	223
Bangali	423	221	202
Pahari	407	210	197
Thakuri	384	191	193
Sunuwar	375	182	193
Halkhor	353	182	171
Bhote	347	181	166
Haluwai	287	132	155
Punjabi/Shikh	279	145	134
Gangai	250	132	118
Kewat	184	94	90
Darai	137	74	63
Mewahang	120	56	64
Sarki	117	58	59
Limbu	115	50	65
Natuwa	109	62	47
Khatwe	105	50	55
Koche	91	45	46
Dhankar/Kharikar	90	46	44
Rajdhob	90	45	45
Ghale	67	33	34
Kamar	54	25	29
Tajpuriya	52	28	24
Thami	43	23	20
Rajbansi	39	19	20
Sherpa	35	10	25
Rajbhar	30	14	16
Dhimal	27	14	13
Badi	23	12	11
Chhantyal/Chhantel	17	1	16
Satar/Santhal	15	9	6
Walung	11	8	3
Others	122	47	75
Dalit Others	581	303	278
Terai Others	2,346	1,230	1,116
Undefined Others	110	64	46
Foreigner	442	230	212
<b>Bara</b>			
Total	687,708	351,244	336,464
Musalman	89,834	45,598	44,236
Yadav	72,253	37,940	34,313
Tharu	71,993	35,735	36,258
Kanu	33,030	17,217	15,813
Koiri/Kushwaha	30,644	15,915	14,729
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	30,170	15,449	14,721
Brahman - Hill	29,692	14,394	15,298
Teli	28,338	14,830	13,508
Tamang	27,809	13,400	14,409
Kurmi	27,067	14,071	12,996
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	20,974	10,772	10,202
Kalwar	20,271	10,673	9,598
Dhanuk	19,875	10,241	9,634
Chhetree	18,872	9,472	9,400

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Mallaha	17,030	8,819	8,211
Bin	11,197	5,772	5,425
Kumhar	10,585	5,450	5,135
Musahar	9,639	4,903	4,736
Nuniya	9,374	4,913	4,461
Dhobi	8,136	4,246	3,890
Hajam/Thakur	8,122	4,149	3,973
Sonar	7,300	3,753	3,547
Lohar	7,246	3,697	3,549
Magar	6,758	3,335	3,423
Tatma/Tatwa	6,355	3,294	3,061
Baraee	5,835	2,986	2,849
Newar	5,788	2,879	2,909
Kathbaniyan	5,181	2,754	2,427
Dashnami/Sanyasi	4,856	2,495	2,361
Danuwar	3,338	1,639	1,699
Brahman - Tarai	3,320	1,747	1,573
Kumal	3,134	1,614	1,520
Rajput	2,725	1,433	1,292
Kami	2,678	1,325	1,353
Gaderi/Bhedhar	1,608	840	768
Kahar	1,544	806	738
Majhi	1,512	752	760
Kayastha	1,471	745	726
Mali	1,437	757	680
Badhaee	1,399	704	695
Rai	1,284	637	647
Yakkha	1,119	562	557
Dhunia	1,042	523	519
Damai/Dholi	932	451	481
Gurung	861	428	433
Dom	858	444	414
Kewat	852	455	397
Thakuri	813	408	405
Jhangad/Dhagar	718	350	368
Natuwa	643	327	316
Bangali	501	271	230
Rajbhar	475	248	227
Bantar/Sardar	463	224	239
Marwadi	448	236	212
Sarki	440	231	209
Limbu	378	166	212
Ghale	327	139	188
Halkhor	307	171	136
Sudhi	306	153	153
Gharti/Bhujel	303	155	148
Haluwai	296	151	145
Sunuwar	228	105	123
Bhote	186	91	95
Chepang/Praja	176	83	93
Pahari	102	54	48
Dhankar/Kharikar	99	50	49
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	84	45	39
Thami	57	28	29
Bantaba	56	29	27
Badi	51	26	25

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Koche	34	18	16
Satar/Santhal	33	16	17
Chhantyal/Chhantel	30	5	25
Punjabi/Shikh	30	15	15
Rajdhob	30	15	15
Amat	27	16	11
Sherpa	26	4	22
Khatwe	23	10	13
Rajbansi	16	6	10
Brahmu/Baramo	11	7	4
Others	88	35	53
Dalit Others	593	286	307
Janajati Others	16	6	10
Terai Others	3,647	1,902	1,745
Undefined Others	259	121	138
Foreigner	50	27	23
<b>Parsa</b>			
Total	601,017	312,358	288,659
Musalman	87,212	44,900	42,312
Kurmi	50,559	26,485	24,074
Tharu	45,620	22,987	22,633
Yadav	39,885	21,313	18,572
Kanu	34,552	18,303	16,249
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	28,387	14,701	13,686
Teli	24,856	13,159	11,697
Koiri/Kushwaha	18,998	10,046	8,952
Chhetree	17,225	8,914	8,311
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	16,111	8,239	7,872
Brahman - Hill	15,837	8,130	7,707
Mallaha	15,436	8,028	7,408
Baraee	12,123	6,359	5,764
Kalwar	11,523	6,155	5,368
Dhanuk	10,874	5,605	5,269
Tamang	10,117	5,047	5,070
Newar	9,922	4,930	4,992
Nuniya	9,913	5,256	4,657
Musahar	9,675	4,889	4,786
Sonar	9,513	5,044	4,469
Bin	9,050	4,709	4,341
Kathbaniyan	8,691	4,504	4,187
Dhobi	8,674	4,528	4,146
Hajam/Thakur	8,167	4,218	3,949
Lohar	7,862	4,132	3,730
Tatma/Tatwa	7,607	4,019	3,588
Brahman - Tarai	6,019	3,208	2,811
Kayastha	5,825	3,041	2,784
Marwadi	5,445	2,866	2,579
Dashnami/Sanyasi	5,044	2,640	2,404
Magar	3,981	2,058	1,923
Rajput	3,979	2,124	1,855
Kumal	3,654	1,947	1,707
Kumhar	3,333	1,719	1,614
Kewat	3,325	1,687	1,638
Yakkha	2,581	1,316	1,265

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Jhangad/Dhagar	2,030	1,037	993
Dhunia	1,892	962	930
Kami	1,750	894	856
Bangali	1,430	751	679
Rai	1,418	733	685
Dom	1,166	572	594
Mali	1,145	631	514
Damai/Dholi	1,064	515	549
Kahar	1,011	555	456
Halkhor	965	483	482
Gurung	955	491	464
Thakuri	738	400	338
Natuwa	670	333	337
Badhaee	535	293	242
Sarki	529	251	278
Rajbhar	506	271	235
Majhi	491	243	248
Gaderi/Bhedhar	430	230	200
Haluwai	405	215	190
Sunuwar	283	137	146
Punjabi/Shikh	261	140	121
Ghale	237	126	111
Limbu	218	95	123
Sudhi	180	90	90
Gharti/Bhujel	179	101	78
Kamar	141	69	72
Sherpa	119	42	77
Bote	118	58	60
Satar/Santhal	112	57	55
Chepang/Praja	102	50	52
Bhote	73	34	39
Gaine	49	26	23
Danuwar	41	19	22
Badi	40	22	18
Rajdhob	40	21	19
Thami	39	16	23
Tajpuriya	31	15	16
Chamling	28	13	15
Chhantyal/Chhantel	24	3	21
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	24	8	16
Bantar/Sardar	22	13	9
Thakali	22	9	13
Rajbansi	21	3	18
Dhimal	20	8	12
Brahmu/Baramo	19	11	8
Darai	15	9	6
Jirel	13	7	6
Others	132	58	74
Dalit Others	244	136	108
Janajati Others	41	21	20
Terai Others	7,183	3,752	3,431
Undefined Others	160	84	76
Foreigner	81	39	42

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
<b>Chitawan</b>			
Total	579,984	279,087	300,897
Brahman - Hill	165,652	78,296	87,356
Chhetree	65,894	31,222	34,672
Tharu	63,359	29,796	33,563
Tamang	46,198	22,520	23,678
Gurung	39,155	18,205	20,950
Newar	30,256	14,574	15,682
Chepang/Praja	28,989	14,651	14,338
Kami	28,318	13,257	15,061
Magar	27,985	13,030	14,955
Damai/Dholi	12,101	5,712	6,389
Kumal	9,302	4,491	4,811
Darai	8,011	3,781	4,230
Sarki	7,218	3,450	3,768
Musalman	6,780	4,067	2,713
Gharti/Bhujel	4,430	2,103	2,327
Rai	3,962	1,953	2,009
Dashnami/Sanyasi	3,716	1,783	1,933
Thakuri	3,488	1,696	1,792
Bote	3,094	1,526	1,568
Teli	1,551	1,062	489
Kathbaniyan	1,420	817	603
Ghale	1,254	558	696
Kalwar	1,252	739	513
Danuwar	1,110	558	552
Yadav	1,099	818	281
Kanu	1,062	641	421
Koiri/Kushwaha	922	546	376
Badi	840	391	449
Sunuwar	748	393	355
Hajam/Thakur	613	416	197
Majhi	594	359	235
Haluwai	558	346	212
Mallaha	549	368	181
Dura	549	246	303
Gaine	469	234	235
Marwadi	467	255	212
Kurmi	466	361	105
Musahar	428	229	199
Limbu	372	195	177
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	359	244	115
Brahman - Tarai	296	167	129
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	283	217	66
Thakali	283	133	150
Sonar	274	122	152
Kayastha	237	127	110
Bangali	217	153	64
Hyolmo	213	106	107
Rajput	183	115	68
Brahmu/Baramo	156	80	76
Sherpa	144	86	58
Dhanuk	141	100	41
Lohar	138	97	41
Sudhi	130	76	54
Mali	129	69	60

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Nuniya	128	85	43
Bhote	125	67	58
Dhobi	113	86	27
Tatma/Tatwa	92	65	27
Baraee	84	68	16
Kumhar	79	46	33
Thami	72	43	29
Bin	72	54	18
Badhaee	51	41	10
Satar/Santhal	38	26	12
Chhantyal/Chhantel	38	12	26
Yakkha	37	23	14
Punjabi/Shikh	35	19	16
Halkhor	31	18	13
Rajbansi	29	19	10
Dhimal	25	15	10
Kewat	23	13	10
Pahari	22	15	7
Kahar	21	10	11
Lodh	20	9	11
Dom	20	15	5
Kamar	19	11	8
Bantar/Sardar	18	9	9
Khawas	17	7	10
Jirel	16	11	5
Nachhiring	16	9	7
Sampang	13	7	6
Others	120	69	51
Dalit Others	365	194	171
Terai Others	494	291	203
Undefined Others	212	111	101
Foreigner	125	82	43
<b>Gorkha</b>			
Total	271,061	121,041	150,020
Gurung	53,342	23,608	29,734
Brahman - Hill	41,229	18,359	22,870
Chhetree	31,479	13,919	17,560
Magar	31,390	13,879	17,511
Newar	21,054	9,309	11,745
Sarki	20,559	9,098	11,461
Kami	15,069	6,790	8,279
Tamang	13,339	6,190	7,149
Kumal	8,022	3,542	4,480
Damai/Dholi	7,974	3,607	4,367
Brahmu/Baramo	6,775	3,032	3,743
Ghale	5,123	2,326	2,797
Chepang/Praja	3,454	1,661	1,793
Musalman	3,056	1,337	1,719
Dashnami/Sanyasi	2,723	1,185	1,538
Gharti/Bhujel	2,183	993	1,190
Darai	833	380	453
Thakuri	819	387	432
Majhi	446	206	240
Badi	303	148	155
Tharu	236	166	70

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Rai	192	101	91
Gaine	179	76	103
Nuniya	98	87	11
Limbu	80	35	45
Teli	75	61	14
Sunuwar	60	26	34
Sherpa	49	17	32
Kathbaniyan	45	23	22
Kamar	40	17	23
Koiri/Kushwaha	38	22	16
Hajam/Thakur	33	26	7
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	31	23	8
Kalwar	26	14	12
Yadav	23	14	9
Haluwai	23	13	10
Kanu	21	19	2
Bhote	21	11	10
Kurmi	20	16	4
Brahman - Tarai	20	17	3
Mallaha	19	13	6
Marwadi	19	10	9
Thakali	19	8	11
Bangali	16	9	7
Khawas	16	8	8
Musahar	14	4	10
Sonar	12	4	8
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	11	5	6
Others	169	73	96
Dalit Others	124	89	35
Terai Others	82	41	41
Undefined Others	60	29	31
Foreigner	18	8	10
<b>Lamjung</b>			
Total	167,724	75,913	91,811
Gurung	52,421	23,552	28,869
Chhetree	26,823	11,714	15,109
Brahman - Hill	21,386	9,673	11,713
Kami	14,474	6,572	7,902
Tamang	12,121	5,646	6,475
Sarki	8,909	3,971	4,938
Damai/Dholi	6,599	3,053	3,546
Newar	6,223	2,901	3,322
Gharti/Bhujel	3,827	1,755	2,072
Magar	3,757	1,841	1,916
Dura	3,159	1,354	1,805
Kumal	1,699	760	939
Thakuri	1,605	730	875
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,332	612	720
Musalman	942	454	488
Rai	359	183	176
Hyolmo	248	115	133
Tharu	244	174	70
Ghale	232	103	129
Khawas	212	88	124
Majhi	150	61	89



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Gaine	94	48	46
Chepang/Praja	88	59	29
Thakali	59	30	29
Kalwar	55	44	11
Teli	48	31	17
Limbu	44	29	15
Brahman - Tarai	43	24	19
Sunuwar	43	19	24
Kurmi	38	25	13
Kathbaniyan	37	23	14
Koiri/Kushwaha	29	21	8
Mallaha	29	27	2
Badi	28	10	18
Yadav	23	16	7
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	17	13	4
Hajam/Thakur	17	13	4
Bhote	17	7	10
Haluwai	16	7	9
Sonar	12	5	7
Others	154	78	76
Dalit Others	14	10	4
Terai Others	55	36	19
Undefined Others	30	14	16
Foreigner	12	12	0
<b>Tanahu</b>			
Total	323,288	143,410	179,878
Magar	87,078	38,160	48,918
Brahman - Hill	38,382	17,339	21,043
Chhetree	37,809	16,677	21,132
Gurung	37,325	16,322	21,003
Kami	25,375	11,103	14,272
Newar	24,824	11,134	13,690
Sarki	13,925	5,849	8,076
Damai/Dholi	10,916	4,812	6,104
Gharti/Bhujel	8,050	3,675	4,375
Kumal	7,955	3,475	4,480
Thakuri	7,508	3,287	4,221
Tamang	4,239	1,983	2,256
Musalman	4,171	2,010	2,161
Darai	4,118	1,852	2,266
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,979	913	1,066
Badi	1,717	778	939
Bote	1,293	605	688
Rai	831	432	399
Dura	822	373	449
Majhi	543	285	258
Tharu	427	265	162
Chepang/Praja	393	194	199
Yadav	308	132	176
Gaine	267	137	130
Sunuwar	194	89	105
Kathbaniyan	173	95	78
Teli	160	106	54
Thakali	158	70	88
Ghale	153	69	84

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Hajam/Thakur	113	72	41
Khawas	107	48	59
Limbu	86	38	48
Kalwar	82	61	21
Bangali	66	39	27
Kurmi	64	34	30
Mallaha	59	48	11
Brahmu/Baramo	57	30	27
Lhopa	57	29	28
Haluwai	48	33	15
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	45	35	10
Kamar	45	22	23
Brahman - Tarai	43	27	16
Koiri/Kushwaha	41	29	12
Kayastha	34	19	15
Sherpa	29	17	12
Sudhi	28	13	15
Kumhar	25	13	12
Sonar	23	15	8
Satar/Santhal	23	10	13
Musahar	22	10	12
Dhanuk	20	15	5
Kahar	20	9	11
Dhobi	17	14	3
Kanu	16	15	1
Lohar	16	15	1
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	13	7	6
Marwadi	12	7	5
Chhantyal/Chhantel	12	7	5
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	12	3	9
Lodh	11	1	10
Others	107	58	49
Dalit Others	576	272	304
Terai Others	145	65	80
Undefined Others	109	49	60
Foreigner	12	10	2
<b>Syangja</b>			
Total	289,148	125,833	163,315
Brahman - Hill	89,291	38,837	50,454
Magar	62,074	26,985	35,089
Chhetree	33,327	14,254	19,073
Gurung	25,926	11,416	14,510
Kami	23,195	9,993	13,202
Sarki	11,658	5,029	6,629
Damai/Dholi	10,731	4,613	6,118
Newar	9,635	4,237	5,398
Thakuri	7,097	3,043	4,054
Gharti/Bhujel	7,022	3,068	3,954
Musalman	1,986	936	1,050
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,659	706	953
Kumal	1,629	744	885
Majhi	828	404	424
Khawas	467	194	273
Tharu	346	252	94
Tamang	271	133	138

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Bote	263	130	133
Rai	254	135	119
Badi	162	79	83
Brahman - Tarai	142	59	83
Gaine	133	54	79
Kathbaniyan	107	56	51
Hajam/Thakur	90	50	40
Thakali	70	33	37
Sunuwar	61	31	30
Yadav	50	34	16
Teli	38	25	13
Limbu	36	20	16
Haluwai	31	17	14
Kurmi	30	18	12
Dura	27	12	15
Kalwar	22	12	10
Koiri/Kushwaha	17	6	11
Dhanuk	14	5	9
Sherpa	14	8	6
Bangali	14	11	3
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	13	4	9
Ghale	13	3	10
Musahar	11	2	9
Sonar	11	3	8
Sudhi	11	7	4
Others	115	60	55
Dalit Others	24	15	9
Terai Others	180	80	100
Undefined Others	40	15	25
Foreigner	13	5	8
<b>Kaski</b>			
Total	492,098	236,385	255,713
Brahman - Hill	136,834	66,541	70,293
Gurung	81,597	36,558	45,039
Chhetree	71,808	34,554	37,254
Magar	42,547	20,504	22,043
Kami	38,963	17,745	21,218
Newar	23,904	11,732	12,172
Damai/Dholi	17,994	8,261	9,733
Tamang	13,362	6,658	6,704
Sarki	12,374	5,794	6,580
Thakuri	7,021	3,331	3,690
Gharti/Bhujel	6,766	3,205	3,561
Musalman	4,426	2,740	1,686
Dashnami/Sanyasi	4,096	2,018	2,078
Badi	4,046	1,891	2,155
Rai	3,471	1,805	1,666
Tharu	2,797	1,926	871
Kumal	2,530	1,258	1,272
Thakali	2,256	1,011	1,245
Sonar	895	426	469
Kalwar	839	544	295
Chhantyal/Chhantel	781	378	403
Teli	706	513	193
Limbu	643	345	298

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kathbaniyan	629	394	235
Gaine	608	283	325
Ghale	543	265	278
Haluwai	517	319	198
Hajam/Thakur	514	374	140
Sherpa	511	265	246
Yadav	419	323	96
Dura	398	178	220
Majhi	332	207	125
Bangali	306	227	79
Koiri/Kushwaha	286	199	87
Sunuwar	216	109	107
Khawas	215	100	115
Brahman - Tarai	193	107	86
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	186	126	60
Marwadi	184	106	78
Hyolmo	170	68	102
Bhote	163	87	76
Kurmi	155	116	39
Lodh	146	81	65
Kayastha	113	73	40
Kanu	103	87	16
Baraee	100	66	34
Dhanuk	92	66	26
Darai	82	42	40
Rajput	78	49	29
Chepang/Praja	77	47	30
Lohar	76	49	27
Mallaha	74	54	20
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	71	52	19
Danuwar	65	39	26
Nuniya	54	39	15
Satar/Santhal	54	26	28
Badhaee	53	42	11
Yakkha	50	31	19
Dhobi	49	36	13
Musahar	46	26	20
Sudhi	43	32	11
Bote	41	18	23
Tatma/Tatwa	40	26	14
Rajbansi	36	25	11
Mali	35	18	17
Jirel	34	13	21
Kewat	32	20	12
Dhimal	31	17	14
Brahmu/Baramo	29	15	14
Rajdhob	29	25	4
Punjabi/Shikh	28	16	12
Kumhar	26	23	3
Kahar	22	17	5
Bantaba	22	10	12
Kisan	17	12	5
Lhomi	17	8	9
Chamling	17	11	6
Khatwe	16	9	7
Pahari	15	8	7
Jhangad/Dhagar	14	8	6
Bantar/Sardar	14	10	4

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Thami	14	8	6
Kamar	13	7	6
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	11	5	6
Others	132	69	63
Dalit Others	1,666	810	856
Terai Others	521	295	226
Undefined Others	123	64	59
Foreigner	476	290	186
<b>Manang</b>			
Total	6,538	3,661	2,877
Gurung	3,426	1,747	1,679
Tamang	825	429	396
Bhote	478	234	244
Ghale	422	212	210
Chhetree	250	226	24
Kami	246	138	108
Brahman - Hill	226	207	19
Magar	203	140	63
Newar	127	87	40
Damai/Dholi	68	49	19
Thakali	53	31	22
Rai	44	29	15
Sherpa	25	14	11
Sarki	22	19	3
Kumal	19	16	3
Tharu	16	15	1
Bote	13	7	6
Thakuri	11	11	0
Others	64	50	14
<b>Mustang</b>			
Total	13,452	7,093	6,359
Gurung	2,885	1,376	1,509
Thakali	2,535	1,231	1,304
Lhopa	2,512	1,207	1,305
Magar	1,123	677	446
Kami	1,085	550	535
Chhetree	960	584	376
Damai/Dholi	545	261	284
Brahman - Hill	494	407	87
Tamang	304	177	127
Newar	132	91	41
Thakuri	121	65	56
Rai	103	61	42
Sherpa	100	68	32
Chhantyal/Chhantel	86	48	38
Sarki	80	53	27
Bhote	68	32	36
Tharu	65	45	20
Badi	42	19	23
Limbu	18	13	5
Dashnami/Sanyasi	14	12	2
Kulung	12	12	0
Others	109	64	45
Dalit Others	59	40	19

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
<b>Myagdi</b>			
Total	113,641	51,395	62,246
Magar	44,846	20,027	24,819
Chhetree	19,516	8,799	10,717
Kami	17,393	7,747	9,646
Brahman - Hill	9,142	4,327	4,815
Damai/Dholi	6,542	2,808	3,734
Chhantyal/Chhantel	3,917	1,778	2,139
Sarki	3,785	1,754	2,031
Thakuri	2,329	1,052	1,277
Newar	1,564	758	806
Gurung	1,120	529	591
Thakali	998	454	544
Kisan	617	259	358
Tamang	266	181	85
Dashnami/Sanyasi	262	108	154
Musalman	180	109	71
Rai	140	75	65
Tharu	126	104	22
Badi	122	52	70
Teli	54	38	16
Haluwai	39	22	17
Koiri/Kushwaha	38	30	8
Gharti/Bhujel	31	16	15
Limbu	29	19	10
Sherpa	28	17	11
Majhi	28	21	7
Kumal	25	13	12
Yadav	23	21	2
Bantar/Sardar	20	20	0
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	18	9	9
Kathbaniyan	17	10	7
Hajam/Thakur	17	15	2
Lohar	17	12	5
Gaine	16	10	6
Sudhi	14	8	6
Brahman - Tarai	12	8	4
Kalwar	11	7	4
Others	121	75	46
Dalit Others	159	75	84
Terai Others	59	28	31
<b>Parbat</b>			
Total	146,590	65,301	81,289
Brahman - Hill	52,370	23,051	29,319
Chhetree	25,353	11,036	14,317
Magar	16,068	7,220	8,848
Kami	13,510	6,024	7,486
Damai/Dholi	11,016	4,956	6,060
Sarki	9,767	4,330	5,437
Gurung	5,407	2,461	2,946
Thakuri	3,665	1,652	2,013
Newar	3,493	1,594	1,899
Dashnami/Sanyasi	2,097	935	1,162
Gharti/Bhujel	720	315	405
Musalman	621	340	281

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kumal	493	241	252
Tamang	355	207	148
Majhi	292	136	156
Tharu	229	179	50
Rai	228	119	109
Bote	132	64	68
Chhantyal/Chhantel	117	55	62
Thakali	99	46	53
Badi	81	36	45
Limbu	63	32	31
Teli	55	47	8
Yadav	53	42	11
Sherpa	32	19	13
Hajam/Thakur	19	13	6
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	16	15	1
Haluwai	12	6	6
Others	153	93	60
Terai Others	40	17	23
Undefined Others	34	20	14
<b>Baglung</b>			
Total	268,613	117,997	150,616
Magar	75,310	33,164	42,146
Brahman - Hill	52,483	23,059	29,424
Chhetree	50,249	21,798	28,451
Kami	42,891	18,769	24,122
Sarki	14,918	6,542	8,376
Damai/Dholi	12,612	5,378	7,234
Chhantyal/Chhantel	4,029	1,810	2,219
Thakuri	3,798	1,665	2,133
Newar	2,880	1,340	1,540
Gurung	1,845	860	985
Kumal	1,630	744	886
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,180	497	683
Gharti/Bhujel	849	375	474
Musalman	742	376	366
Tamang	704	356	348
Thakali	587	272	315
Kayastha	299	131	168
Gaine	209	105	104
Majhi	193	82	111
Tharu	171	134	37
Rai	117	67	50
Badi	77	35	42
Teli	51	35	16
Limbu	43	26	17
Sonar	43	22	21
Yadav	31	23	8
Hajam/Thakur	30	19	11
Sunuwar	27	9	18
Kanu	23	23	0
Kathbaniyan	21	14	7
Haluwai	20	10	10
Koiri/Kushwaha	16	8	8
Ghale	15	5	10

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Kurmi	14	9	5
Brahman - Tarai	14	9	5
Others	154	64	90
Dalit Others	169	89	80
Terai Others	92	40	52
Undefined Others	65	26	39
Foreigner	12	7	5
<b>Gulmi</b>			
Total	280,160	120,995	159,165
Brahman - Hill	70,917	30,635	40,282
Chhetree	63,202	26,926	36,276
Magar	58,079	25,099	32,980
Kami	33,452	14,452	19,000
Sarki	13,454	5,705	7,749
Damai/Dholi	10,324	4,402	5,922
Kumal	8,736	3,986	4,750
Dashnami/Sanyasi	5,381	2,291	3,090
Newar	4,958	2,265	2,693
Thakuri	3,088	1,343	1,745
Gharti/Bhujel	2,815	1,240	1,575
Gurung	1,946	853	1,093
Bote	694	301	393
Musalman	431	231	200
Badi	405	175	230
Chhantyal/Chhantel	376	146	230
Gaine	322	148	174
Tharu	182	132	50
Sunuwar	147	67	80
Thakali	131	54	77
Tamang	117	52	65
Kalwar	105	48	57
Mali	92	35	57
Majhi	48	28	20
Rai	45	27	18
Sonar	39	16	23
Khawas	38	18	20
Yadav	28	23	5
Yakkha	28	17	11
Limbu	24	11	13
Chepang/Praja	22	19	3
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	21	11	10
Kathbaniyan	19	12	7
Bhote	16	9	7
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	14	3	11
Hajam/Thakur	14	11	3
Lohar	14	7	7
Haluwai	14	10	4
Others	125	62	63
Dalit Others	31	15	16
Terai Others	191	80	111
Undefined Others	14	8	6
Foreigner	61	22	39



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
<b>Palpa</b>			
Total	261,180	115,840	145,340
Magar	136,588	60,408	76,180
Brahman - Hill	45,608	20,172	25,436
Chhetree	20,628	9,166	11,462
Kami	17,562	7,523	10,039
Newar	9,031	4,105	4,926
Sarki	8,317	3,552	4,765
Kumal	6,802	3,107	3,695
Damai/Dholi	5,100	2,250	2,850
Thakuri	3,807	1,666	2,141
Gharti/Bhujel	1,614	694	920
Musalman	1,230	632	598
Bote	803	361	442
Gurung	576	290	286
Tharu	521	368	153
Dashnami/Sanyasi	402	191	211
Gaine	245	120	125
Tamang	212	119	93
Badi	163	77	86
Kathbaniyan	152	95	57
Darai	131	65	66
Rai	126	62	64
Thakali	77	35	42
Hajam/Thakur	64	47	17
Sunuwar	60	18	42
Yadav	50	38	12
Kalwar	43	28	15
Haluwai	37	26	11
Teli	34	24	10
Majhi	34	21	13
Dhobi	32	32	0
Limbu	27	14	13
Kayastha	22	15	7
Kurmi	17	13	4
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	16	15	1
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	14	7	7
Sherpa	13	7	6
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	12	9	3
Mallaha	12	7	5
Bangali	11	2	9
Others	133	83	50
Dalit Others	690	292	398
Terai Others	68	37	31
Undefined Others	46	27	19
Foreigner	50	20	30
<b>Nawalparasi</b>			
Total	643,508	303,675	339,833
Brahman - Hill	112,559	51,569	60,990
Magar	112,331	51,148	61,183
Tharu	97,275	45,956	51,319
Chhetree	39,977	18,696	21,281
Kami	26,781	12,113	14,668
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	24,483	12,368	12,115
Musalman	24,167	11,775	12,392

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Yadav	19,345	9,787	9,558
Gurung	15,545	6,961	8,584
Kumal	14,367	6,562	7,805
Newar	12,519	5,814	6,705
Kewat	11,408	5,590	5,818
Teli	11,279	5,695	5,584
Damai/Dholi	11,084	5,235	5,849
Thakuri	7,702	3,439	4,263
Kahar	6,566	3,289	3,277
Koiri/Kushwaha	6,353	3,260	3,093
Tamang	6,209	2,993	3,216
Kurmi	5,904	2,982	2,922
Kathbaniyan	5,712	2,882	2,830
Dhobi	5,535	2,771	2,764
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	5,224	2,607	2,617
Dashnami/Sanyasi	4,957	2,399	2,558
Sarki	4,503	2,035	2,468
Rajbhar	4,484	2,254	2,230
Musahar	4,471	2,235	2,236
Hajam/Thakur	3,263	1,638	1,625
Mallaha	2,969	1,502	1,467
Bote	2,214	1,090	1,124
Darai	2,056	938	1,118
Bin	1,952	1,009	943
Lohar	1,914	963	951
Haluwai	1,628	832	796
Gharti/Bhujel	1,615	773	842
Gaderi/Bhedhar	1,576	821	755
Badhaee	1,536	793	743
Kalwar	1,412	718	694
Brahman - Tarai	1,163	607	556
Rai	940	451	489
Baraee	875	450	425
Badi	824	385	439
Rajput	740	372	368
Dhankar/Kharikar	730	355	375
Kumhar	724	361	363
Dhunia	588	273	315
Majhi	556	300	256
Sonar	518	271	247
Khawas	514	248	266
Sunuwar	436	199	237
Mali	390	192	198
Yakkha	333	152	181
Bangali	288	145	143
Kayastha	267	138	129
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	206	103	103
Dom	190	102	88
Thakali	185	87	98
Ghale	178	89	89
Marwadi	156	87	69
Satar/Santhal	149	76	73
Kanu	141	98	43
Dhandi	135	71	64
Chepang/Praja	130	70	60
Limbu	123	51	72

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Natuwa	112	53	59
Bhote	100	47	53
Gaine	99	47	52
Sherpa	95	46	49
Nuniya	79	51	28
Dhanuk	68	42	26
Chhantyal/Chhantel	67	19	48
Jhangad/Dhagar	65	36	29
Hyolmo	63	27	36
Sudhi	53	28	25
Rajbansi	46	25	21
Kalar	36	17	19
Khatwe	34	14	20
Lodh	34	15	19
Gangai	31	10	21
Danuwar	26	9	17
Brahmu/Baramo	24	10	14
Rajdhob	20	10	10
Kamar	19	8	11
Dhimal	18	10	8
Halkhor	11	6	5
Loharung	11	6	5
Others	81	41	40
Dalit Others	3,356	1,554	1,802
Terai Others	4,464	2,246	2,218
Undefined Others	67	31	36
Foreigner	75	42	33
<b>Rupandehi</b>			
Total	880,196	432,193	448,003
Brahman - Hill	140,249	67,173	73,076
Magar	94,267	43,497	50,770
Tharu	84,788	41,442	43,346
Musalman	72,468	35,925	36,543
Yadav	65,099	33,142	31,957
Chhetree	61,463	29,427	32,036
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	32,727	16,748	15,979
Kami	27,047	12,682	14,365
Lodh	25,735	13,019	12,716
Kewat	22,163	11,257	10,906
Kahar	19,910	10,161	9,749
Newar	18,798	9,131	9,667
Gurung	17,530	7,897	9,633
Mallaha	17,477	8,899	8,578
Kurmi	17,127	8,870	8,257
Dhobi	17,098	8,646	8,452
Kathbaniyan	14,049	7,340	6,709
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	12,803	6,524	6,279
Teli	12,356	6,355	6,001
Damai/Dholi	9,965	4,702	5,263
Koiri/Kushwaha	7,946	4,089	3,857
Hajam/Thakur	7,047	3,574	3,473
Baraee	6,773	3,487	3,286
Thakuri	6,640	3,136	3,504
Brahman - Tarai	4,879	2,555	2,324
Dashnami/Sanyasi	4,755	2,345	2,410

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Lohar	4,636	2,393	2,243
Sarki	4,195	1,988	2,207
Kalwar	4,156	2,126	2,030
Kumal	3,951	1,955	1,996
Gaderi/Bhedhar	3,810	1,967	1,843
Haluwai	3,613	1,912	1,701
Marwadi	2,092	1,103	989
Kayastha	1,895	993	902
Tamang	1,799	894	905
Bangali	1,755	959	796
Badhaee	1,638	892	746
Musahar	1,564	779	785
Majhi	1,201	623	578
Dhunia	1,201	603	598
Dhandi	1,162	593	569
Thakali	1,002	475	527
Rajput	988	525	463
Badi	939	437	502
Rai	898	441	457
Gharti/Bhujel	764	376	388
Rajbhar	715	373	342
Dhankar/Kharikar	681	354	327
Chhantyal/Chhantel	553	234	319
Mali	495	234	261
Sherpa	397	191	206
Sonar	392	203	189
Sunuwar	342	160	182
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	285	159	126
Kanu	257	136	121
Gaine	256	123	133
Sudhi	252	125	127
Khawas	248	111	137
Yakkha	230	124	106
Limbu	190	89	101
Kumhar	167	87	80
Natuwa	151	76	75
Dhanuk	140	81	59
Rajdhob	113	62	51
Darai	88	42	46
Satar/Santhal	84	47	37
Thami	84	35	49
Jhangad/Dhagar	80	40	40
Ghale	76	35	41
Punjabi/Shikh	57	34	23
Bantar/Sardar	52	35	17
Khatwe	45	26	19
Brahmu/Baramo	42	22	20
Dom	39	21	18
Bhote	36	10	26
Halkhor	35	18	17
Bote	26	9	17
Munda	26	9	17
Gangai	24	11	13
Bin	23	16	7
Koche	23	12	11
Rajbansi	21	12	9

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Chepang/Praja	20	14	6
Nuniya	18	8	10
Tatma/Tatwa	16	7	9
Kamar	16	6	10
Chamling	16	8	8
Dura	15	11	4
Lepcha	14	6	8
Kori	14	6	8
Dev	12	5	7
Others	68	28	40
Dalit Others	2,212	1,127	1,085
Janajati Others	14	6	8
Terai Others	5,921	3,177	2,744
Undefined Others	122	67	55
Foreigner	575	304	271
<b>Kapilbastu</b>			
Total	571,936	285,599	286,337
Musalman	103,856	52,001	51,855
Tharu	70,096	34,299	35,797
Yadav	57,967	30,104	27,863
Brahman - Hill	48,834	22,947	25,887
Kurmi	35,722	18,165	17,557
Chhetree	23,441	11,182	12,259
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	21,766	11,144	10,622
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	21,108	10,939	10,169
Magar	20,285	9,521	10,764
Kahar	17,420	8,863	8,557
Kewat	12,172	6,281	5,891
Dhobi	12,148	6,193	5,955
Teli	10,630	5,423	5,207
Kami	10,215	4,841	5,374
Kathbaniyan	9,100	4,661	4,439
Kori	7,618	3,952	3,666
Brahman - Tarai	7,118	3,595	3,523
Hajam/Thakur	6,375	3,264	3,111
Baraee	6,065	3,153	2,912
Badhaee	6,003	3,070	2,933
Kalwar	4,887	2,470	2,417
Dashnami/Sanyasi	3,987	1,994	1,993
Mallaha	3,878	1,909	1,969
Lohar	3,644	1,880	1,764
Haluwai	3,626	1,855	1,771
Damai/Dholi	3,279	1,584	1,695
Thakuri	2,965	1,372	1,593
Gaderi/Bhedhar	2,748	1,417	1,331
Lodh	2,043	1,045	998
Newar	1,998	976	1,022
Koiri/Kushwaha	1,813	925	888
Kayastha	1,715	861	854
Marwadi	1,703	909	794
Bangali	1,462	763	699
Gurung	1,349	639	710
Dhunia	1,030	515	515
Kumal	976	466	510
Sarki	955	460	495

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Mali	771	376	395
Badi	693	337	356
Sonar	652	321	331
Kanu	613	310	303
Dhandi	582	306	276
Dhanuk	535	272	263
Majhi	526	273	253
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	373	187	186
Sudhi	328	165	163
Tamang	316	160	156
Kumhar	299	168	131
Natuwa	291	136	155
Sherpa	253	133	120
Rai	247	131	116
Dhankar/Kharikar	207	107	100
Gharti/Bhujel	181	86	95
Rajbhar	151	76	75
Rajput	100	52	48
Yakkha	96	55	41
Gaine	95	40	55
Limbu	94	43	51
Thakali	84	47	37
Jhangad/Dhagar	73	41	32
Bhote	67	31	36
Musahar	60	28	32
Sunuwar	52	17	35
Nuniya	45	22	23
Bote	43	21	22
Dom	36	16	20
Punjabi/Shikh	31	15	16
Chhantyal/Chhantel	29	5	24
Brahmu/Baramo	26	9	17
Satar/Santhal	21	9	12
Raji	19	9	10
Munda	19	7	12
Danuwar	18	8	10
Lhomi	18	7	11
Meche	13	5	8
Rajdhob	13	7	6
Tatma/Tatwa	12	6	6
Khatwe	12	7	5
H Yolmo	12	3	9
Others	68	32	36
Dalit Others	4,072	2,031	2,041
Janajati Others	23	11	12
Terai Others	7,273	3,627	3,646
Undefined Others	122	62	60
Foreigner	275	144	131
<b>Arghakhanchi</b>			
Total	197,632	86,266	111,366
Brahman - Hill	64,757	27,951	36,806
Chhetree	36,045	15,512	20,533
Magar	35,584	15,834	19,750
Kami	22,365	9,787	12,578
Sarki	12,079	5,225	6,854

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kumal	6,762	3,083	3,679
Damai/Dholi	6,309	2,719	3,590
Newar	5,528	2,361	3,167
Musalman	1,773	819	954
Gharti/Bhujel	1,675	751	924
Thakuri	1,143	521	622
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,004	438	566
Gurung	894	421	473
Brahman - Tarai	304	130	174
Badi	280	130	150
Gaine	276	128	148
Tharu	234	174	60
Tamang	60	17	43
Kathbaniyan	48	23	25
Haluwai	40	26	14
Limbu	36	23	13
Lohar	32	12	20
Hajam/Thakur	30	15	15
Rai	23	16	7
Majhi	22	9	13
Kurmi	19	11	8
Sunuwar	19	6	13
Yadav	15	5	10
Teli	14	7	7
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	13	3	10
Kayastha	13	8	5
Sonar	11	2	9
Others	103	52	51
Dalit Others	23	8	15
Terai Others	99	39	60
<b>Pyuthan</b>			
Total	228,102	100,053	128,049
Magar	74,312	33,019	41,293
Chhetree	56,917	24,401	32,516
Kami	31,760	13,656	18,104
Brahman - Hill	22,488	10,077	12,411
Sarki	9,609	4,056	5,553
Dashnami/Sanyasi	7,550	3,395	4,155
Damai/Dholi	7,209	3,062	4,147
Newar	3,835	1,733	2,102
Gurung	3,351	1,497	1,854
Kumal	3,311	1,563	1,748
Thakuri	2,602	1,176	1,426
Tharu	1,294	675	619
Gharti/Bhujel	1,247	548	699
Musalman	614	279	335
Badi	385	167	218
Tamang	365	174	191
Gaine	304	134	170
Thakali	190	93	97
Lhomi	169	64	105
Brahman - Tarai	49	31	18
Bote	46	19	27
Rai	36	17	19
Thami	33	15	18

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kahar	28	13	15
Limbu	24	11	13
Marwadi	18	7	11
Kusunda	18	8	10
Kori	18	11	7
Sonar	17	11	6
Hajam/Thakur	16	9	7
Chhantyal/Chhantel	14	3	11
Yadav	12	8	4
Mallaha	12	7	5
Others	130	63	67
Terai Others	101	45	56
Foreigner	18	6	12
<b>Rolpa</b>			
Total	224,506	103,100	121,406
Magar	97,011	44,309	52,702
Chhetree	75,886	35,105	40,781
Kami	27,489	12,339	15,150
Damai/Dholi	8,014	3,648	4,366
Dashnami/Sanyasi	5,074	2,248	2,826
Brahman - Hill	2,635	1,360	1,275
Thakuri	2,178	1,015	1,163
Sarki	1,711	791	920
Gurung	1,173	514	659
Newar	556	298	258
Tharu	345	267	78
Musalman	216	117	99
Badi	150	76	74
Gharti/Bhujel	140	62	78
Majhi	70	34	36
Rai	69	41	28
Tamang	63	42	21
Thakali	63	25	38
Gaine	49	26	23
Kumal	46	27	19
Sherpa	36	16	20
Bote	31	16	15
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	25	13	12
Yadav	20	18	2
Hajam/Thakur	19	11	8
Brahman - Tarai	15	11	4
Kathbaniyan	15	8	7
Haluwai	12	7	5
Others	109	72	37
Dalit Others	1,218	548	670
Terai Others	68	36	32
<b>Rukum</b>			
Total	208,567	99,159	109,408
Chhetree	93,857	44,785	49,072
Magar	49,743	23,481	26,262
Kami	32,965	15,561	17,404
Thakuri	9,885	4,654	5,231
Damai/Dholi	7,480	3,491	3,989
Brahman - Hill	6,910	3,354	3,556



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Sarki	3,046	1,491	1,555
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,284	623	661
Gurung	788	373	415
Badi	657	323	334
Newar	589	300	289
Thakali	147	61	86
Musalman	126	67	59
Tharu	109	87	22
Chhantyal/Chhantel	106	48	58
Tamang	63	44	19
Kurmi	63	33	30
Kumal	53	30	23
Gaine	52	24	28
Sonar	46	21	25
Sunuwar	35	18	17
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	29	11	18
Hajam/Thakur	23	6	17
Brahman - Tarai	20	14	6
Rai	19	13	6
Koiri/Kushwaha	13	8	5
Lohar	12	7	5
Ghale	12	5	7
Gharti/Bhujel	11	7	4
Kanu	11	6	5
Others	95	52	43
Dalit Others	172	84	88
Terai Others	146	77	69
<b>Salyan</b>			
Total	242,444	115,969	126,475
Chhetree	138,205	65,702	72,503
Magar	36,536	17,602	18,934
Kami	28,599	13,802	14,797
Dashnami/Sanyasi	8,543	4,018	4,525
Thakuri	8,542	4,131	4,411
Damai/Dholi	7,273	3,524	3,749
Brahman - Hill	6,322	3,194	3,128
Sarki	4,371	2,053	2,318
Newar	1,390	627	763
Badi	773	358	415
Musalman	268	128	140
Gurung	203	101	102
Kumal	201	97	104
Tharu	167	116	51
Gaine	151	69	82
Rai	139	68	71
Raute	66	31	35
Tamang	64	45	19
Gharti/Bhujel	56	29	27
Majhi	32	17	15
Lohar	23	11	12
Kathbaniyan	21	15	6
Teli	18	10	8
Hajam/Thakur	16	11	5

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Yadav	14	8	6
Brahman - Tarai	11	8	3
Others	93	35	58
Dalit Others	107	44	63
Terai Others	216	103	113
Undefined Others	24	12	12
<b>Dang</b>			
Total	552,583	261,059	291,524
Tharu	163,116	79,015	84,101
Chhetree	137,672	63,797	73,875
Magar	75,131	34,722	40,409
Brahman - Hill	56,615	26,588	30,027
Kami	35,279	16,186	19,093
Damai/Dholi	14,850	6,908	7,942
Dashnami/Sanyasi	12,924	5,905	7,019
Sarki	10,448	4,712	5,736
Kumal	8,445	4,160	4,285
Yadav	8,142	4,283	3,859
Thakuri	6,704	3,143	3,561
Musalman	4,777	2,450	2,327
Newar	4,597	2,189	2,408
Gurung	1,795	843	952
Badi	1,718	786	932
Haluwai	1,706	884	822
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	816	437	379
Gaine	764	355	409
Kathbaniyan	602	312	290
Tamang	456	247	209
Majhi	397	207	190
Bote	347	178	169
Rai	320	169	151
Teli	286	171	115
Chhantyal/Chhantel	271	123	148
Gharti/Bhujel	226	103	123
Kori	121	68	53
Kalwar	111	65	46
Brahman - Tarai	109	62	47
Hajam/Thakur	107	57	50
Lhomi	102	48	54
Kusunda	98	48	50
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	93	58	35
Lodh	89	48	41
Sunuwar	87	39	48
Kurmi	76	44	32
Limbu	62	33	29
Kumhar	62	36	26
Sherpa	61	40	21
Mallaha	56	34	22
Rajput	52	40	12
Dhobi	51	32	19
Kayastha	48	28	20
Musahar	46	23	23
Koiri/Kushwaha	44	37	7
Lohar	42	23	19
Kahar	42	23	19

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Marwadi	38	27	11
Dhanuk	33	20	13
Thakali	33	16	17
Punjabi/Shikh	30	26	4
Bangali	23	16	7
Bantar/Sardar	15	8	7
Chepang/Praja	14	9	5
Jirel	14	7	7
Yakkha	13	4	9
Hyolmo	13	2	11
Kewat	11	7	4
Baraee	11	4	7
Others	127	67	60
Dalit Others	1,651	793	858
Terai Others	514	245	269
Undefined Others	38	19	19
Foreigner	42	30	12
<b>Banke</b>			
Total	491,313	244,255	247,058
Musalman	93,298	47,244	46,054
Tharu	76,879	37,906	38,973
Chhetree	72,507	34,887	37,620
Brahman - Hill	32,657	16,212	16,445
Magar	27,981	13,073	14,908
Kami	23,166	10,929	12,237
Yadav	23,138	12,258	10,880
Thakuri	17,957	8,526	9,431
Kurmi	10,940	5,717	5,223
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	9,245	4,881	4,364
Damai/Dholi	7,332	3,495	3,837
Newar	6,344	3,140	3,204
Dhobi	5,411	2,824	2,587
Kathbaniyan	5,051	2,626	2,425
Dashnami/Sanyasi	4,959	2,349	2,610
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	4,366	2,257	2,109
Kori	4,358	2,281	2,077
Hajam/Thakur	4,255	2,192	2,063
Brahman - Tarai	3,893	2,032	1,861
Teli	3,820	1,965	1,855
Gurung	3,718	1,684	2,034
Kanu	3,289	1,732	1,557
Kayastha	3,098	1,593	1,505
Haluwai	2,546	1,310	1,236
Badhaee	2,054	1,072	982
Kahar	1,910	1,011	899
Sarki	1,810	863	947
Gaderi/Bhedhar	1,656	875	781
Kumhar	1,635	858	777
Kumal	1,589	773	816
Mallaha	1,416	756	660
Marwadi	1,272	666	606
Koiri/Kushwaha	1,248	641	607
Chidimar	1,191	625	566
Kalwar	1,180	625	555

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Bangali	1,141	620	521
Tamang	1,113	548	565
Lohar	1,051	543	508
Sonar	931	467	464
Kewat	916	454	462
Musahar	789	396	393
Badi	740	349	391
Rajput	571	297	274
Rai	468	241	227
Lodh	426	229	197
Gaine	337	160	177
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	332	161	171
Mali	308	168	140
Baraee	287	158	129
Rajbansi	286	142	144
Majhi	225	114	111
Khatwe	215	103	112
Sherpa	213	94	119
Limbu	190	94	96
Bantar/Sardar	152	86	66
Gharti/Bhujel	121	66	55
Dhanuk	86	41	45
Punjabi/Shikh	85	36	49
Thakali	61	35	26
Chepeng/Praja	59	29	30
Natuwa	59	32	27
Bhote	51	21	30
Sunuwar	41	22	19
Rajdhob	37	21	16
Chhantyal/Chhantel	30	6	24
Ghale	28	14	14
Sudhi	27	13	14
Kamar	25	12	13
Halkhor	24	13	11
Raji	24	12	12
Dom	23	10	13
Dhankar/Kharikar	22	11	11
Jhangad/Dhagar	21	12	9
Danuwar	20	8	12
Chamling	20	10	10
Darai	19	8	11
Bantaba	19	9	10
Satar/Santhal	17	8	9
Brahmu/Baramo	16	3	13
Dhimal	15	6	9
Jirel	13	4	9
Nuniya	12	7	5
Khawas	12	6	6
Others	50	20	30
Dalit Others	7,388	3,842	3,546
Janajati Others	25	13	12
Terai Others	4,665	2,421	2,244
Undefined Others	54	28	26
Foreigner	284	154	130

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
<b>Bardiya</b>			
Total	426,576	205,080	221,496
Tharu	226,089	109,960	116,129
Chhetree	48,835	22,418	26,417
Brahman - Hill	37,180	17,205	19,975
Kami	24,407	11,257	13,150
Magar	12,545	5,946	6,599
Musalman	11,072	5,543	5,529
Thakuri	9,984	4,569	5,415
Yadav	8,083	4,215	3,868
Damai/Dholi	7,679	3,631	4,048
Mallaha	4,688	2,436	2,252
Lodh	3,695	1,945	1,750
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	3,553	1,860	1,693
Dashnami/Sanyasi	3,110	1,444	1,666
Gurung	2,974	1,348	1,626
Sarki	2,560	1,174	1,386
Newar	2,399	1,155	1,244
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	1,285	656	629
Kurmi	1,213	634	579
Tamang	1,144	552	592
Badi	932	422	510
Dhobi	889	456	433
Kathbaniyan	806	424	382
Raji	802	396	406
Brahman - Tarai	736	390	346
Hajam/Thakur	726	378	348
Haluwai	687	367	320
Lohar	677	328	349
Teli	586	308	278
Kayastha	579	301	278
Kumal	390	199	191
Koiri/Kushwaha	359	179	180
Rajbansi	284	145	139
Gaine	280	126	154
Bangali	241	139	102
Kalwar	192	102	90
Gharti/Bhujel	191	85	106
Gaderi/Bhedhar	182	94	88
Satar/Santhal	168	89	79
Kewat	166	88	78
Yakkha	155	75	80
Rai	133	63	70
Kori	128	75	53
Pattharkatta/Kushwadiya	108	51	57
Majhi	101	41	60
Darai	92	39	53
Rajbhar	78	42	36
Sherpa	76	32	44
Bote	75	37	38
Kanu	70	37	33
Badhaee	58	36	22
Marwadi	58	36	22
Musahar	54	27	27
Dhanuk	53	25	28
Baraee	53	33	20

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kahar	51	24	27
Rajput	44	28	16
Chepang/Praja	31	16	15
Limbu	29	8	21
Sonar	29	14	15
Kumhar	29	14	15
Chhantyal/Chhantel	25	4	21
Tatma/Tatwa	23	9	14
Chidimar	20	13	7
Punjabi/Shikh	18	10	8
Ghale	14	7	7
Sudhi	13	7	6
Bantar/Sardar	13	5	8
Others	80	29	51
Dalit Others	1,043	554	489
Terai Others	1,373	686	687
Undefined Others	52	24	28
Foreigner	29	15	14
<b>Surkhet</b>			
Total	350,804	169,421	181,383
Chhetree	110,907	54,249	56,658
Magar	66,219	31,666	34,553
Kami	64,149	29,993	34,156
Brahman - Hill	40,440	19,848	20,592
Thakuri	16,628	8,159	8,469
Damai/Dholi	15,781	7,507	8,274
Sarki	8,157	3,851	4,306
Tharu	6,890	3,498	3,392
Dashnami/Sanyasi	5,989	2,908	3,081
Gurung	4,614	2,155	2,459
Newar	1,907	957	950
Badi	1,855	890	965
Musalman	1,825	975	850
Raji	1,171	557	614
Gaine	580	283	297
Tamang	447	249	198
Bhote	428	211	217
Chhantyal/Chhantel	258	116	142
Majhi	247	119	128
Kumal	219	109	110
Rai	175	100	75
Lohar	163	77	86
Haluwai	107	62	45
Kathbaniyan	72	44	28
Yadav	68	45	23
Hajam/Thakur	65	46	19
Thami	63	29	34
Limbu	57	30	27
Teli	55	36	19
Brahman - Tarai	54	31	23
Bangali	48	20	28
Gharti/Bhujel	44	25	19
Musahar	38	16	22
Thakali	34	19	15
Sherpa	33	12	21

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Bote	29	13	16
Rajdhob	28	13	15
Kalwar	27	20	7
Dhanuk	22	14	8
Kurmi	18	11	7
Kayastha	18	10	8
Sunuwar	13	4	9
Rajput	13	11	2
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	11	5	6
Kahar	11	8	3
Others	177	79	98
Dalit Others	202	135	67
Terai Others	434	199	235
Foreigner	14	7	7
<b>Dailekh</b>			
Total	261,770	126,990	134,780
Chhetree	91,280	44,222	47,058
Kami	48,451	23,590	24,861
Thakuri	36,816	17,778	19,038
Brahman - Hill	28,487	13,895	14,592
Magar	24,213	11,816	12,397
Damai/Dholi	12,980	6,297	6,683
Sarki	8,177	3,777	4,400
Dashnami/Sanyasi	4,035	1,941	2,094
Gurung	3,354	1,621	1,733
Newar	816	423	393
Badi	798	392	406
Musalman	459	229	230
Tamang	385	213	172
Kumal	300	151	149
Tharu	138	101	37
Majhi	83	44	39
Rai	54	33	21
Lohar	44	28	16
Gaine	41	23	18
Teli	29	16	13
Baraee	29	16	13
Yadav	25	16	9
Sunuwar	19	9	10
Gharti/Bhujel	16	5	11
Hajam/Thakur	16	11	5
Limbu	12	6	6
Marwadi	11	3	8
Others	100	41	59
Dalit Others	477	231	246
Terai Others	100	49	51
Undefined Others	25	13	12
<b>Jajarkot</b>			
Total	171,304	85,537	85,767
Chhetree	65,085	32,614	32,471
Kami	38,085	18,883	19,202
Thakuri	28,655	14,276	14,379
Magar	15,487	7,752	7,735
Brahman - Hill	7,911	3,974	3,937

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Damai/Dholi	6,831	3,324	3,507
Dashnami/Sanyasi	3,370	1,661	1,709
Sarki	3,058	1,533	1,525
Badi	1,217	622	595
Newar	315	179	136
Gaine	187	95	92
Tharu	135	100	35
Lohar	131	68	63
Dhobi	101	55	46
Raji	100	49	51
Gurung	76	59	17
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	71	34	37
Kathbaniyan	64	37	27
Tamang	48	34	14
Rai	33	23	10
Gharti/Bhujel	27	12	15
Limbu	17	7	10
Thakali	13	6	7
Rajput	11	9	2
Others	79	37	42
Dalit Others	62	33	29
Terai Others	135	61	74
<b>Dolpa</b>			
Total	36,700	18,238	18,462
Chhetree	16,493	8,274	8,219
Magar	4,586	2,201	2,385
Dolpo	4,059	1,922	2,137
Kami	3,329	1,647	1,682
Gurung	2,602	1,210	1,392
Thakuri	2,354	1,196	1,158
Sarki	1,011	503	508
Brahman - Hill	630	387	243
Damai/Dholi	582	294	288
Tamang	441	231	210
Bhote	252	125	127
Newar	87	47	40
Dashnami/Sanyasi	72	44	28
Tharu	68	64	4
Thakali	29	13	16
Musalman	14	13	1
Yadav	14	10	4
Rai	14	10	4
Others	47	39	8
Dalit Others	16	8	8
<b>Jumla</b>			
Total	108,921	54,898	54,023
Chhetree	65,609	33,096	32,513
Brahman - Hill	11,924	5,860	6,064
Thakuri	8,063	4,103	3,960
Kami	8,017	4,031	3,986
Sarki	7,677	3,896	3,781
Damai/Dholi	2,755	1,353	1,402
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,225	601	624
Tamang	1,221	563	658



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Lohar	1,001	515	486
Magar	205	162	43
Newar	202	116	86
Gharti/Bhujel	182	90	92
Tharu	120	112	8
Gurung	116	57	59
Musalman	111	69	42
Bhote	67	32	35
Thakali	65	29	36
Rai	44	26	18
Jirel	32	15	17
Badi	28	14	14
Yadav	26	23	3
Kathbaniyan	14	10	4
Haluwai	14	9	5
Teli	11	9	2
Rajdhob	11	7	4
Others	68	43	25
Dalit Others	62	27	35
Terai Others	51	30	21
<b>Kalikot</b>			
Total	136,948	68,833	68,115
Chhetree	39,478	19,932	19,546
Thakuri	34,350	17,064	17,286
Kami	24,189	12,274	11,915
Brahman - Hill	23,430	11,660	11,770
Damai/Dholi	6,960	3,452	3,508
Sarki	4,437	2,271	2,166
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,349	687	662
Kumal	747	374	373
Lohar	713	366	347
Magar	530	311	219
Tharu	107	83	24
Teli	97	54	43
Badi	93	47	46
Tamang	87	51	36
Newar	39	26	13
Musalman	27	16	11
Gurung	21	13	8
Rai	17	12	5
Yadav	11	8	3
Others	57	30	27
Dalit Others	131	67	64
Terai Others	78	35	43
<b>Mugu</b>			
Total	55,286	28,025	27,261
Chhetree	27,016	13,758	13,258
Thakuri	8,485	4,288	4,197
Kami	5,235	2,630	2,605
Tamang	4,353	2,041	2,312
Brahman - Hill	2,887	1,476	1,411
Damai/Dholi	1,755	924	831
Dashnami/Sanyasi	700	357	343
Sarki	474	238	236

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Bhote	343	179	164
Kumal	183	87	96
Newar	145	83	62
Lohar	140	70	70
Badi	65	38	27
Tharu	57	53	4
Magar	54	48	6
Mallaha	18	10	8
Limbu	15	6	9
Gurung	13	8	5
Others	43	31	12
Dalit Others	3,226	1,662	1,564
Terai Others	79	38	41
<b>Humla</b>			
Total	50,858	25,833	25,025
Chhetree	19,682	9,970	9,712
Thakuri	9,986	4,996	4,990
Tamang	6,841	3,446	3,395
Kami	4,937	2,500	2,437
Brahman - Hill	3,271	1,697	1,574
Byasi/Sauka	2,474	1,218	1,256
Damai/Dholi	1,785	923	862
Sarki	1,140	600	540
Magar	218	149	69
Teli	125	69	56
Badi	120	60	60
Tharu	65	61	4
Dashnami/Sanyasi	34	21	13
Gurung	30	19	11
Newar	26	21	5
Yadav	15	14	1
Musalman	11	11	0
Others	73	46	27
Terai Others	25	12	13
<b>Bajura</b>			
Total	134,912	65,806	69,106
Chhetree	77,978	38,183	39,795
Kami	13,115	6,355	6,760
Brahman - Hill	9,446	4,568	4,878
Thakuri	6,998	3,378	3,620
Sarki	6,709	3,309	3,400
Damai/Dholi	5,698	2,700	2,998
Lohar	5,173	2,536	2,637
Dashnami/Sanyasi	3,242	1,555	1,687
Badi	1,878	889	989
Bhote	1,384	683	701
Kumal	439	202	237
Teli	264	125	139
Tharu	229	148	81
Limbu	203	82	121
Magar	134	78	56
Tamang	125	72	53
Musalman	100	51	49
Mallaha	93	50	43

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Newar	61	45	16
Gurung	43	24	19
Bangali	43	20	23
Rai	30	15	15
Dhanuk	21	6	15
Yadav	19	19	0
Tatma/Tatwa	15	8	7
Sherpa	14	5	9
Rajput	14	12	2
Gaine	14	9	5
Koiri/Kushwaha	11	6	5
Sunuwar	11	6	5
Others	92	55	37
Dalit Others	1,223	572	651
Terai Others	93	40	53
<b>Bajhang</b>			
Total	195,159	92,794	102,365
Chhetree	129,865	62,292	67,573
Brahman - Hill	19,897	9,204	10,693
Kami	14,303	6,739	7,564
Thakuri	9,480	4,418	5,062
Sarki	4,331	2,026	2,305
Damai/Dholi	2,995	1,331	1,664
Dashnami/Sanyasi	2,436	1,108	1,328
Badi	444	191	253
Tamang	250	136	114
Magar	210	121	89
Newar	178	99	79
Gurung	144	76	68
Tharu	133	72	61
Rajput	77	41	36
Lohar	54	32	22
Bangali	51	23	28
Rai	35	21	14
Bhote	22	9	13
Dhobi	20	10	10
Kayastha	20	10	10
Gharti/Bhujel	12	8	4
Others	109	59	50
Dalit Others	9,934	4,696	5,238
Terai Others	129	60	69
Undefined Others	15	6	9
Foreigner	15	6	9
<b>Achham</b>			
Total	257,477	120,008	137,469
Chhetree	142,934	66,837	76,097
Brahman - Hill	26,272	12,289	13,983
Kami	24,273	11,340	12,933
Damai/Dholi	8,069	3,714	4,355
Thakuri	6,346	3,018	3,328
Sarki	1,662	753	909
Magar	1,621	850	771
Lohar	952	434	518
Badi	783	374	409

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Dashnami/Sanyasi	507	244	263
Bangali	449	216	233
Majhi	322	155	167
Tamang	290	137	153
Musalman	257	154	103
Tharu	246	196	50
Teli	234	114	120
Newar	127	69	58
Rai	84	46	38
Bhote	41	18	23
Gurung	35	16	19
Limbu	27	13	14
Brahman - Tarai	26	18	8
Kalwar	26	15	11
Kurmi	22	12	10
Gharti/Bhujel	15	9	6
HyoImo	14	4	10
Gaine	13	5	8
Dhanuk	12	9	3
Sunuwar	12	3	9
Koiri/Kushwaha	11	8	3
Haluwai	11	8	3
Dev	11	4	7
Others	126	68	58
Dalit Others	41,441	18,758	22,683
Terai Others	206	100	106
<b>Doti</b>			
Total	211,746	97,252	114,494
Chhetree	122,106	55,831	66,275
Kami	25,622	11,387	14,235
Brahman - Hill	17,028	8,113	8,915
Damai/Dholi	9,627	4,327	5,300
Thakuri	7,680	3,665	4,015
Magar	7,211	3,684	3,527
Sarki	4,912	2,226	2,686
Badi	2,958	1,291	1,667
Lohar	2,374	1,020	1,354
Newar	1,142	578	564
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,041	498	543
Tharu	385	287	98
Kumal	377	164	213
Tamang	306	176	130
Gurung	256	137	119
Majhi	122	46	76
Musalman	116	67	49
Rai	102	57	45
Bhote	101	45	56
Bangali	86	35	51
Brahman - Tarai	63	33	30
Hajam/Thakur	57	38	19
Yadav	48	39	9
Limbu	46	24	22
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	38	19	19
Teli	25	13	12
Kathbaniyan	20	10	10

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Gharti/Bhujel	20	14	6
Haluwai	19	10	9
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	16	7	9
Sudhi	16	7	9
Rajput	14	8	6
Dura	14	8	6
Sherpa	13	5	8
Koiri/Kushwaha	12	8	4
Kayastha	12	7	5
Others	109	63	46
Dalit Others	7,315	3,158	4,157
Terai Others	326	142	184
Foreigner	11	5	6
<b>Kailali</b>			
Total	775,709	378,417	397,292
Tharu	322,120	160,052	162,068
Chhetree	163,884	79,725	84,159
Brahman - Hill	96,259	46,383	49,876
Kami	65,087	30,153	34,934
Thakuri	30,700	14,899	15,801
Magar	29,063	14,445	14,618
Damai/Dholi	17,192	7,762	9,430
Sarki	7,296	3,416	3,880
Musalman	4,928	2,555	2,373
Dashnami/Sanyasi	4,269	2,119	2,150
Lohar	3,960	1,822	2,138
Newar	3,060	1,517	1,543
Badi	2,822	1,314	1,508
Tamang	2,456	1,192	1,264
Raji	1,931	936	995
Gurung	1,348	641	707
Brahman - Tarai	919	498	421
Kathbaniyan	653	355	298
Haluwai	626	344	282
Yadav	591	324	267
Rai	519	264	255
Marwadi	382	214	168
Mallaha	376	193	183
Hajam/Thakur	316	155	161
Kumal	306	160	146
Kurmi	302	149	153
Teli	275	144	131
Kayastha	257	136	121
Limbu	244	105	139
Rajbansi	222	103	119
Bangali	197	100	97
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	188	97	91
Majhi	141	65	76
Musahar	134	67	67
Rajput	131	80	51
Dhanuk	114	60	54
Kalwar	114	68	46
Meche	105	43	62
Punjabi/Shikh	101	53	48
Dhobi	99	52	47

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Bote	93	48	45
Thakali	88	42	46
Koiri/Kushwaha	82	43	39
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	78	40	38
Sherpa	65	33	32
Gharti/Bhujel	64	33	31
Dom	64	32	32
Tatma/Tatwa	60	24	36
Badhaee	60	31	29
Thami	59	25	34
Sonar	56	28	28
Yakkha	51	23	28
Baraee	47	31	16
Sudhi	45	31	14
Bhote	44	25	19
Sunuwar	40	23	17
Lodh	38	21	17
Kumhar	36	15	21
Chhantyal/Chhantel	31	5	26
Kewat	30	20	10
Bantar/Sardar	29	10	19
Danuwar	27	14	13
H Yolmo	26	10	16
Koche	24	10	14
Mali	23	9	14
Kanu	20	7	13
Ghale	19	10	9
Khawas	12	5	7
Others	136	57	79
Dalit Others	8,607	3,973	4,634
Terai Others	1,853	922	931
Undefined Others	30	15	15
Foreigner	85	42	43
<b>Kanchanpur</b>			
Total	451,248	216,042	235,206
Chhetree	130,532	61,693	68,839
Tharu	115,876	57,204	58,672
Brahman - Hill	72,035	34,792	37,243
Kami	34,853	16,235	18,618
Thakuri	25,365	11,765	13,600
Magar	12,749	6,128	6,621
Damai/Dholi	10,392	4,861	5,531
Sarki	7,218	3,354	3,864
Dashnami/Sanyasi	6,622	3,036	3,586
Tamang	6,401	2,921	3,480
Lohar	2,561	1,231	1,330
Gurung	1,927	878	1,049
Badi	1,258	566	692
Newar	1,153	550	603
Kathbaniyan	527	311	216
Musalman	461	278	183
Kumal	429	205	224
Hajam/Thakur	387	198	189
Dhanuk	233	117	116
Rai	210	94	116

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

<b>Area, sex and caste/ethnic group</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Bote	198	100	98
Brahman - Tarai	194	104	90
Haluwai	191	107	84
Teli	189	88	101
Limbu	165	74	91
Jhangad/Dhagar	160	80	80
Thami	155	74	81
Majhi	151	78	73
Bangali	144	78	66
Gharti/Bhujel	113	45	68
Rajput	109	51	58
Raji	102	47	55
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	70	34	36
Sunuwar	69	26	43
Marwadi	63	30	33
Yadav	59	33	26
Musahar	52	29	23
Kurmi	45	25	20
Kayastha	32	16	16
Dhobi	30	13	17
Rajbansi	27	12	15
Raute	26	14	12
Bhote	23	11	12
Kalwar	20	14	6
Sherpa	18	10	8
Dhandi	18	8	10
Kumhar	17	9	8
Bantar/Sardar	17	10	7
Koiri/Kushwaha	12	4	8
Punjabi/Shikh	12	7	5
Natuwa	12	6	6
Sudhi	11	6	5
Thakali	11	5	6
Pahari	11	3	8
Others	110	44	66
Dalit Others	16,888	8,060	8,828
Janajati Others	42	25	17
Terai Others	321	152	169
Undefined Others	13	4	9
Foreigner	159	89	70
<b>Dadeldhura</b>			
Total	142,094	66,556	75,538
Chhetree	76,147	35,639	40,508
Brahman - Hill	22,477	10,741	11,736
Kami	14,934	6,714	8,220
Sarki	6,293	2,965	3,328
Damai/Dholi	5,309	2,486	2,823
Magar	5,181	2,548	2,633
Thakuri	3,585	1,555	2,030
Dashnami/Sanyasi	2,536	1,220	1,316
Lohar	2,234	1,018	1,216
Newar	1,253	578	675
Yadav	337	139	198
Raute	269	140	129
Badi	261	134	127

**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
Gurung	232	112	120
Tharu	167	115	52
Tamang	105	62	43
Rai	75	43	32
Limbu	54	24	30
Hajam/Thakur	40	21	19
Musalman	37	24	13
Kumal	34	22	12
Rajput	29	12	17
Chamar/Harijan/Ram	23	9	14
Sherpa	20	8	12
Others	142	66	76
Dalit Others	276	135	141
Terai Others	44	26	18
<b>Baitadi</b>			
Total	250,898	117,407	133,491
Chhetree	130,894	61,792	69,102
Brahman - Hill	46,541	21,587	24,954
Thakuri	16,976	7,553	9,423
Kami	11,626	5,397	6,229
Lohar	11,193	5,211	5,982
Damai/Dholi	5,372	2,471	2,901
Dashnami/Sanyasi	3,647	1,542	2,105
Sarki	3,633	1,748	1,885
Sudhi	974	449	525
Kathbaniyan	954	461	493
Gurung	448	213	235
Brahman - Tarai	404	179	225
Magar	308	193	115
Badi	232	115	117
Dhanuk	194	77	117
Newar	121	64	57
Yakkha	93	37	56
Tharu	56	37	19
Pahari	53	24	29
Tamang	43	18	25
Rai	41	26	15
Mewahang	38	19	19
Dusadh/Pasawan/Pasi	32	12	20
Thami	31	14	17
Limbu	29	11	18
Kumal	28	18	10
Teli	23	11	12
Musalman	21	18	3
Bangali	20	6	14
Hajam/Thakur	16	4	12
Gharti/Bhujel	14	7	7
Marwadi	14	5	9
Yadav	12	4	8
Others	59	21	38
Dalit Others	16,341	7,878	8,463
Janajati Others	71	29	42
Terai Others	254	125	129
Undefined Others	79	28	51
Foreigner	13	3	10



**Table 12: Population by caste/ethnic groups and sex.**

Area, sex and caste/ethnic group	Total	Male	Female
<b>Darchula</b>			
Total	133,274	63,605	69,669
Chhetree	86,025	41,153	44,872
Brahman - Hill	22,268	10,447	11,821
Kami	7,022	3,385	3,637
Thakuri	6,458	2,967	3,491
Lohar	1,716	860	856
Dashnami/Sanyasi	1,665	725	940
Damai/Dholi	970	483	487
Byasi/Sauka	948	438	510
Sarki	893	442	451
Magar	190	126	64
Badi	150	77	73
Tamang	119	62	57
Thami	71	31	40
Sherpa	62	52	10
Tharu	55	37	18
Newar	51	30	21
Gurung	37	27	10
Pahari	37	21	16
Musalman	31	22	9
Raute	24	15	9
Rai	15	7	8
Others	109	55	54
Dalit Others	4,223	2,058	2,165
Terai Others	35	20	15
Foreigner	100	65	35

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Nepal</b>			
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,494,504</b>	<b>12,849,041</b>	<b>13,645,463</b>
Nepali	11,826,953	5,618,291	6,208,662
Maithili	3,092,530	1,561,693	1,530,837
Bhojpuri	1,584,958	823,699	761,259
Tharu	1,529,875	747,044	782,831
Tamang	1,353,311	653,623	699,688
Newari	846,557	414,491	432,066
Bajjika	793,416	409,750	383,666
Magar	788,530	363,395	425,135
Doteli	787,827	368,602	419,225
Urdu	691,546	344,070	347,476
Avadhi	501,752	258,773	242,979
Limbu	343,603	160,230	183,373
Gurung	325,622	147,235	178,387
Baitadeli	272,524	127,943	144,581
Rai	159,114	75,582	83,532
Achhami	142,787	64,777	78,010
Bantawa	132,583	62,463	70,120
Rajbanshi	122,214	59,723	62,491
Sherpa	114,830	55,273	59,557
Hindi	77,569	45,601	31,968
Chamling	76,800	36,101	40,699
Bajhangi	67,581	31,449	36,132
Santhali	49,858	24,624	25,234
Chepang	48,476	24,509	23,967
Danuwar	45,821	21,557	24,264
Sunuwar	37,898	18,033	19,865
Magahi	35,614	17,599	18,015
Uranw/Urau	33,651	16,301	17,350
Kulung	33,170	16,112	17,058
Kham	27,113	12,934	14,179
Rajsthani	25,394	13,286	12,108
Majhi	24,422	11,799	12,623
Thami	23,151	11,228	11,923
Bhujel	21,715	10,358	11,357
Bangla	21,061	12,299	8,762
Thulung	20,659	9,978	10,681
Yakkha	19,558	9,093	10,465
Dhimal	19,300	8,855	10,445
Tajpuriya	18,811	9,095	9,716
Angika	18,555	9,285	9,270
Sampang	18,270	8,490	9,780
Khaling	14,467	7,048	7,419
Wambule	13,470	6,355	7,115
Kumal	12,222	5,708	6,514
Darai	11,677	5,388	6,289
Bahing	11,658	5,417	6,241
Bajureli	10,704	5,008	5,696
Hyolmo/Yholmo	10,176	4,874	5,302
Nachhiring	10,041	4,930	5,111
Yamphu/Yamphe	9,208	4,442	4,766
Bote	8,766	4,124	4,642
Ghale	8,092	3,604	4,488
Dumi	7,638	3,560	4,078
Lapcha	7,499	3,697	3,802

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Puma	6,686	3,177	3,509
Dungmali	6,260	2,860	3,400
Darchuleli	5,928	2,895	3,033
Athpariya	5,530	2,489	3,041
Thakali	5,242	2,461	2,781
Jirel	4,829	2,304	2,525
Mewahang	4,650	2,249	2,401
Sign Language	4,476	2,434	2,042
Tibetan	4,445	2,206	2,239
Meche	4,375	2,031	2,344
Chhantyal	4,283	1,825	2,458
Raji	3,758	1,831	1,927
Lohorong	3,716	1,724	1,992
Chhintang	3,712	1,853	1,859
Ganagai	3,612	1,773	1,839
Pahari	3,458	1,735	1,723
Dailekhi	3,102	1,455	1,647
Lhopa	3,029	1,471	1,558
Dura	2,156	925	1,231
Koche	2,080	1,063	1,017
Chhiling	2,046	974	1,072
English	2,032	1,155	877
Jero/Jerung	1,763	803	960
Khash	1,747	774	973
Sanskrit	1,669	953	716
Dolpali	1,667	801	866
Hayu/Vayu	1,520	718	802
Tilung	1,424	648	776
Koyee	1,271	612	659
Kisan	1,178	577	601
Waling/Walung	1,169	595	574
Musalman	1,075	526	549
Hariyanwi	889	440	449
Jumli	851	398	453
Punjabi	808	436	372
Lhomi	808	372	436
Belhare	599	301	298
Oriya	584	398	186
Sonaha	579	284	295
Sindhi	518	248	270
Dadeldhuri	488	234	254
Byansi	480	240	240
Assami	476	230	246
Khamchi(Raute)	461	244	217
Sam	401	187	214
Manange	392	206	186
Dhuleli	347	171	176
Phangduwali	290	127	163
Surel	287	142	145
Malpande	247	137	110
Chinese	242	185	57
Khariya	238	120	118
Kurmali	227	115	112
Baram	155	58	97
Lingkhim	129	56	73
Sadhani	122	51	71

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Kagate	99	52	47
Dzonkha	80	42	38
Bankariya	69	28	41
Kaike	50	25	25
Gadhawali	38	22	16
French	34	17	17
Mizo	32	13	19
Kuki	29	17	12
Kusunda	28	14	14
Russian	17	8	9
Spanish	16	11	5
Nagamese	10	5	5
Others	21,181	10,340	10,841
Not Reported	47,718	23,772	23,946

**Urban/Rural**

**Urban**

Total	4,523,820	2,306,049	2,217,771
Nepali	2,346,741	1,183,563	1,163,178
Newari	480,713	237,603	243,110
Maithili	387,884	211,803	176,081
Bhojpuri	214,013	119,967	94,046
Tamang	142,643	72,185	70,458
Tharu	141,962	73,661	68,301
Doteli	141,849	70,154	71,695
Urdu	89,760	46,961	42,799
Magar	80,917	39,655	41,262
Gurung	78,266	35,390	42,876
Avadhi	70,076	36,334	33,742
Hindi	50,143	30,078	20,065
Rai	35,499	16,944	18,555
Bajjika	34,008	18,072	15,936
Limbu	30,957	14,568	16,389
Baitadeli	27,580	13,188	14,392
Rajsthani	21,647	11,324	10,323
Sherpa	15,094	7,463	7,631
Rajbanshi	11,644	5,966	5,678
Achhami	10,149	4,736	5,413
Bangla	9,141	6,040	3,101
Bantawa	8,743	4,030	4,713
Chamling	7,618	3,505	4,113
Bajhanga	5,721	2,792	2,929
Dhimal	5,353	2,502	2,851
Darai	4,420	2,026	2,394
Sunuwar	3,913	1,918	1,995
Athpariya	3,816	1,698	2,118
Kham	3,735	1,724	2,011
Magahi	2,956	1,541	1,415
Kumal	2,586	1,240	1,346
Thakali	2,363	1,124	1,239
Tibetan	2,356	1,286	1,070
Uranw/Urau	2,076	1,040	1,036
Danuwar	1,898	972	926
Sampang	1,887	821	1,066
Yakkha	1,750	811	939
Darchuleli	1,636	832	804

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Thami	1,530	776	754
Kulung	1,525	765	760
Bhujel	1,516	727	789
Santhali	1,362	694	668
Thulung	1,341	650	691
Majhi	1,264	631	633
English	1,235	710	525
Meche	1,099	522	577
Lohorung	975	427	548
Chhantyal	875	410	465
Bajureli	852	447	405
Ghale	829	384	445
H Yolmo/Yholmo	805	368	437
Bahing	734	356	378
Sign Language	717	410	307
Chepeng	713	397	316
Kisan	700	344	356
Bote	681	326	355
Dumi	650	284	366
Punjabi	614	329	285
Khaling	539	266	273
Oriya	516	352	164
Wambule	393	190	203
Yamphu/Yamphe	373	189	184
Manange	365	184	181
Musalman	354	173	181
Sanskrit	332	267	65
Jirel	319	174	145
Koyee	313	145	168
Mewahang	298	138	160
Nachhiring	284	141	143
Tajpuriya	246	148	98
Dailekhi	245	124	121
Dura	220	106	114
Dungmali	212	98	114
Puma	188	88	100
Lhomi	151	69	82
Dadeldhuri	148	73	75
Raji	140	74	66
Belhare	140	70	70
Chinese	123	88	35
Khariya	111	58	53
Lapcha	106	53	53
Assami	105	61	44
Malpande	100	60	40
Sindhi	96	46	50
Khash	84	51	33
Jumli	82	39	43
Hayu/Vayu	75	43	32
Sonaha	62	30	32
Angika	61	31	30
Chhiling	58	28	30
Lhopa	49	46	3
Ganagai	46	25	21
Pahari	44	18	26
Tilung	37	15	22

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
French	34	17	17
Chhintang	32	14	18
Kaike	25	12	13
Mizo	24	12	12
Sadhani	20	9	11
Dzonkha	18	8	10
Kagate	16	9	7
Spanish	16	11	5
Russian	16	8	8
Lingkhim	13	4	9
Jero/Jerung	12	8	4
Byansi	11	9	2
Waling/Walung	11	5	6
Gadhawali	11	6	5
Khamchi(Raute)	10	7	3
Others	6,629	3,297	3,332
Not Reported	6,377	3,378	2,999
<b>Rural</b>			
Total	21,970,684	10,542,992	11,427,692
Nepali	9,480,212	4,434,728	5,045,484
Maithili	2,704,646	1,349,890	1,354,756
Tharu	1,387,913	673,383	714,530
Bhojpuri	1,370,945	703,732	667,213
Tamang	1,210,668	581,438	629,230
Bajjika	759,408	391,678	367,730
Magar	707,613	323,740	383,873
Doteli	645,978	298,448	347,530
Urdu	601,786	297,109	304,677
Avadhi	431,676	222,439	209,237
Newari	365,844	176,888	188,956
Limbu	312,646	145,662	166,984
Gurung	247,356	111,845	135,511
Baitadeli	244,944	114,755	130,189
Achhami	132,638	60,041	72,597
Bantawa	123,840	58,433	65,407
Rai	123,615	58,638	64,977
Rajbanshi	110,570	53,757	56,813
Sherpa	99,736	47,810	51,926
Chamling	69,182	32,596	36,586
Bajhang	61,860	28,657	33,203
Santhali	48,496	23,930	24,566
Chepang	47,763	24,112	23,651
Danuwar	43,923	20,585	23,338
Sunuwar	33,985	16,115	17,870
Magahi	32,658	16,058	16,600
Kulung	31,645	15,347	16,298
Uranw/Urau	31,575	15,261	16,314
Hindi	27,426	15,523	11,903
Kham	23,378	11,210	12,168
Majhi	23,158	11,168	11,990
Thami	21,621	10,452	11,169
Bhujel	20,199	9,631	10,568
Thulung	19,318	9,328	9,990
Tajpuriya	18,565	8,947	9,618
Angika	18,494	9,254	9,240

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Yakkha	17,808	8,282	9,526
Sampang	16,383	7,669	8,714
Dhimal	13,947	6,353	7,594
Khaling	13,928	6,782	7,146
Wambule	13,077	6,165	6,912
Bangla	11,920	6,259	5,661
Bahing	10,924	5,061	5,863
Bajureli	9,852	4,561	5,291
Nachhiring	9,757	4,789	4,968
Kumal	9,636	4,468	5,168
H Yolmo/Yholmo	9,371	4,506	4,865
Yamphu/Yamphe	8,835	4,253	4,582
Bote	8,085	3,798	4,287
Lapcha	7,393	3,644	3,749
Ghale	7,263	3,220	4,043
Darai	7,257	3,362	3,895
Dumi	6,988	3,276	3,712
Puma	6,498	3,089	3,409
Dungmali	6,048	2,762	3,286
Jirel	4,510	2,130	2,380
Mewahang	4,352	2,111	2,241
Darchuleli	4,292	2,063	2,229
Sign Language	3,759	2,024	1,735
Rajsthani	3,747	1,962	1,785
Chhintang	3,680	1,839	1,841
Raji	3,618	1,757	1,861
Ganagai	3,566	1,748	1,818
Pahari	3,414	1,717	1,697
Chhantyal	3,408	1,415	1,993
Meche	3,276	1,509	1,767
Lhopa	2,980	1,425	1,555
Thakali	2,879	1,337	1,542
Dailekhi	2,857	1,331	1,526
Lohorung	2,741	1,297	1,444
Tibetan	2,089	920	1,169
Koche	2,074	1,059	1,015
Chhiling	1,988	946	1,042
Dura	1,936	819	1,117
Jero/Jerung	1,751	795	956
Athpariya	1,714	791	923
Dolpali	1,667	801	866
Khash	1,663	723	940
Hayu/Vayu	1,445	675	770
Tilung	1,387	633	754
Sanskrit	1,337	686	651
Waling/Walung	1,158	590	568
Koyee	958	467	491
Hariyanwi	882	434	448
English	797	445	352
Jumli	769	359	410
Musalman	721	353	368
Lhomi	657	303	354
Sonaha	517	254	263
Kisan	478	233	245
Byansi	469	231	238
Belhare	459	231	228

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Khamchi(Raute)	451	237	214
Sindhi	422	202	220
Sam	400	187	213
Assami	371	169	202
Dhuleli	347	171	176
Dadeldhuri	340	161	179
Phangduwali	290	127	163
Surel	282	138	144
Kurmali	226	115	111
Punjabi	194	107	87
Baram	148	54	94
Malpande	147	77	70
Khariya	127	62	65
Chinese	119	97	22
Lingkhim	116	52	64
Sadhani	102	42	60
Kagate	83	43	40
Oriya	68	46	22
Dzonkha	62	34	28
Bankariya	62	24	38
Kuki	29	17	12
Manange	27	22	5
Gadhawali	27	16	11
Kaike	25	13	12
Kusunda	22	11	11
Others	14,611	7,074	7,537
Not Reported	41,341	20,394	20,947

**Ecological Belt**

**Mountain**

Total	1,781,792	862,592	919,200
Nepali	1,102,862	535,650	567,212
Tamang	193,443	93,769	99,674
Doteli	129,092	61,406	67,686
Sherpa	64,715	30,977	33,738
Limbu	56,142	26,530	29,612
Bajhang	45,883	21,421	24,462
Newari	25,745	12,441	13,304
Kulung	20,219	9,900	10,319
Gurung	18,933	9,052	9,881
Thami	18,155	8,779	9,376
Khaling	10,873	5,297	5,576
Magar	10,269	5,149	5,120
Thulung	10,218	4,950	5,268
Yakkha	7,060	3,263	3,797
Rai	6,850	3,314	3,536
Yamphu/Yamphe	5,065	2,490	2,575
H Yolmo/Yholmo	4,852	2,388	2,464
Nachhiring	4,440	2,208	2,232
Jirel	4,299	2,015	2,284
Danuwar	3,495	1,672	1,823
Maitihili	3,254	2,272	982
Sunuwar	3,004	1,367	1,637
Lhopa	2,924	1,397	1,527
Lohorung	2,830	1,321	1,509
Bahing	2,750	1,300	1,450



**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Mewahang	2,496	1,235	1,261
Thakali	1,755	851	904
Dolpali	1,615	754	861
Chamling	1,612	776	836
Bote	1,513	682	831
Waling/Walung	1,084	558	526
Kham	1,078	534	544
Tibetan	1,067	453	614
Bantawa	944	447	497
Majhi	788	377	411
Tharu	784	636	148
Lapcha	647	297	350
Lhomi	596	287	309
Sign Language	537	295	242
Bhojpuri	442	310	132
Darchuleli	429	203	226
Pahari	397	190	207
Byansi	358	177	181
Dhuleli	346	170	176
Hindi	325	182	143
Sampang	317	156	161
Bhujel	313	152	161
Dumi	236	114	122
Bangla	151	73	78
Sindhi	150	71	79
Koyee	126	59	67
Surel	114	58	56
Ghale	112	50	62
Jero/Jerung	112	58	54
Chinese	100	85	15
Urdu	98	68	30
Belhare	97	41	56
Baitadeli	78	55	23
Kumal	63	27	36
Puma	50	25	25
Sanskrit	47	29	18
Rajsthani	46	23	23
Rajbanshi	43	35	8
Avadhi	42	30	12
English	41	20	21
Khash	25	20	5
Santhali	21	7	14
Kaike	18	9	9
Khamchi(Raute)	18	12	6
Chhantyal	15	11	4
Achhami	12	7	5
Others	1,145	572	573
Not Reported	2,017	983	1,034
<b>Hill</b>			
Total	11,394,007	5,440,067	5,953,940
Nepali	7,229,381	3,429,264	3,800,117
Tamang	963,695	465,404	498,291
Newari	728,119	357,279	370,840
Magar	522,306	239,141	283,165
Doteli	328,399	150,214	178,185

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Gurung	250,601	112,773	137,828
Baitadeli	245,755	115,017	130,738
Limbu	184,032	86,495	97,537
Bantawa	107,204	50,773	56,431
Rai	86,527	41,686	44,841
Maithili	85,031	54,880	30,151
Achhami	83,940	38,319	45,621
Chamling	62,694	29,482	33,212
Tharu	49,962	27,560	22,402
Sherpa	45,809	22,230	23,579
Bhojpuri	42,183	29,335	12,848
Hindi	30,311	19,684	10,627
Danuwar	30,222	14,044	16,178
Chepang	26,590	13,454	13,136
Sunuwar	24,410	11,549	12,861
Urdu	19,597	10,589	9,008
Kham	18,382	8,739	9,643
Majhi	14,389	6,919	7,470
Sampang	13,665	6,450	7,215
Wambule	12,710	6,000	6,710
Kumal	8,901	4,149	4,752
Yakkha	7,870	3,646	4,224
Thulung	7,864	3,837	4,027
Bahing	7,564	3,481	4,083
Kulung	7,485	3,714	3,771
Ghale	6,936	3,035	3,901
Lapcha	6,541	3,239	3,302
Rajsthani	6,351	3,357	2,994
Puma	6,320	2,994	3,326
Dumi	5,850	2,757	3,093
Dungmali	5,670	2,591	3,079
Athpariya	5,465	2,465	3,000
Bhujel	4,885	2,341	2,544
Nachhiring	4,797	2,360	2,437
HyoImo/Yholmo	4,700	2,243	2,457
Bangla	4,566	3,599	967
Thami	4,368	2,156	2,212
Darai	3,888	1,764	2,124
Chhintang	3,701	1,850	1,851
Tibetan	3,373	1,751	1,622
Chhantyal	3,316	1,486	1,830
Bote	2,993	1,385	1,608
Pahari	2,936	1,485	1,451
Thakali	2,767	1,301	1,466
Khaling	2,548	1,253	1,295
Yamphu/Yamphe	2,501	1,210	1,291
Sign Language	2,296	1,272	1,024
Dura	2,122	909	1,213
Chhiling	1,952	926	1,026
Koche	1,935	990	945
English	1,735	987	748
Bajjika	1,670	919	751
Jero/Jerung	1,580	710	870
Mewahang	1,513	734	779
Hayu/Vayu	1,419	679	740

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Tilung	1,290	584	706
Sanskrit	1,210	722	488
Avadhi	1,103	729	374
Raji	994	485	509
Rajbanshi	956	598	358
Dhimal	583	306	277
Koyee	569	289	280
Oriya	499	350	149
Bajhangi	494	225	269
Jirel	484	265	219
Khamchi(Raute)	404	210	194
Belhare	396	206	190
Manange	392	206	186
Santhali	361	193	168
Sam	351	171	180
Lohorung	329	156	173
Uranw/Urau	292	180	112
Phangduwali	290	127	163
Punjabi	266	152	114
Bajureli	213	101	112
Darchuleli	177	131	46
Assami	169	95	74
Khash	162	89	73
Tajpuriya	158	94	64
Lhomi	155	65	90
Surel	132	65	67
Byansi	122	63	59
Baram	116	44	72
Chinese	109	72	37
Lhopa	105	74	31
Lingkhim	103	41	62
Bankariya	63	24	39
Meche	59	33	26
Magahi	54	31	23
Dolpali	52	47	5
Sadhani	48	24	24
Waling/Walung	42	15	27
Dzonkha	39	23	16
Hariyanwi	36	17	19
Musalman	34	15	19
French	34	17	17
Mizo	26	11	15
Kaike	22	11	11
Sindhi	21	10	11
Jumli	21	11	10
Kusunda	19	9	10
Gadhawali	19	8	11
Russian	17	8	9
Spanish	16	11	5
Kuki	13	8	5
Ganagai	13	8	5
Others	12,623	6,243	6,380
Not Reported	11,460	5,540	5,920

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Terai</b>			
Total	13,318,705	6,546,382	6,772,323
Nepali	3,494,710	1,653,377	1,841,333
Maithili	3,004,245	1,504,541	1,499,704
Bhojpuri	1,542,333	794,054	748,279
Tharu	1,479,129	718,848	760,281
Bajjika	791,737	408,824	382,913
Urdu	671,851	333,413	338,438
Avadhi	500,607	258,014	242,593
Doteli	330,336	156,982	173,354
Magar	255,955	119,105	136,850
Tamang	196,173	94,450	101,723
Rajbanshi	121,215	59,090	62,125
Limbu	103,429	47,205	56,224
Newari	92,693	44,771	47,922
Rai	65,737	30,582	35,155
Achhami	58,835	26,451	32,384
Gurung	56,088	25,410	30,678
Santhali	49,476	24,424	25,052
Hindi	46,933	25,735	21,198
Magahi	35,559	17,567	17,992
Uranw/Urau	33,357	16,119	17,238
Baitadeli	26,691	12,871	13,820
Bantawa	24,435	11,243	13,192
Chepang	21,884	11,053	10,831
Bajhangi	21,204	9,803	11,401
Rajsthani	18,997	9,906	9,091
Dhimal	18,712	8,544	10,168
Tajpuriya	18,650	9,000	9,650
Angika	18,553	9,283	9,270
Bhujel	16,517	7,865	8,652
Bangla	16,344	8,627	7,717
Chamling	12,494	5,843	6,651
Danuwar	12,104	5,841	6,263
Bajureli	10,488	4,904	5,584
Sunuwar	10,484	5,117	5,367
Majhi	9,245	4,503	4,742
Darai	7,787	3,624	4,163
Kham	7,653	3,661	3,992
Kulung	5,466	2,498	2,968
Darchuleli	5,322	2,561	2,761
Yakkha	4,628	2,184	2,444
Meche	4,314	1,997	2,317
Sherpa	4,306	2,066	2,240
Sampang	4,288	1,884	2,404
Bote	4,260	2,057	2,203
Ganagai	3,591	1,761	1,830
Kumal	3,258	1,532	1,726
Dailekhi	3,093	1,449	1,644
Raji	2,762	1,346	1,416
Thulung	2,577	1,191	1,386
Sign Language	1,643	867	776
Yamphu/Yamphe	1,642	742	900
Khash	1,560	665	895
Dumi	1,552	689	863
Bahing	1,344	636	708

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Kisan	1,176	575	601
Khaling	1,046	498	548
Ghale	1,044	519	525
Musalman	1,041	511	530
Chhantyal	952	328	624
Hariyanwi	853	423	430
Jumli	830	387	443
Nachhiring	804	362	442
Wambule	757	354	403
Thakali	720	309	411
Mewahang	641	280	361
Thami	628	293	335
HyoImo/Yholmo	624	243	381
Dungmali	590	269	321
Sonaha	579	284	295
Koyee	576	264	312
Lohorung	557	247	310
Punjabi	541	283	258
Dadeldhuri	486	234	252
Sanskrit	412	202	210
Sindhi	347	167	180
Puma	316	158	158
Lapcha	311	161	150
Assami	300	130	170
English	256	148	108
Malpande	241	135	106
Khariya	237	120	117
Kurmali	227	115	112
Koche	145	73	72
Tilung	132	62	70
Pahari	125	60	65
Belhare	106	54	52
Hayu/Vayu	99	37	62
Chhiling	93	48	45
Kagate	92	47	45
Oriya	83	46	37
Jero/Jerung	71	35	36
Sadhani	71	26	45
Athpariya	64	24	40
Lhomi	57	20	37
Jirel	46	24	22
Waling/Walung	43	22	21
Sam	42	14	28
Surel	41	19	22
Khamchi(Raute)	39	22	17
Dzonkha	38	17	21
Baram	36	12	24
Dura	33	15	18
Chinese	33	28	5
Lingkhim	25	14	11
Gadhawali	16	12	4
Kuki	14	8	6
Chhintang	11	3	8
Kaike	10	5	5
Others	7,561	3,612	3,949
Not Reported	34,241	17,249	16,992

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Development Region</b>			
<b>Eastern Dev. Region</b>			
Total	5,811,555	2,790,483	3,021,072
Nepali	2,007,024	944,692	1,062,332
Maithili	1,560,097	778,166	781,931
Limbu	332,346	154,595	177,751
Tharu	261,509	124,098	137,411
Tamang	184,937	86,823	98,114
Urdu	173,178	84,674	88,504
Magar	152,985	71,414	81,571
Bantawa	130,994	61,657	69,337
Rai	122,537	57,399	65,138
Rajbanshi	121,305	59,191	62,114
Newari	79,746	38,075	41,671
Chamling	75,136	35,310	39,826
Sherpa	67,359	31,999	35,360
Santhali	48,933	24,139	24,794
Gurung	35,560	16,559	19,001
Kulung	32,671	15,830	16,841
Uranw/Urau	29,896	14,367	15,529
Thulung	20,069	9,678	10,391
Dhimal	18,809	8,608	10,201
Tajpuriya	18,566	8,962	9,604
Angika	18,553	9,284	9,269
Bhojpuri	18,292	9,462	8,830
Sampang	18,014	8,362	9,652
Bhujel	17,859	8,528	9,331
Sunuwar	17,818	8,507	9,311
Yakkha	17,472	8,069	9,403
Bangla	14,474	7,511	6,963
Khaling	14,154	6,887	7,267
Hindi	13,746	7,553	6,193
Rajsthani	12,749	6,625	6,124
Wambule	12,206	5,750	6,456
Bahing	11,294	5,223	6,071
Danuwar	10,977	5,134	5,843
Nachhiring	9,862	4,841	5,021
Yamphu/Yamphe	9,152	4,410	4,742
Dumi	7,507	3,492	4,015
Majhi	7,271	3,459	3,812
Puma	6,643	3,157	3,486
Dungmali	6,225	2,844	3,381
Magahi	5,671	2,818	2,853
Athpariya	5,490	2,470	3,020
Mewahang	4,505	2,183	2,322
Meche	4,143	1,921	2,222
Chhintang	3,712	1,853	1,859
Lohorung	3,634	1,683	1,951
Ganagai	3,280	1,606	1,674
Lapcha	2,975	1,537	1,438
Koche	2,078	1,061	1,017
Chhiling	2,034	967	1,067
Jero/Jerung	1,658	754	904
Avadhi	1,545	746	799
Doteli	1,434	641	793
Tilung	1,408	639	769

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Thami	1,391	692	699
Koyee	1,244	595	649
Kisan	1,176	575	601
Waling/Walung	1,133	579	554
Sanskrit	1,100	539	561
Sign Language	1,054	566	488
Musalman	898	432	466
Bote	798	383	415
Hariyanwi	774	389	385
Kumal	772	393	379
H Yolmo/Yholmo	764	321	443
Ghale	708	358	350
Lhomi	634	297	337
Sindhi	411	198	213
Khash	408	187	221
Sam	401	187	214
Phangduwali	290	127	163
Malpande	240	135	105
Khariya	232	117	115
Kurmali	220	111	109
English	218	126	92
Assami	207	98	109
Thakali	194	59	135
Belhare	187	89	98
Bajjika	137	73	64
Chepeng	136	59	77
Tibetan	131	47	84
Lingkhim	123	55	68
Byansi	106	51	55
Sadhani	105	41	64
Kagate	91	46	45
Hayu/Vayu	79	34	45
Punjabi	67	37	30
Baram	66	26	40
Oriya	66	37	29
Jirel	64	40	24
Chhantyal	61	16	45
Achhami	46	28	18
Darai	33	20	13
Pahari	29	13	16
Kuki	29	17	12
Raji	21	8	13
Dzonkha	21	11	10
Others	13,188	6,342	6,846
Not Reported	20,010	9,716	10,294
<b>Central Dev. Region</b>			
Total	9,656,985	4,841,624	4,815,361
Nepali	3,481,894	1,720,763	1,761,131
Maithili	1,462,298	745,780	716,518
Tamang	1,110,522	538,917	571,605
Bhojpuri	1,045,201	549,610	495,591
Bajjika	791,987	409,063	382,924
Newari	694,784	342,499	352,285
Urdu	278,424	139,319	139,105
Tharu	194,134	96,332	97,802

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Magar	136,994	66,638	70,356
Gurung	54,020	25,496	28,524
Chepeng	46,389	23,486	22,903
Sherpa	41,801	20,520	21,281
Danuwar	34,787	16,399	18,388
Hindi	34,467	21,369	13,098
Rai	33,014	16,238	16,776
Magahi	29,925	14,770	15,155
Thami	21,720	10,513	11,207
Sunuwar	19,704	9,359	10,345
Majhi	16,683	8,097	8,586
Rajsthani	11,975	6,309	5,666
Limbu	10,323	5,141	5,182
H Yolmo/Yholmo	8,453	4,133	4,320
Darai	6,885	3,251	3,634
Doteli	5,296	3,247	2,049
Bangla	5,138	3,809	1,329
Jirel	4,702	2,239	2,463
Tibetan	4,122	2,056	2,066
Ghale	4,041	1,769	2,272
Lapcha	3,873	1,864	2,009
Pahari	3,405	1,711	1,694
Uranw/Urau	3,382	1,737	1,645
Kumal	3,226	1,577	1,649
Bote	2,669	1,274	1,395
Yakkha	1,781	867	914
Chamling	1,569	754	815
English	1,550	879	671
Avadhi	1,549	914	635
Thakali	1,475	700	775
Hayu/Vayu	1,438	683	755
Bantawa	1,435	726	709
Wambule	1,263	604	659
Sign Language	1,088	586	502
Rajbanshi	785	460	325
Kham	783	374	409
Bhujel	678	339	339
Baitadeli	614	341	273
Thulung	572	292	280
Chhantyal	513	199	314
Dhimal	482	238	244
Kulung	461	259	202
Punjabi	411	226	185
Oriya	402	275	127
Manange	392	206	186
Sanskrit	391	294	97
Santhali	365	198	167
Bahing	357	190	167
Khaling	303	157	146
Ganagai	264	139	125
Sampang	230	117	113
Tajpuriya	227	128	99
Nachhiring	175	86	89
Meche	174	85	89
Lhomi	146	66	80
Mewahang	142	65	77



**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Musalman	135	74	61
Chinese	132	91	41
Dumi	125	65	60
Achhami	117	83	34
Surel	114	58	56
Bajhang	113	81	32
Hariyanwi	111	48	63
Dura	106	51	55
Jero/Jerung	105	49	56
Assami	83	50	33
Sindhi	77	35	42
Khash	75	52	23
Bankariya	69	28	41
Lohorung	60	31	29
Dolpali	52	47	5
Lhopa	49	46	3
Yamphu/Yamphe	48	28	20
Belhare	38	31	7
Puma	34	14	20
Dungmali	34	16	18
Athpariya	34	17	17
French	29	14	15
Waling/Walung	28	13	15
Koyee	27	17	10
Mizo	26	11	15
Kaike	20	12	8
Sadhani	17	10	7
Spanish	16	11	5
Russian	16	7	9
Darchuleli	16	10	6
Byansi	15	10	5
Raji	13	7	6
Baram	13	6	7
Chhiling	12	7	5
Tilung	10	6	4
Others	5,548	2,845	2,703
Not Reported	21,215	10,911	10,304
<b>Western Dev. Region</b>			
Total	4,926,765	2,292,597	2,634,168
Nepali	2,903,955	1,312,151	1,591,804
Bhojpuri	517,531	262,445	255,086
Magar	390,531	174,008	216,523
Avadhi	341,122	174,716	166,406
Gurung	226,899	100,951	125,948
Tharu	185,412	89,583	95,829
Urdu	134,336	66,658	67,678
Newari	64,116	29,905	34,211
Maithili	52,657	28,026	24,631
Tamang	37,090	17,832	19,258
Hindi	11,688	7,074	4,614
Kumal	8,200	3,730	4,470
Darai	4,712	2,097	2,615
Kham	4,511	2,095	2,416
Bote	3,563	1,660	1,903
Thakali	3,417	1,628	1,789

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Ghale	3,319	1,466	1,853
Chhantyal	3,251	1,432	1,819
Bhujel	3,140	1,474	1,666
Lhopa	2,980	1,425	1,555
Rai	2,904	1,571	1,333
Dura	2,044	870	1,174
Chepang	1,925	949	976
Sherpa	1,579	783	796
Doteli	1,577	809	768
Bajjika	1,275	604	671
Sign Language	1,220	663	557
Khash	1,104	455	649
Bangla	1,011	705	306
H Yolmo/Yholmo	943	417	526
Limbu	627	329	298
Rajsthani	411	210	201
Majhi	388	199	189
Sunuwar	318	140	178
Santhali	309	165	144
Uranw/Urau	231	125	106
English	193	113	80
Sanskrit	168	112	56
Tibetan	151	76	75
Yakkha	132	75	57
Oriya	108	81	27
Bantawa	107	56	51
Punjabi	90	52	38
Rajbanshi	81	49	32
Ganagai	59	23	36
Jirel	56	22	34
Belhare	40	18	22
Kulung	38	23	15
Musalman	37	16	21
Chamling	32	10	22
Baram	32	13	19
Sindhi	29	15	14
Thami	25	14	11
Danuwar	24	12	12
Raji	21	10	11
Lohorung	21	10	11
Sampang	20	8	12
Lhomi	19	4	15
Meche	16	6	10
Kusunda	13	6	7
Assami	13	6	7
Kaike	12	5	7
Baitadeli	12	10	2
Others	744	388	356
Not Reported	4,176	2,014	2,162
<b>Mid-Western Dev. Region</b>			
Total	3,546,682	1,706,450	1,840,232
Nepali	2,663,758	1,268,856	1,394,902
Tharu	454,516	221,414	233,102
Avadhi	157,363	82,293	75,070
Urdu	103,592	52,404	51,188
Magar	84,774	39,682	45,092

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Kham	19,158	9,139	10,019
Tamang	12,776	6,302	6,474
Hindi	9,374	5,062	4,312
Maithili	8,583	4,919	3,664
Gurung	7,992	3,669	4,323
Newari	6,347	3,195	3,152
Sherpa	3,109	1,486	1,623
Bhojpuri	2,513	1,413	1,100
Doteli	2,273	1,365	908
Raji	1,720	846	874
Dolpali	1,614	754	860
Bote	1,444	658	786
Sign Language	572	326	246
Sonaha	503	248	255
Chhantyal	423	172	251
Rai	388	230	158
Belhare	332	163	169
Bangla	254	168	86
Santhali	182	96	86
Limbu	164	86	78
Assami	153	69	84
Rajsthani	151	81	70
Yakkha	151	68	83
Punjabi	119	58	61
Achhami	107	50	57
Thakali	85	38	47
Khamchi(Raute)	66	31	35
Baitadeli	60	57	3
Darai	45	19	26
English	44	23	21
Jumli	41	18	23
Bantawa	40	21	19
Sunuwar	38	17	21
Khash	28	20	8
Tibetan	27	21	6
Chepeng	26	15	11
Kumal	24	8	16
Bajhangi	23	23	0
Uranw/Urau	21	12	9
Ghale	21	9	12
Danuwar	20	6	14
Kaike	17	8	9
Rajbanshi	14	7	7
Dailekhi	14	8	6
H Yolmo/Yholmo	13	2	11
Baram	10	6	4
Bajureli	10	10	0
Others	239	138	101
Not Reported	1,351	661	690
<b>Far-Western Dev. Region</b>			
Total	2,552,517	1,217,887	1,334,630
Doteli	777,247	362,540	414,707
Nepali	770,322	371,829	398,493
Tharu	434,304	215,617	218,687
Baitadeli	271,838	127,535	144,303

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Achhami	142,516	64,615	77,901
Bajhang	67,440	31,342	36,098
Magar	23,246	11,653	11,593
Bajureli	10,685	4,993	5,692
Maithili	8,895	4,802	4,093
Hindi	8,294	4,543	3,751
Tamang	7,986	3,749	4,237
Darchuleli	5,912	2,885	3,027
Dailekhi	3,088	1,447	1,641
Kham	2,661	1,326	1,335
Urdu	2,016	1,015	1,001
Raji	1,983	960	1,023
Newari	1,564	817	747
Bhojpuri	1,421	769	652
Gurung	1,151	560	591
Sherpa	982	485	497
Jumli	810	380	430
Lapcha	642	294	348
Sign Language	542	293	249
Dadeldhuri	488	234	254
Khamchi(Raute)	391	210	181
Byansi	358	178	180
Dhuleli	347	171	176
Bote	292	149	143
Rai	271	144	127
Bangla	184	106	78
Avadhi	173	104	69
Surel	172	83	89
Limbu	143	79	64
Khash	132	60	72
Uranw/Urau	121	60	61
Punjabi	121	63	58
Rajsthani	108	61	47
Chinese	92	79	13
Sonaha	76	36	40
Majhi	73	37	36
Thakali	71	36	35
Santhali	69	26	43
Chamling	58	25	33
Dzonkha	49	24	25
Bhujel	38	17	21
Meche	37	17	20
Chhantyal	35	6	29
Baram	34	7	27
Gadhawali	31	18	13
Rajbanshi	29	16	13
English	27	14	13
Pahari	23	10	13
Yakkha	22	14	8
Sunuwar	20	10	10
Assami	20	7	13
Tibetan	14	6	8
Bajjika	13	6	7
Danuwar	13	6	7
Others	1,861	849	1,012
Not Reported	966	470	496

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Eco-Development Region</b>			
<b>Eastern Mountain</b>			
Total	392,089	186,977	205,112
Nepali	159,915	75,651	84,264
Limbu	56,080	26,490	29,590
Sherpa	44,030	20,916	23,114
Tamang	29,034	13,957	15,077
Kulung	20,214	9,897	10,317
Khaling	10,869	5,295	5,574
Thulung	10,218	4,950	5,268
Gurung	8,595	4,018	4,577
Yakkha	7,056	3,263	3,793
Rai	6,528	3,111	3,417
Magar	6,160	2,973	3,187
Yamphu/Yamphe	5,065	2,490	2,575
Newari	4,550	2,168	2,382
Nachhiring	4,440	2,208	2,232
Lohorung	2,829	1,321	1,508
Bahing	2,744	1,297	1,447
Mewahang	2,496	1,235	1,261
Chamling	1,599	770	829
Maithili	1,491	939	552
Sunuwar	1,216	554	662
Waling/Walung	1,084	558	526
Bantawa	912	431	481
Lhomi	593	286	307
Sampang	309	154	155
Bhujel	283	134	149
Tharu	256	181	75
Dumi	236	114	122
Sindhi	150	71	79
Koyee	126	59	67
Sign Language	122	61	61
Jero/Jerung	112	58	54
Bhojpuri	94	53	41
Tibetan	85	33	52
Doteli	75	24	51
Belhare	68	29	39
Majhi	63	30	33
Kumal	59	25	34
Puma	50	25	25
Bote	43	18	25
Sanskrit	41	25	16
Rajsthani	37	16	21
Hindi	23	16	7
Rajbanshi	21	19	2
Thakali	18	7	11
English	18	10	8
Urdu	17	8	9
Ghale	13	7	6
Danuwar	11	5	6
Jirel	10	5	5
Others	961	473	488
Not Reported	1,070	539	531

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Eastern Hill</b>			
Total	1,601,347	756,522	844,825
Nepali	754,658	355,712	398,946
Limbu	174,318	81,524	92,794
Bantawa	105,748	50,037	55,711
Magar	101,786	47,388	54,398
Tamang	99,141	46,293	52,848
Chamling	61,207	28,771	32,436
Rai	56,859	27,079	29,780
Newari	30,826	14,779	16,047
Tharu	24,791	12,088	12,703
Sherpa	20,422	9,663	10,759
Maithili	16,727	9,337	7,390
Sampang	13,444	6,338	7,106
Gurung	12,543	5,933	6,610
Wambule	11,552	5,443	6,109
Sunuwar	9,274	4,371	4,903
Yakkha	7,509	3,469	4,040
Thulung	7,309	3,550	3,759
Bahing	7,231	3,306	3,925
Kulung	6,993	3,435	3,558
Puma	6,278	2,975	3,303
Dumi	5,725	2,692	3,033
Danuwar	5,693	2,601	3,092
Dungmali	5,635	2,575	3,060
Athpariya	5,440	2,453	2,987
Nachhiring	4,674	2,296	2,378
Chhintang	3,701	1,850	1,851
Lapcha	2,678	1,380	1,298
Yamphu/Yamphe	2,453	1,182	1,271
Majhi	2,423	1,148	1,275
Khaling	2,258	1,103	1,155
Bhujel	2,248	1,105	1,143
Bhojpuri	2,075	1,050	1,025
Chhiling	1,940	919	1,021
Koche	1,933	988	945
Jero/Jerung	1,521	682	839
Mewahang	1,497	724	773
Urdu	1,341	722	619
Tilung	1,276	576	700
Thami	1,024	527	497
Sanskrit	790	382	408
Bote	681	334	347
H Yolmo/Yholmo	641	293	348
Hindi	588	355	233
Koyee	542	272	270
Sign Language	361	201	160
Sam	351	171	180
Doteli	314	126	188
Phangduwali	290	127	163
Lohorung	272	126	146
Rajsthani	266	151	115
Rajbanshi	246	168	78
Ghale	243	116	127
Uranw/Urau	123	64	59
Bangla	115	84	31

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Santhali	113	57	56
Dhimal	110	69	41
Kumal	110	58	52
Byansi	106	51	55
Assami	104	52	52
Lingkhim	97	40	57
Khash	95	44	51
English	75	39	36
Thakali	68	18	50
Baram	45	20	25
Tibetan	44	13	31
Hayu/Vayu	37	19	18
Lhomi	34	10	24
Sadhani	33	16	17
Hariyanwi	32	16	16
Jirel	30	20	10
Waling/Walung	28	11	17
Meche	27	17	10
Tajpuriya	27	17	10
Darai	16	15	1
Kuki	13	8	5
Belhare	13	6	7
Pahari	10	7	3
Others	6,226	3,035	3,191
Not Reported	3,880	1,830	2,050
<b>Eastern Terai</b>			
Total	3,818,119	1,846,984	1,971,135
Maithili	1,541,879	767,890	773,989
Nepali	1,092,451	513,329	579,122
Tharu	236,462	111,829	124,633
Urdu	171,820	83,944	87,876
Rajbanshi	121,038	59,004	62,034
Limbu	101,948	46,581	55,367
Rai	59,150	27,209	31,941
Tamang	56,762	26,573	30,189
Santhali	48,815	24,080	24,735
Magar	45,039	21,053	23,986
Newari	44,370	21,128	23,242
Uranw/Urau	29,771	14,301	15,470
Bantawa	24,334	11,189	13,145
Dhimal	18,694	8,534	10,160
Angika	18,552	9,283	9,269
Tajpuriya	18,539	8,945	9,594
Bhojpuri	16,123	8,359	7,764
Bhujel	15,328	7,289	8,039
Gurung	14,422	6,608	7,814
Bangla	14,356	7,425	6,931
Hindi	13,135	7,182	5,953
Rajsthani	12,446	6,458	5,988
Chamling	12,330	5,769	6,561
Sunuwar	7,328	3,582	3,746
Magahi	5,663	2,814	2,849
Kulung	5,464	2,498	2,966
Danuwar	5,273	2,528	2,745
Majhi	4,785	2,281	2,504

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Sampang	4,261	1,870	2,391
Meche	4,115	1,904	2,211
Ganagai	3,272	1,602	1,670
Sherpa	2,907	1,420	1,487
Yakkha	2,907	1,337	1,570
Thulung	2,542	1,178	1,364
Yamphu/Yamphe	1,634	738	896
Dumi	1,546	686	860
Avadhi	1,539	742	797
Bahing	1,319	620	699
Kisan	1,175	574	601
Doteli	1,045	491	554
Khaling	1,027	489	538
Musalman	898	432	466
Nachhiring	748	337	411
Hariyanwi	742	373	369
Wambule	651	306	345
Kumal	603	310	293
Dungmali	590	269	321
Koyee	576	264	312
Sign Language	571	304	267
Lohorung	533	236	297
Mewahang	512	224	288
Ghale	452	235	217
Thami	366	165	201
Puma	315	157	158
Khash	313	143	170
Lapcha	294	156	138
Sanskrit	269	132	137
Sindhi	261	127	134
Malpande	240	135	105
Khariya	232	117	115
Kurmali	220	111	109
Koche	145	73	72
Chepang	136	59	77
Bajjika	131	69	62
Tilung	130	61	69
English	125	77	48
Hyolmo/Yholmo	122	28	94
Thakali	108	34	74
Belhare	106	54	52
Assami	98	42	56
Chhiling	93	48	45
Kagate	89	44	45
Bote	74	31	43
Sadhani	70	25	45
Oriya	65	36	29
Chhantyal	61	16	45
Punjabi	60	33	27
Athpariya	49	17	32
Achhami	46	28	18
Hayu/Vayu	42	15	27
Sam	42	14	28
Jero/Jerung	25	14	11
Lingkhim	25	14	11
Jirel	24	15	9



**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Waling/Walung	21	10	11
Raji	20	8	12
Pahari	19	6	13
Baram	19	5	14
Darai	17	5	12
Dzonkha	17	8	9
Kuki	14	8	6
Chhintang	11	3	8
Others	6,103	2,888	3,215
Not Reported	15,060	7,347	7,713
<b>Central Mountain</b>			
Total	517,655	246,829	270,826
Nepali	287,064	134,723	152,341
Tamang	152,535	73,943	78,592
Newari	20,986	10,126	10,860
Thami	18,146	8,774	9,372
Sherpa	16,457	8,027	8,430
H Yolmo/Yholmo	4,850	2,387	2,463
Jirel	4,287	2,009	2,278
Danuwar	3,483	1,666	1,817
Sunuwar	1,786	812	974
Gurung	1,382	672	710
Maithili	1,255	895	360
Magar	1,108	591	517
Tibetan	926	385	541
Majhi	725	347	378
Pahari	396	189	207
Bhojpuri	254	184	70
Rai	192	116	76
Sign Language	163	78	85
Tharu	150	117	33
Bangla	145	70	75
Hindi	115	87	28
Surel	114	58	56
Ghale	87	38	49
Doteli	68	49	19
Bote	53	23	30
Limbu	47	28	19
Bhujel	30	18	12
Urdu	23	15	8
Rajbanshi	22	16	6
English	22	9	13
Santhali	16	5	11
Khash	13	8	5
Others	101	55	46
Not Reported	654	309	345
<b>Central Hill</b>			
Total	4,431,813	2,221,717	2,210,096
Nepali	2,481,400	1,241,020	1,240,380
Tamang	831,786	403,361	428,425
Newari	649,867	320,584	329,283
Magar	90,367	44,187	46,180
Maithili	62,315	41,256	21,059
Gurung	34,782	16,694	18,088

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Bhojpuri	32,276	22,626	9,650
Rai	27,515	13,420	14,095
Sherpa	24,945	12,343	12,602
Chepang	24,697	12,522	12,175
Danuwar	24,525	11,440	13,085
Hindi	24,110	15,620	8,490
Tharu	15,216	9,591	5,625
Sunuwar	14,976	7,107	7,869
Majhi	11,919	5,751	6,168
Limbu	9,283	4,714	4,569
Urdu	7,934	5,035	2,899
Rajsthani	6,063	3,198	2,865
Bangla	3,882	3,089	793
Lapcha	3,858	1,857	2,001
Ghale	3,420	1,470	1,950
Thami	3,322	1,615	1,707
Tibetan	3,196	1,671	1,525
HyoImo/Yholmo	3,183	1,558	1,625
Doteli	3,049	2,104	945
Pahari	2,925	1,477	1,448
Kumal	2,916	1,420	1,496
English	1,491	850	641
Chamling	1,458	697	761
Hayu/Vayu	1,381	660	721
Bantawa	1,344	676	668
Thakali	1,277	621	656
Wambule	1,157	556	601
Avadhi	777	511	266
Rajbanshi	674	407	267
Sign Language	618	338	280
Thulung	548	284	264
Dhimal	465	229	236
Kulung	458	258	200
Kham	410	200	210
Jirel	404	226	178
Oriya	400	273	127
Manange	392	206	186
Bajjika	387	307	80
Chhantyal	351	176	175
Bahing	333	175	158
Yakkha	309	149	160
Khaling	284	148	136
Sanskrit	281	241	40
Bhujel	269	137	132
Punjabi	234	131	103
Bote	217	101	116
Sampang	207	107	100
Baitadeli	195	135	60
Uranw/Urau	155	107	48
Santhali	144	86	58
Dumi	125	65	60
Tajpuriya	123	73	50
Nachhiring	121	62	59
Achhami	114	83	31
Bajhangi	113	81	32
Chinese	105	69	36

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and mother tongue</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Lhomi	103	50	53
Darai	102	57	45
Dura	76	38	38
Bankariya	63	24	39
Jero/Jerung	59	28	31
Lohorung	57	30	27
Khash	54	38	16
Assami	53	37	16
Dolpali	52	47	5
Lhopa	49	46	3
Magahi	46	27	19
Yamphu/Yamphe	44	26	18
Belhare	38	31	7
Dungmali	34	16	18
Puma	33	13	20
French	29	14	15
Meche	28	14	14
Koyee	27	17	10
Mizo	25	11	14
Athpariya	24	12	12
Sindhi	21	10	11
Spanish	16	11	5
Russian	16	7	9
Darchuleli	16	10	6
Mewahang	15	9	6
Sadhani	15	8	7
Byansi	14	10	4
Chhiling	12	7	5
Kaike	11	7	4
Ganagai	11	8	3
Waling/Walung	11	4	7
Tilung	10	6	4
Others	4,980	2,526	2,454
Not Reported	4,621	2,363	2,258
<b>Central Terai</b>			
Total	4,707,517	2,373,078	2,334,439
Maithili	1,398,728	703,629	695,099
Bhojpuri	1,012,671	526,800	485,871
Bajjika	791,596	408,752	382,844
Nepali	713,430	345,020	368,410
Urdu	270,467	134,269	136,198
Tharu	178,768	86,624	92,144
Tamang	126,201	61,613	64,588
Magar	45,519	21,860	23,659
Magahi	29,879	14,743	15,136
Newari	23,931	11,789	12,142
Chepang	21,690	10,962	10,728
Gurung	17,856	8,130	9,726
Hindi	10,242	5,662	4,580
Darai	6,782	3,194	3,588
Danuwar	6,779	3,293	3,486
Rajsthani	5,907	3,107	2,800
Rai	5,307	2,702	2,605
Majhi	4,039	1,999	2,040

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Uranw/Urau	3,227	1,630	1,597
Sunuwar	2,942	1,440	1,502
Bote	2,399	1,150	1,249
Doteli	2,179	1,094	1,085
Yakkha	1,468	718	750
Bangla	1,111	650	461
Limbu	993	399	594
Avadhi	768	401	367
Ghale	534	261	273
HyoImo/Yholmo	420	188	232
Baitadeli	418	206	212
Sherpa	399	150	249
Bhujel	379	184	195
Kham	373	174	199
Kumal	307	156	151
Sign Language	307	170	137
Thami	252	124	128
Ganagai	252	131	121
Santhali	205	107	98
Thakali	191	75	116
Punjabi	177	95	82
Chhantyal	162	23	139
Meche	145	70	75
Musalman	133	73	60
Mewahang	127	56	71
Chamling	107	54	53
Hariyanwi	107	47	60
Wambule	106	48	58
Sanskrit	106	51	55
Tajpuriya	102	54	48
Rajbanshi	89	37	52
Bantawa	88	47	41
Pahari	84	45	39
Hayu/Vayu	56	22	34
Sindhi	56	25	31
Nachhiring	54	24	30
Jero/Jerung	46	21	25
Lhomi	43	16	27
English	37	20	17
Dura	30	13	17
Assami	28	12	16
Thulung	24	8	16
Bahing	24	15	9
Chinese	19	16	3
Khaling	18	9	9
Dhimal	17	9	8
Waling/Walung	17	9	8
Sampang	15	8	7
Lapcha	12	5	7
Jirel	11	4	7
Athpariya	10	5	5
Others	548	307	241
Others	611	342	269
Not Reported	15,940	8,239	7,701

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Western Mountain</b>			
Total	19,990	10,754	9,236
Nepali	6,799	4,134	2,665
Gurung	6,327	3,130	3,197
Lhopa	2,924	1,397	1,527
Thakali	1,685	814	871
Tamang	691	396	295
Sherpa	555	265	290
Magar	423	260	163
Newari	115	76	39
Rai	90	61	29
Maithili	52	36	16
Sign Language	51	26	25
Kham	40	20	20
Tharu	35	29	6
Belhare	29	12	17
Bhojpuri	28	22	6
Tibetan	18	8	10
Chhantyal	15	11	4
Bote	15	7	8
Doteli	11	10	1
Ghale	10	3	7
Others	61	31	30
Not Reported	16	6	10
<b>Western Hill</b>			
Total	2,811,135	1,260,376	1,550,759
Nepali	2,210,921	986,928	1,223,993
Magar	256,027	112,646	143,381
Gurung	199,657	88,479	111,178
Newari	44,818	20,609	24,209
Tamang	31,824	15,206	16,618
Urdu	9,511	4,393	5,118
Bhojpuri	7,215	5,275	1,940
Kumal	5,873	2,669	3,204
Hindi	4,313	2,964	1,349
Maithili	4,292	3,136	1,156
Kham	3,844	1,772	2,072
Darai	3,762	1,687	2,075
Ghale	3,260	1,444	1,816
Chhantyal	2,815	1,250	1,565
Tharu	2,485	1,806	679
Bhujel	2,368	1,099	1,269
Bote	2,094	950	1,144
Dura	2,044	870	1,174
Rai	2,032	1,116	916
Chepang	1,893	932	961
Thakali	1,390	649	741
Bajjika	1,275	604	671
Sign Language	886	479	407
HyoImo/Yholmo	876	392	484
Bangla	536	407	129
Limbu	382	225	157
Sherpa	294	158	136
Doteli	219	110	109
Avadhi	194	121	73

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Sunuwar	146	66	80
English	145	87	58
Sanskrit	136	96	40
Tibetan	130	67	63
Bantawa	104	55	49
Oriya	99	77	22
Santhali	59	33	26
Lhopa	56	28	28
Majhi	47	20	27
Jirel	47	17	30
Kulung	34	21	13
Rajbanshi	31	18	13
Musalman	27	10	17
Baram	27	12	15
Yakkha	26	14	12
Punjabi	25	17	8
Rajsthani	21	8	13
Chamling	20	9	11
Thami	16	11	5
Uranw/Urau	14	9	5
Assami	12	6	6
Kaike	11	4	7
Lhomi	11	2	9
Belhare	11	6	5
Baitadeli	11	9	2
Others	606	320	286
Not Reported	2,163	978	1,185
<b>Western Terai</b>			
Total	2,095,640	1,021,467	1,074,173
Nepali	686,235	321,089	365,146
Bhojpuri	510,288	257,148	253,140
Avadhi	340,927	174,594	166,333
Tharu	182,892	87,748	95,144
Magar	134,081	61,102	72,979
Urdu	124,824	62,264	62,560
Maithili	48,313	24,854	23,459
Gurung	20,915	9,342	11,573
Newari	19,183	9,220	9,963
Hindi	7,374	4,109	3,265
Tamang	4,575	2,230	2,345
Kumal	2,326	1,060	1,266
Bote	1,454	703	751
Doteli	1,347	689	658
Khash	1,097	450	647
Darai	949	410	539
Rai	782	394	388
Bhujel	772	375	397
Sherpa	730	360	370
Kham	627	303	324
Bangla	472	297	175
Chhantyal	421	171	250
Rajsthani	387	200	187
Thakali	342	165	177
Majhi	341	179	162

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Sign Language	283	158	125
Santhali	250	132	118
Limbu	240	101	139
Uranw/Urau	217	116	101
Sunuwar	172	74	98
Yakkha	106	61	45
H Yolmo/Yholmo	67	25	42
Punjabi	65	35	30
Ganagai	58	23	35
Rajbanshi	50	31	19
Ghale	49	19	30
English	48	26	22
Chepeng	32	17	15
Sanskrit	31	15	16
Sindhi	29	15	14
Lohorung	21	10	11
Danuwar	19	8	11
Raji	17	8	9
Meche	14	5	9
Sampang	12	6	6
Chamling	11	1	10
Musalman	10	6	4
Others	188	89	99
Not Reported	1,997	1,030	967
<b>Mid-Western Mountain</b>			
Total	388,713	195,827	192,886
Nepali	364,734	183,910	180,824
Tamang	10,876	5,305	5,571
Sherpa	2,897	1,383	1,514
Gurung	2,475	1,147	1,328
Magar	2,414	1,214	1,200
Dolpali	1,614	754	860
Bote	1,402	634	768
Kham	1,036	512	524
Maithili	285	254	31
Tharu	230	216	14
Sign Language	152	99	53
Hindi	62	34	28
Doteli	58	51	7
Newari	46	33	13
Thakali	42	23	19
Urdu	39	33	6
Avadhi	34	24	10
Bhojpuri	28	24	4
Tibetan	25	21	4
Bantawa	24	11	13
Kaike	17	8	9
Rai	14	12	2
Baitadeli	14	14	0
Khash	12	12	0
Others	56	40	16
Not Reported	127	59	68

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Mid-Western Hill</b>			
Total	1,687,497	800,229	887,268
Nepali	1,584,978	750,921	834,057
Magar	69,412	32,489	36,923
Kham	12,967	6,207	6,760
Tharu	6,889	3,619	3,270
Gurung	3,553	1,618	1,935
Newari	2,447	1,197	1,250
Raji	980	476	504
Maithili	978	662	316
Hindi	960	556	404
Tamang	778	420	358
Urdu	753	402	351
Doteli	469	396	73
Bhojpuri	440	274	166
Belhare	332	163	169
Sign Language	231	129	102
Chhantyal	150	60	90
Avadhi	112	82	30
Rai	72	40	32
Khamchi(Raute)	66	31	35
Baitadeli	37	37	0
Thakali	31	12	19
Limbu	26	16	10
Bajhang	23	23	0
Achhami	20	17	3
English	18	8	10
Jumli	17	9	8
Sherpa	14	5	9
Bangla	14	11	3
Sunuwar	13	4	9
Ghale	12	5	7
Bajureli	10	10	0
Others	109	59	50
Not Reported	586	271	315
<b>Mid-Western Terai</b>			
Total	1,470,472	710,394	760,078
Nepali	714,046	334,025	380,021
Tharu	447,397	217,579	229,818
Avadhi	157,217	82,187	75,030
Urdu	102,800	51,969	50,831
Magar	12,948	5,979	6,969
Hindi	8,352	4,472	3,880
Maithili	7,320	4,003	3,317
Kham	5,155	2,420	2,735
Newari	3,854	1,965	1,889
Bhojpuri	2,045	1,115	930
Gurung	1,964	904	1,060
Doteli	1,746	918	828
Tamang	1,122	577	545
Raji	740	370	370
Sonaha	503	248	255
Rai	302	178	124
Chhantyal	273	112	161
Bangla	240	157	83



**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Sherpa	198	98	100
Sign Language	189	98	91
Santhali	182	96	86
Assami	153	69	84
Rajsthani	150	80	70
Yakkha	144	66	78
Limbu	136	68	68
Punjabi	118	57	61
Achhami	86	32	54
Bote	41	24	17
Darai	39	15	24
Chepeng	26	15	11
Sunuwar	25	13	12
English	25	14	11
Jumli	24	9	15
Kumal	22	6	16
Uranw/Urau	21	12	9
Danuwar	20	6	14
Dailekhi	14	8	6
Rajbanshi	13	6	7
H Yolmo/Yholmo	13	2	11
Thakali	12	3	9
Khash	10	6	4
Others	149	82	67
Not Reported	638	331	307
<b>Far-Western Mountain</b>			
Total	463,345	222,205	241,140
Nepali	284,350	137,232	147,118
Doteli	128,880	61,272	67,608
Bajhanghi	45,883	21,421	24,462
Sherpa	776	386	390
Lapcha	641	294	347
Darchuleli	429	203	226
Byansi	357	177	180
Dhuleli	346	170	176
Tamang	307	168	139
Maithili	171	148	23
Magar	164	111	53
Gurung	154	85	69
Hindi	124	44	80
Tharu	113	93	20
Chinese	92	79	13
Baitadeli	63	41	22
Sign Language	49	31	18
Newari	48	38	10
Bhojpuri	38	27	11
Rai	26	14	12
Urdu	18	11	7
Khamchi(Raute)	18	12	6
Tibetan	13	6	7
Achhami	10	5	5
Others	125	67	58
Not Reported	150	70	80

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Far-Western Hill</b>			
Total	862,215	401,223	460,992
Doteli	324,348	147,478	176,870
Baitadeli	245,512	114,836	130,676
Nepali	197,424	94,683	102,741
Achhami	83,806	38,219	45,587
Magar	4,714	2,431	2,283
Kham	1,161	560	601
Maithili	719	489	230
Tharu	581	456	125
Bajhanghi	353	118	235
Hindi	340	189	151
Khamchi(Raute)	336	178	158
Sign Language	200	125	75
Bajureli	194	86	108
Bhojpuri	177	110	67
Tamang	166	124	42
Newari	161	110	51
Darchuleli	161	121	40
Sherpa	134	61	73
Surel	131	64	67
Gurung	66	49	17
Urdu	58	37	21
Rai	49	31	18
Santhali	45	17	28
Dzonkha	32	17	15
Baram	29	5	24
Limbu	23	16	7
Bangla	19	8	11
Yakkha	19	12	7
Avadhi	14	11	3
Gadhawali	13	5	8
Others	1,020	479	541
Not Reported	210	98	112
<b>Far-Western Terai</b>			
Total	1,226,957	594,459	632,498
Tharu	433,610	215,068	218,542
Doteli	324,019	153,790	170,229
Nepali	288,548	139,914	148,634
Achhami	58,700	26,391	32,309
Baitadeli	26,263	12,658	13,605
Bajhanghi	21,204	9,803	11,401
Magar	18,368	9,111	9,257
Bajureli	10,488	4,904	5,584
Maithili	8,005	4,165	3,840
Hindi	7,830	4,310	3,520
Tamang	7,513	3,457	4,056
Darchuleli	5,322	2,561	2,761
Dailekhi	3,079	1,441	1,638
Raji	1,982	959	1,023
Urdu	1,940	967	973
Kham	1,498	764	734
Newari	1,355	669	686
Bhojpuri	1,206	632	574
Gurung	931	426	505

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Jumli	806	378	428
Dadeldhuri	486	234	252
Sign Language	293	137	156
Bote	292	149	143
Rai	196	99	97
Bangla	165	98	67
Avadhi	156	90	66
Khash	132	60	72
Uranw/Urau	121	60	61
Punjabi	121	63	58
Limbu	112	56	56
Rajsthani	107	61	46
Sonaha	76	36	40
Majhi	73	37	36
Sherpa	72	38	34
Thakali	67	32	35
Chamling	46	19	27
Surel	41	19	22
Bhujel	38	17	21
Meche	37	17	20
Khamchi(Raute)	37	20	17
Chhantyal	35	6	29
Rajbanshi	25	12	13
Santhali	24	9	15
Pahari	22	9	13
English	21	11	10
Assami	20	7	13
Sunuwar	17	8	9
Dzonkha	17	7	10
Gadhawali	16	12	4
Danuwar	13	6	7
Others	806	360	446
Not Reported	606	302	304
<b>District</b>			
<b>Taplejung</b>			
Total	127,461	60,552	66,909
Limbu	48,175	22,736	25,439
Nepali	47,664	22,779	24,885
Sherpa	13,578	6,296	7,282
Tamang	5,142	2,448	2,694
Gurung	3,908	1,811	2,097
Rai	2,569	1,245	1,324
Waling/Walung	1,078	557	521
Sunuwar	943	430	513
Magar	910	457	453
Newari	857	413	444
Bantawa	571	259	312
Maithili	238	184	54
Yakkha	233	110	123
Chamling	154	79	75
Sampang	100	44	56
Tharu	99	71	28
Sign Language	94	49	45
Khaling	59	26	33
Bahing	59	26	33

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Thulung	32	17	15
Sanskrit	28	18	10
Doteli	21	6	15
Bhojpuri	17	10	7
Rajbanshi	13	12	1
Bhujel	12	7	5
Others	382	198	184
Not Reported	525	264	261
<b>Panchthar</b>			
Total	191,817	90,186	101,631
Limbu	76,961	35,928	41,033
Nepali	65,406	30,970	34,436
Tamang	12,515	5,717	6,798
Bantawa	10,549	4,937	5,612
Rai	10,070	4,705	5,365
Magar	5,644	2,594	3,050
Gurung	2,097	1,017	1,080
Sunuwar	1,422	666	756
Chamling	1,254	609	645
Newari	1,051	513	538
Yakkha	648	309	339
Sherpa	585	276	309
Sampang	583	271	312
Maithili	568	380	188
Thulung	411	204	207
Khaling	323	161	162
Nachhiring	221	112	109
Bhojpuri	193	104	89
Tharu	113	90	23
Bhujel	90	47	43
Rajbanshi	66	48	18
Hindi	52	32	20
Doteli	48	17	31
Kulung	43	25	18
Urdu	35	21	14
Sign Language	35	18	17
Majhi	33	17	16
Bahing	23	14	9
Dumi	18	7	11
Puma	13	5	8
Koyee	13	6	7
Assami	11	2	9
Others	248	133	115
Not Reported	475	231	244
<b>Ilam</b>			
Total	290,254	141,126	149,128
Nepali	124,338	60,093	64,245
Limbu	41,638	20,052	21,586
Bantawa	24,200	11,875	12,325
Rai	24,125	11,715	12,410
Tamang	17,417	8,473	8,944
Magar	13,312	6,400	6,912
Gurung	6,187	2,948	3,239
Newari	5,993	2,999	2,994

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Sherpa	3,596	1,804	1,792
Chamling	3,011	1,475	1,536
Sunuwar	2,991	1,430	1,561
Lapcha	2,672	1,377	1,295
Kulung	1,703	868	835
Yakkha	1,504	721	783
Sampang	1,496	783	713
Yamphu/Yamphe	1,287	626	661
Thulung	1,089	545	544
Maithili	903	510	393
Mewahang	902	447	455
Bhujel	877	444	433
Thami	726	392	334
H Yolmo/Yholmo	634	291	343
Khaling	567	286	281
Bote	547	272	275
Sanskrit	496	240	256
Nachhiring	354	175	179
Sam	272	137	135
Hindi	215	124	91
Bhojpuri	201	115	86
Dumi	198	88	110
Rajsthani	180	109	71
Tharu	140	96	44
Bahing	131	66	65
Rajbanshi	111	76	35
Byansi	106	51	55
Koyee	101	51	50
Kumal	99	47	52
Majhi	91	37	54
Doteli	88	38	50
Lohorung	85	34	51
Urdu	84	57	27
Dhimal	84	45	39
Lingkhim	83	37	46
Dungmali	75	39	36
Wambule	74	32	42
Puma	73	40	33
Sign Language	62	32	30
Uranw/Urau	57	34	23
Bangla	56	45	11
Santhali	39	20	19
Assami	36	18	18
Khash	33	11	22
Hayu/Vayu	29	15	14
English	28	14	14
Thakali	25	6	19
Danuwar	22	12	10
Sadhani	17	10	7
Meche	16	12	4
Tajpuriya	15	8	7
Tibetan	14	10	4
Others	3,619	1,778	1,841
Not Reported	1,130	541	589

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Jhapa</b>			
Total	812,650	385,096	427,554
Nepali	453,536	211,454	242,082
Rajbanshi	83,303	40,341	42,962
Limbu	45,484	20,885	24,599
Maithili	45,038	23,137	21,901
Santhali	29,464	14,550	14,914
Rai	20,665	9,557	11,108
Urdu	19,796	9,652	10,144
Tamang	17,218	8,083	9,135
Tajpuriya	12,028	5,794	6,234
Newari	11,992	5,749	6,243
Magar	10,203	4,832	5,371
Dhimal	8,123	3,812	4,311
Tharu	6,671	3,282	3,389
Bangla	5,458	2,828	2,630
Gurung	4,746	2,164	2,582
Meche	3,734	1,723	2,011
Rajsthani	3,406	1,793	1,613
Bantawa	3,328	1,514	1,814
Hindi	2,984	1,627	1,357
Bhojpuri	2,950	1,542	1,408
Chamling	1,565	741	824
Sunuwar	1,516	725	791
Danuwar	1,420	686	734
Uranw/Urau	1,276	638	638
Kisan	1,169	570	599
Majhi	1,152	550	602
Sherpa	1,046	505	541
Ganagai	964	490	474
Kulung	670	307	363
Bhujel	572	251	321
Kumal	524	268	256
Hariyanwi	493	247	246
Yakkha	434	213	221
Thulung	402	196	206
Musalman	393	192	201
Sampang	369	184	185
Khash	269	121	148
Doteli	242	113	129
Khaling	236	102	134
Kurmali	220	111	109
Dungmali	211	89	122
Magahi	188	94	94
Sign Language	173	84	89
Malpande	170	98	72
Nachhiring	154	70	84
Thami	141	63	78
Koche	141	71	70
Dumi	136	58	78
Sanskrit	122	60	62
Khariya	113	58	55
Yamphu/Yamphe	111	53	58
Lapcha	97	54	43
Kagate	84	41	43
Bahing	73	30	43

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Avadhi	61	30	31
Puma	58	28	30
Lohorung	52	22	30
Assami	49	21	28
Wambule	48	20	28
Sindhi	46	20	26
English	41	25	16
Bote	40	19	21
Koyee	37	17	20
Mewahang	34	16	18
Sadhani	33	11	22
Thakali	26	7	19
Ghale	23	13	10
Achhami	18	15	3
HyoImo/Yholmo	13	5	8
Hayu/Vayu	13	6	7
Jero/Jerung	13	7	6
Waling/Walung	13	7	6
Others	2,359	1,070	1,289
Not Reported	2,700	1,285	1,415
<b>Morang</b>			
Total	965,370	466,712	498,658
Nepali	362,892	169,751	193,141
Maithili	228,215	117,411	110,804
Tharu	57,439	27,487	29,952
Rajbanshi	36,435	17,967	18,468
Limbu	35,396	16,100	19,296
Urdu	31,135	15,871	15,264
Rai	19,733	9,005	10,728
Santhali	18,949	9,331	9,618
Tamang	18,704	8,547	10,157
Angika	18,551	9,283	9,268
Magar	18,346	8,307	10,039
Newari	14,088	6,685	7,403
Bhujel	12,164	5,788	6,376
Dhimal	10,411	4,641	5,770
Bantawa	8,576	3,975	4,601
Bhojpuri	7,625	3,960	3,665
Tajpuriya	6,492	3,139	3,353
Hindi	6,232	3,419	2,813
Uranw/Urau	6,162	3,011	3,151
Rajsthani	6,109	3,159	2,950
Gurung	5,263	2,386	2,877
Chamling	5,036	2,354	2,682
Bangla	3,864	2,042	1,822
Magahi	3,288	1,675	1,613
Ganagai	2,304	1,109	1,195
Sunuwar	1,822	939	883
Majhi	1,630	765	865
Sampang	1,510	653	857
Kulung	1,381	611	770
Yamphu/Yamphe	1,347	604	743
Danuwar	1,265	597	668
Yakkha	1,143	529	614
Avadhi	1,027	481	546

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Thulung	771	342	429
Dumi	533	241	292
Sherpa	493	260	233
Khaling	341	161	180
Koyee	309	144	165
Bahing	291	137	154
Sign Language	273	155	118
Nachhiring	263	108	155
Hariyanwi	249	126	123
Lohorung	246	108	138
Dungmali	223	109	114
Mewahang	177	78	99
Doteli	152	62	90
Wambule	137	59	78
Thami	135	64	71
Chepang	134	58	76
Khariya	119	59	60
Sanskrit	102	47	55
Tilung	94	43	51
Kumal	75	38	37
Puma	68	35	33
Ghale	66	32	34
Meche	45	26	19
H yolmo/Yholmo	37	11	26
Thakali	34	8	26
Sam	32	12	20
Athpariya	32	12	20
English	26	14	12
Achhami	26	12	14
Sadhani	25	9	16
Punjabi	24	13	11
Assami	24	10	14
Oriya	23	10	13
Bote	17	5	12
Chhiling	16	11	5
Bajjika	14	7	7
Baram	14	4	10
Kuki	14	8	6
Lapcha	12	7	5
Others	1,943	949	994
Not Reported	3,227	1,536	1,691
<b>Sunsari</b>			
Total	763,487	371,229	392,258
Nepali	222,395	105,825	116,570
Maithili	215,804	109,799	106,005
Tharu	88,632	42,102	46,530
Urdu	73,336	36,151	37,185
Uranw/Urau	21,490	10,255	11,235
Limbu	20,407	9,292	11,115
Rai	17,006	7,820	9,186
Newari	16,103	7,632	8,471
Tamang	13,516	6,329	7,187
Bantawa	12,394	5,685	6,709
Magar	9,757	4,672	5,085



**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Chamling	5,654	2,638	3,016
Bhojpuri	4,678	2,444	2,234
Bangla	4,663	2,361	2,302
Gurung	4,313	2,005	2,308
Kulung	3,412	1,579	1,833
Hindi	2,746	1,588	1,158
Sampang	2,379	1,030	1,349
Bhujel	2,221	1,060	1,161
Majhi	2,002	966	1,036
Rajsthani	1,963	1,008	955
Thulung	1,316	616	700
Sherpa	1,314	634	680
Rajbanshi	1,286	686	600
Yakkha	1,284	575	709
Sunuwar	1,145	546	599
Magahi	1,017	488	529
Dumi	877	387	490
Bahing	773	366	407
Danuwar	616	293	323
Khaling	437	218	219
Wambule	437	214	223
Avadhi	433	220	213
Santhali	390	189	201
Nachhiring	323	154	169
Mewahang	280	122	158
Lohorung	234	105	129
Koyee	230	103	127
Sindhi	215	107	108
Puma	187	93	94
Yamphu/Yamphe	176	81	95
Dhimal	158	79	79
Dungmali	156	71	85
Doteli	150	68	82
Meche	140	58	82
Lapcha	121	58	63
Belhare	97	51	46
Chhiling	77	37	40
Malpande	68	36	32
Thami	66	28	38
Sign Language	60	30	30
English	55	36	19
Khash	42	21	21
Sanskrit	41	24	17
Bajjika	34	23	11
Oriya	32	20	12
Tilung	30	13	17
Punjabi	29	16	13
Chhantyal	23	8	15
Ghale	22	10	12
Assami	21	10	11
Thakali	19	5	14
Musalman	17	12	5
Jirel	15	9	6
Pahari	14	5	9
Lingkhim	13	7	6

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Tajpuriya	13	10	3
Hjolmo/Yholmo	12	5	7
Jero/Jerung	12	7	5
Hayu/Vayu	11	3	8
Athpariya	11	4	7
Others	1,667	800	867
Not Reported	2,420	1,227	1,193
<b>Dhankuta</b>			
Total	163,412	76,515	86,897
Nepali	71,034	33,540	37,494
Limbu	20,315	9,251	11,064
Bantawa	15,677	7,351	8,326
Magar	15,187	6,849	8,338
Tamang	9,260	4,228	5,032
Rai	5,682	2,630	3,052
Athpariya	5,440	2,453	2,987
Yakkha	4,836	2,212	2,624
Chhintang	3,695	1,846	1,849
Newari	3,540	1,688	1,852
Chhiling	1,931	914	1,017
Yamphu/Yamphe	1,128	539	589
Maithili	904	595	309
Sherpa	682	315	367
Gurung	585	279	306
Chamling	432	205	227
Bhujel	295	134	161
Phangduwali	290	127	163
Tharu	213	172	41
Lohorung	177	90	87
Majhi	167	72	95
Wambule	161	73	88
Sampang	148	69	79
Nachhiring	137	83	54
Hindi	131	85	46
Urdu	112	73	39
Bhojpuri	111	71	40
Khaling	76	38	38
Dungmali	74	29	45
Thulung	66	36	30
Kulung	60	30	30
Sign Language	58	31	27
Doteli	23	8	15
Rajbanshi	20	12	8
Rajsthani	18	7	11
Sanskrit	18	9	9
Bote	17	10	7
Uranw/Urau	15	9	6
Bangla	12	10	2
Dumi	12	5	7
Kuki	11	7	4
Assami	11	3	8
Others	253	132	121
Not Reported	398	195	203

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Terhathum</b>			
Total	101,577	47,151	54,426
Nepali	50,630	23,508	27,122
Limbu	34,909	16,061	18,848
Tamang	6,086	2,784	3,302
Magar	2,201	1,046	1,155
Gurung	1,893	871	1,022
Newari	1,453	696	757
Rai	1,422	695	727
Sherpa	1,004	478	526
Kulung	609	284	325
Maithili	267	186	81
Yakkha	168	68	100
Majhi	134	64	70
Sanskrit	90	45	45
Wambule	78	37	41
Bhujel	66	34	32
Tharu	48	40	8
Doteli	48	17	31
Sunuwar	41	17	24
Bahing	41	21	20
Bantawa	39	24	15
Hindi	39	21	18
Bhojpuri	22	12	10
Sign Language	17	7	10
Chamling	16	9	7
Others	76	44	32
Not Reported	180	82	98
<b>Sankhuwasabha</b>			
Total	158,742	75,225	83,517
Nepali	73,312	34,304	39,008
Tamang	13,998	6,661	7,337
Sherpa	12,626	6,108	6,518
Kulung	10,517	5,121	5,396
Limbu	7,859	3,728	4,131
Yakkha	6,810	3,147	3,663
Yamphu/Yamphe	5,064	2,490	2,574
Gurung	4,613	2,169	2,444
Magar	3,629	1,697	1,932
Rai	3,494	1,633	1,861
Newari	3,046	1,447	1,599
Lohorung	2,823	1,316	1,507
Mewahang	2,496	1,235	1,261
Khaling	1,806	868	938
Chamling	1,393	662	731
Thulung	975	491	484
Lhomi	591	285	306
Maithili	493	322	171
Nachhiring	391	185	206
Bantawa	296	147	149
Dumi	193	87	106
Bhujel	190	83	107
Sampang	189	98	91
Bahing	160	75	85
Sindhi	150	71	79

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Koyee	115	54	61
Jero/Jerung	111	57	54
Belhare	68	29	39
Kumal	56	24	32
Majhi	53	25	28
Tharu	52	40	12
Puma	38	19	19
Rajsthani	37	16	21
Bote	29	12	17
Bhojpuri	28	16	12
Sunuwar	28	11	17
Sign Language	21	9	12
Doteli	14	6	8
Hindi	13	11	2
Sanskrit	13	7	6
Ghale	12	6	6
Others	595	283	312
Not Reported	345	170	175
<b>Bhojpur</b>			
Total	182,459	86,053	96,406
Nepali	89,547	42,134	47,413
Bantawa	35,814	16,775	19,039
Tamang	13,677	6,471	7,206
Newari	8,129	3,879	4,250
Magar	6,288	3,002	3,286
Dungmali	5,471	2,497	2,974
Kulung	4,431	2,154	2,277
Sampang	3,617	1,701	1,916
Sherpa	2,815	1,231	1,584
Rai	2,638	1,251	1,387
Chamling	2,241	1,064	1,177
Nachhiring	1,329	648	681
Mewahang	594	277	317
Thulung	558	282	276
Gurung	538	273	265
Bhujel	466	234	232
Maithili	351	272	79
Koyee	289	151	138
Khaling	264	123	141
Yakkha	255	111	144
Ghale	229	112	117
Thami	191	81	110
Limbu	180	84	96
Sanskrit	130	64	66
Bhojpuri	126	63	63
Sunuwar	105	44	61
Tharu	104	76	28
Bahing	77	36	41
Sam	75	34	41
Dumi	62	37	25
Khash	43	24	19
Yamphu/Yamphe	30	15	15
Assami	28	17	11
Sign Language	27	14	13
Doteli	20	8	12

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Hindi	16	13	3
Lhomi	16	7	9
Majhi	11	7	4
Others	1,295	622	673
Not Reported	382	165	217
<b>Solukhumbu</b>			
Total	105,886	51,200	54,686
Nepali	38,939	18,568	20,371
Sherpa	17,826	8,512	9,314
Tamang	9,894	4,848	5,046
Kulung	9,693	4,775	4,918
Thulung	9,211	4,442	4,769
Khaling	9,004	4,401	4,603
Nachhiring	4,047	2,022	2,025
Bahing	2,525	1,196	1,329
Magar	1,621	819	802
Maithili	760	433	327
Newari	647	308	339
Rai	465	233	232
Sunuwar	245	113	132
Tharu	105	70	35
Tibetan	85	33	52
Bhujel	81	44	37
Gurung	74	38	36
Chamling	52	29	23
Bhojpuri	49	27	22
Limbu	46	26	20
Bantawa	45	25	20
Doteli	40	12	28
Dumi	39	25	14
Sampang	20	12	8
Yakkha	13	6	7
Koyee	11	5	6
Others	149	73	76
Not Reported	200	105	95
<b>Okhaldhunga</b>			
Total	147,984	68,687	79,297
Nepali	85,650	39,478	46,172
Tamang	13,585	6,260	7,325
Magar	13,189	5,894	7,295
Sherpa	10,020	4,771	5,249
Wambule	7,123	3,301	3,822
Bahing	5,581	2,509	3,072
Sunuwar	3,158	1,486	1,672
Rai	2,763	1,314	1,449
Newari	1,555	729	826
Jero/Jerung	1,467	659	808
Bhojpuri	787	383	404
Tharu	521	498	23
Thulung	512	247	265
Maithili	484	383	101
Gurung	267	112	155
Bhujel	217	97	120
Majhi	185	87	98

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Puma	63	31	32
Santhali	59	29	30
Sampang	54	28	26
Yakkha	48	25	23
Limbu	33	17	16
Sign Language	32	23	9
Hariyanwi	32	16	16
Dumi	24	15	9
Rajsthani	20	9	11
Rajbanshi	17	17	0
Khaling	16	7	9
Bantawa	15	10	5
Urdu	14	6	8
Dhimal	14	14	0
Baram	14	6	8
Nachhiring	13	8	5
Chamling	12	4	8
Darai	12	12	0
Doteli	12	6	6
Bote	11	4	7
Others	117	61	56
Not Reported	288	131	157
<b>Khotang</b>			
Total	206,312	97,092	109,220
Nepali	103,416	48,564	54,852
Chamling	34,105	15,979	18,126
Magar	9,090	4,274	4,816
Tamang	8,138	3,786	4,352
Bantawa	7,717	3,579	4,138
Sampang	7,287	3,372	3,915
Newari	5,469	2,567	2,902
Dumi	5,189	2,441	2,748
Puma	4,498	2,155	2,343
Thulung	3,825	1,849	1,976
Wambule	3,164	1,554	1,610
Nachhiring	2,603	1,264	1,339
Koche	1,931	986	945
Rai	1,569	708	861
Sherpa	1,266	593	673
Tilung	1,105	492	613
Khaling	940	451	489
Gurung	824	362	462
Bahing	681	334	347
Maithili	667	444	223
Majhi	549	263	286
Sunuwar	344	162	182
Koyee	116	52	64
Bhujel	106	53	53
Tharu	96	56	40
Kulung	87	42	45
Limbu	73	30	43
Sign Language	51	24	27
Doteli	46	18	28
Thami	44	22	22
Tibetan	28	2	26

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Bhojpuri	25	12	13
Hindi	14	11	3
Yakkha	14	9	5
Urdu	12	9	3
Others	786	372	414
Not Reported	437	201	236
<b>Udayapur</b>			
Total	317,532	149,712	167,820
Nepali	164,637	77,425	87,212
Magar	36,875	17,329	19,546
Tharu	23,556	11,060	12,496
Chamling	20,136	9,426	10,710
Tamang	18,463	8,574	9,889
Maithili	12,583	6,567	6,016
Bantawa	11,737	5,486	6,251
Rai	8,590	4,061	4,529
Danuwar	5,644	2,569	3,075
Newari	3,636	1,708	1,928
Puma	1,624	742	882
Majhi	1,253	601	652
Sunuwar	1,205	563	642
Urdu	1,066	548	518
Wambule	941	440	501
Thulung	845	387	458
Bahing	690	322	368
Bhojpuri	610	290	320
Sherpa	454	195	259
Sampang	259	114	145
Dumi	221	98	123
Limbu	209	101	108
Tilung	165	80	85
Gurung	152	71	81
Bhujel	131	62	69
Hindi	116	65	51
Bote	96	42	54
Sign Language	79	52	27
Khaling	72	37	35
Thami	62	31	31
Kulung	54	27	27
Uranw/Urau	49	20	29
Jero/Jerung	44	20	24
Sanskrit	42	15	27
Rajsthani	41	21	20
Yakkha	36	14	22
Bangla	30	18	12
Doteli	29	14	15
Koyee	18	10	8
Nachhiring	17	6	11
English	16	9	7
Rajbanshi	15	7	8
Baram	14	6	8
Dungmali	13	8	5
Waling/Walung	13	6	7
Others	404	181	223
Not Reported	590	284	306

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Saptari</b>			
Total	639,284	313,846	325,438
Maithili	505,897	251,041	254,856
Tharu	66,455	30,681	35,774
Nepali	26,270	12,685	13,585
Urdu	24,619	11,653	12,966
Sunuwar	1,564	748	816
Magar	1,524	713	811
Tamang	1,231	644	587
Rai	1,102	529	573
Magahi	925	448	477
Newari	915	423	492
Hindi	565	284	281
Rajsthani	564	286	278
Bhojpuri	555	257	298
Danuwar	434	196	238
Limbu	401	186	215
Bhujel	368	188	180
Ghale	334	177	157
Musalman	290	131	159
Doteli	188	93	95
Meche	180	90	90
Bahing	169	80	89
Bangla	136	67	69
Gurung	53	31	22
Thulung	42	19	23
Yakkha	39	19	20
Sherpa	37	15	22
Lapcha	34	20	14
Bajjika	32	15	17
Bantawa	30	13	17
Thakali	22	14	8
H Yolmo/Yholmo	22	1	21
Chhantyal	19	5	14
Sign Language	16	7	9
Mewahang	15	8	7
Avadhi	13	8	5
Rajbanshi	12	8	4
Chamling	12	8	4
Others	262	127	135
Not Reported	3,938	1,928	2,010
<b>Siraha</b>			
Total	637,328	310,101	327,227
Maithili	546,925	266,502	280,423
Nepali	27,358	13,614	13,744
Urdu	22,934	10,617	12,317
Tharu	17,265	8,277	8,988
Tamang	6,093	2,970	3,123
Magar	5,209	2,529	2,680
Danuwar	1,538	756	782
Sunuwar	1,281	624	657
Newari	1,272	639	633
Uranw/Urau	839	395	444
Rai	644	298	346



**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Hindi	608	264	344
Rajsthani	404	212	192
Bhojpuri	315	156	159
Doteli	313	155	158
Limbu	260	118	142
Magahi	245	109	136
Bangla	235	127	108
Musalman	198	97	101
Chamling	63	28	35
Bajjika	49	23	26
Sign Language	49	28	21
Gurung	47	22	25
H Yolmo/Yholmo	38	6	32
Lapcha	30	17	13
Wambule	29	13	16
Sherpa	17	6	11
Thami	17	9	8
Meche	16	7	9
Bahing	13	7	6
Khaling	12	8	4
Thulung	11	5	6
Others	226	92	134
Not Reported	2,775	1,371	1,404
<b>Dhanusa</b>			
Total	754,777	378,538	376,239
Maithili	647,433	325,314	322,119
Nepali	33,707	16,914	16,793
Magahi	23,093	11,346	11,747
Urdu	18,228	8,971	9,257
Tamang	7,948	3,924	4,024
Magar	7,097	3,464	3,633
Newari	2,100	1,057	1,043
Danuwar	1,890	868	1,022
Sunuwar	1,572	747	825
Hindi	1,004	495	509
Bhojpuri	816	438	378
Majhi	758	372	386
Rajsthani	582	298	284
Tharu	420	220	200
Rai	402	197	205
Doteli	370	193	177
Uranw/Urau	369	187	182
Gurung	320	149	171
Yakkha	248	119	129
Limbu	141	60	81
Meche	133	64	69
Hariyanwi	107	47	60
Sherpa	79	33	46
Bajjika	73	42	31
Bangla	72	49	23
Bhujel	71	38	33
Sign Language	50	29	21
Jero/Jerung	45	20	25
Chamling	36	20	16

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Avadhi	35	16	19
Lhomi	32	11	21
Chhantyal	22	4	18
H Yolmo/Yholmo	17	2	15
Bantawa	15	8	7
Assami	12	5	7
Others	162	86	76
Not Reported	5,318	2,731	2,587
<b>Mahottari</b>			
Total	627,580	311,016	316,564
Maithili	506,696	251,967	254,729
Urdu	45,582	21,823	23,759
Nepali	34,958	17,371	17,587
Magar	12,199	5,946	6,253
Tamang	8,794	4,357	4,437
Tharu	6,693	3,216	3,477
Magahi	5,621	2,777	2,844
Hindi	1,536	750	786
Newari	1,196	632	564
Bhojpuri	912	512	400
Rai	311	152	159
Doteli	240	116	124
Sunuwar	206	99	107
Musalman	125	67	58
Danuwar	111	61	50
Bajjika	92	38	54
Limbu	80	25	55
Majhi	70	36	34
Sign Language	58	38	20
Gurung	50	27	23
Yakkha	46	22	24
Chhantyal	36	6	30
Sherpa	26	8	18
Rajsthani	18	11	7
H Yolmo/Yholmo	18	2	16
Avadhi	16	9	7
Bangla	15	7	8
Others	147	81	66
Not Reported	1,728	860	868
<b>Sarlahi</b>			
Total	769,729	389,756	379,973
Bajjika	377,327	194,276	183,051
Maithili	163,537	83,801	79,736
Nepali	90,853	43,584	47,269
Urdu	48,734	24,388	24,346
Tamang	36,891	17,868	19,023
Tharu	15,800	7,675	8,125
Magar	10,727	5,127	5,600
Bhojpuri	6,868	3,548	3,320
Danuwar	3,628	1,807	1,821
Newari	2,919	1,449	1,470
Hindi	2,034	1,066	968
Majhi	1,575	784	791

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Magahi	1,164	619	545
Rai	666	329	337
Avadhi	628	321	307
Sunuwar	479	244	235
Baitadeli	416	204	212
Bote	363	184	179
Gurung	212	91	121
Thami	195	89	106
H Yolmo/Yholmo	183	88	95
Bhujel	169	76	93
Limbu	148	52	96
Rajsthani	121	61	60
Uranw/Urau	105	53	52
Wambule	99	46	53
Doteli	91	36	55
Bangla	70	40	30
Sherpa	59	20	39
Sign Language	48	25	23
Hayu/Vayu	35	13	22
Chamling	26	11	15
Chhantyal	25	3	22
Santhali	22	8	14
Nachhiring	20	8	12
Thulung	19	7	12
Bahing	16	10	6
Sanskrit	16	10	6
Yakkha	12	4	8
Others	125	55	70
Not Reported	3,304	1,676	1,628
<b>Sindhuli</b>			
Total	296,192	142,123	154,069
Nepali	142,712	68,542	74,170
Tamang	77,063	36,670	40,393
Magar	32,100	15,398	16,702
Danuwar	16,941	7,818	9,123
Newari	6,961	3,418	3,543
Maithili	4,887	2,647	2,240
Majhi	4,840	2,351	2,489
Sunuwar	4,713	2,248	2,465
Rai	1,604	808	796
Hayu/Vayu	979	473	506
Wambule	804	373	431
Thami	654	306	348
Gurung	217	116	101
Bhojpuri	211	142	69
Sign Language	201	118	83
Tharu	115	83	32
Urdu	83	46	37
Pahari	83	40	43
Jero/Jerung	48	21	27
Limbu	41	27	14
Sherpa	36	21	15
Doteli	36	21	15
Bantawa	30	18	12

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Bote	24	12	12
Bangla	15	15	0
Hindi	14	10	4
Chamling	12	9	3
Kulung	11	7	4
Others	165	98	67
Not Reported	592	267	325
<b>Ramechhap</b>			
Total	202,646	93,386	109,260
Nepali	120,484	55,680	64,804
Tamang	36,901	16,727	20,174
Newari	13,889	6,427	7,462
Magar	10,414	4,468	5,946
Sunuwar	7,494	3,509	3,985
Majhi	4,252	2,021	2,231
Sherpa	3,295	1,524	1,771
Thami	2,030	960	1,070
H Yolmo/Yholmo	1,076	499	577
Maithili	503	347	156
Hayu/Vayu	383	172	211
Pahari	324	159	165
Bhojpuri	164	128	36
Tharu	90	85	5
Gurung	79	41	38
Doteli	69	38	31
Rai	56	29	27
Jirel	25	17	8
Hindi	19	11	8
Limbu	16	9	7
Sign Language	16	10	6
Urdu	13	5	8
Others	63	37	26
Not Reported	991	483	508
<b>Dolakha</b>			
Total	186,557	87,003	99,554
Nepali	121,711	56,282	65,429
Tamang	29,558	13,711	15,847
Thami	14,868	7,194	7,674
Sherpa	8,499	4,071	4,428
Jirel	4,258	1,994	2,264
Newari	3,650	1,729	1,921
Sunuwar	1,774	805	969
Magar	606	295	311
Maithili	470	307	163
Majhi	194	95	99
Bangla	144	69	75
Surel	114	58	56
Gurung	105	54	51
Bhojpuri	91	62	29
Rai	75	38	37
Hindi	39	29	10
Sign Language	32	16	16
Tharu	29	22	7

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Bhujel	21	13	8
Doteli	20	9	11
Limbu	14	8	6
Khash	12	7	5
Others	66	40	26
Not Reported	207	95	112
<b>Sindhupalchok</b>			
Total	287,798	138,351	149,447
Nepali	153,694	72,640	81,054
Tamang	93,809	45,921	47,888
Newari	17,017	8,210	8,807
Sherpa	7,694	3,826	3,868
H yolmo/Yholmo	4,778	2,352	2,426
Danuwar	3,478	1,663	1,815
Thami	3,277	1,579	1,698
Gurung	808	392	416
Maithili	634	465	169
Majhi	530	251	279
Pahari	396	189	207
Magar	367	207	160
Tibetan	183	8	175
Bhojpuri	135	101	34
Sign Language	115	54	61
Rai	92	58	34
Tharu	88	67	21
Hindi	65	51	14
Bote	39	20	19
Doteli	23	15	8
Limbu	20	13	7
Jirel	20	7	13
Urdu	19	13	6
Rajbanshi	14	8	6
English	14	5	9
Sunuwar	12	7	5
Others	79	37	42
Not Reported	398	192	206
<b>Kavrepalanchok</b>			
Total	381,937	182,936	199,001
Nepali	194,313	92,915	101,398
Tamang	127,927	60,581	67,346
Newari	42,542	20,660	21,882
Danuwar	6,156	2,876	3,280
Magar	5,377	2,625	2,752
Majhi	1,374	653	721
Maithili	1,046	689	357
Bhojpuri	550	393	157
Rai	542	266	276
Hindi	302	219	83
Gurung	245	152	93
Tharu	219	171	48
Thami	86	49	37
Sherpa	82	57	25
Pahari	75	36	39
Limbu	68	41	27

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Sunuwar	60	31	29
Sign Language	57	27	30
Urdu	51	33	18
Bote	39	17	22
English	36	21	15
Rajsthani	26	14	12
Thakali	25	14	11
Bangla	21	15	6
Avadhi	20	7	13
Doteli	20	13	7
Bantawa	11	9	2
Sanskrit	11	10	1
Others	92	59	33
Not Reported	564	283	281
<b>Lalitpur</b>			
Total	468,132	238,082	230,050
Nepali	223,463	112,705	110,758
Newari	138,938	68,386	70,552
Tamang	53,088	26,526	26,562
Maithili	11,905	7,976	3,929
Magar	6,833	3,525	3,308
Rai	4,988	2,406	2,582
Bhojpuri	4,879	3,434	1,445
Tharu	3,463	2,142	1,321
Gurung	3,010	1,474	1,536
Limbu	2,627	1,290	1,337
Hindi	2,512	1,697	815
Pahari	2,050	1,069	981
Danuwar	927	462	465
Urdu	776	519	257
Sunuwar	752	384	368
Sherpa	748	340	408
Tibetan	615	282	333
English	539	276	263
Bantawa	476	240	236
Chamling	426	181	245
Bangla	369	267	102
Doteli	332	211	121
Rajsthani	234	117	117
Wambule	222	113	109
Avadhi	189	122	67
Majhi	168	96	72
Thulung	164	84	80
Thakali	144	61	83
Kham	132	57	75
Rajbanshi	126	78	48
Punjabi	121	68	53
Yakkha	112	47	65
Bajjika	93	70	23
Thami	91	50	41
Bahing	90	49	41
Sampang	75	40	35
Lhomi	68	37	31
Jirel	66	33	33
Kulung	64	32	32

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Ghale	62	28	34
Khaling	52	23	29
Dhimal	51	25	26
Chepang	42	25	17
Sign Language	38	16	22
Oriya	38	22	16
Nachhiring	34	14	20
Yamphu/Yamphe	31	17	14
Uranw/Urau	27	16	11
Darai	27	14	13
Lapcha	26	12	14
Chinese	26	15	11
Puma	24	7	17
Dungmali	24	12	12
Santhali	23	11	12
Bhujel	23	10	13
H Yolmo/Yholmo	21	19	2
Tajpuriya	21	14	7
Mizo	20	10	10
French	18	8	10
Baitadeli	17	10	7
Bote	16	5	11
Kumal	15	11	4
Dura	15	8	7
Lohorung	14	7	7
Achhami	14	11	3
Dumi	13	5	8
Others	1,166	569	597
Not Reported	359	192	167
<b>Bhaktapur</b>			
Total	304,651	154,884	149,767
Nepali	141,746	72,335	69,411
Newari	126,592	63,098	63,494
Tamang	23,834	11,929	11,905
Maithili	3,340	2,214	1,126
Magar	1,502	766	736
Bhojpuri	1,439	1,031	408
Rai	1,255	611	644
Tharu	809	539	270
Hindi	727	514	213
Limbu	687	330	357
Gurung	443	228	215
Urdu	268	186	82
Sunuwar	219	98	121
Doteli	211	146	65
Chamling	197	80	117
Sherpa	183	91	92
Majhi	92	51	41
Bangla	88	63	25
Bantawa	77	43	34
Ghale	64	29	35
English	64	41	23
Thami	61	37	24
Danuwar	49	30	19
Baitadeli	44	26	18

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Rajbanshi	43	30	13
Thulung	41	19	22
Dhimal	39	21	18
Avadhi	32	26	6
Uranw/Urau	20	13	7
Yakkha	18	9	9
Kham	18	10	8
Bahing	17	9	8
Bajjika	14	11	3
Khaling	12	4	8
Thakali	12	6	6
Jirel	12	5	7
Tajpuriya	12	8	4
Santhali	11	9	2
Others	310	161	149
Not Reported	49	27	22
<b>Kathmandu</b>			
Total	1,744,240	913,001	831,239
Nepali	1,093,644	569,577	524,067
Newari	295,439	146,279	149,160
Tamang	144,491	73,405	71,086
Maithili	36,929	24,966	11,963
Gurung	21,615	10,607	11,008
Magar	21,486	11,488	9,998
Sherpa	20,113	10,048	10,065
Bhojpuri	19,809	14,030	5,779
Hindi	19,568	12,507	7,061
Rai	15,670	7,683	7,987
Tharu	9,834	6,111	3,723
Urdu	5,803	3,719	2,084
Limbu	5,744	2,964	2,780
Rajsthani	5,583	2,954	2,629
Bangla	3,165	2,536	629
Tibetan	2,577	1,386	1,191
Doteli	2,295	1,637	658
H yolmo/Yholmo	1,731	859	872
Sunuwar	1,668	802	866
Thakali	1,082	533	549
Chamling	811	422	389
English	811	491	320
Bantawa	721	349	372
Ghale	638	302	336
Lapcha	561	269	292
Avadhi	523	346	177
Rajbanshi	471	284	187
Majhi	446	226	220
Manange	392	206	186
Thami	381	204	177
Dhimal	372	180	192
Kulung	369	211	158
Oriya	355	246	109
Chhantyal	343	173	170
Danuwar	334	196	138
Thulung	327	170	157
Jirel	273	152	121



**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Kham	248	126	122
Sanskrit	243	215	28
Bajjika	225	183	42
Khaling	217	118	99
Bahing	217	111	106
Sign Language	175	96	79
Chepeng	160	81	79
Yakkha	152	82	70
Baitadeli	128	95	33
Wambule	127	68	59
Sampang	115	61	54
Punjabi	108	60	48
Kumal	105	60	45
Bajhangi	105	73	32
Dumi	102	54	48
Achhami	93	67	26
Tajpuriya	90	51	39
Santhali	89	61	28
Uranw/Urau	88	64	24
Bhujel	77	41	36
Nachhiring	73	42	31
Chinese	70	45	25
Darai	58	32	26
Dura	58	28	30
Bote	55	28	27
Lhopa	47	45	2
Dolpali	43	43	0
Khash	42	29	13
Lohorung	39	21	18
Assami	39	26	13
Lhomi	34	13	21
Belhare	33	27	6
Magahi	25	16	9
Koyee	23	13	10
Pahari	20	6	14
Athpariya	20	9	11
Meche	19	12	7
Hayu/Vayu	17	13	4
Chhiling	12	7	5
Sindhi	12	5	7
Yamphu/Yamphe	11	8	3
Waling/Walung	11	4	7
French	11	6	5
Others	3,269	1,684	1,585
Not Reported	961	554	407
<b>Nuwakot</b>			
Total	277,471	132,787	144,684
Nepali	151,636	71,945	79,691
Tamang	110,840	53,304	57,536
Newari	5,519	2,698	2,821
Lapcha	2,489	1,258	1,231
Kumal	1,190	562	628
Rai	1,099	513	586
Gurung	1,081	513	568
Magar	524	252	272

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Sherpa	444	231	213
Maithili	439	304	135
Hyalmo/Yholmo	352	178	174
Bhojpuri	294	197	97
Urdu	225	115	110
Ghale	168	84	84
Hindi	151	109	42
Tharu	66	39	27
Doteli	32	17	15
Bote	28	12	16
Limbu	22	15	7
Sign Language	16	9	7
Sanskrit	13	6	7
Sunuwar	12	7	5
Bangla	11	6	5
Others	212	107	105
Not Reported	608	306	302
<b>Rasuwa</b>			
Total	43,300	21,475	21,825
Tamang	29,168	14,311	14,857
Nepali	11,659	5,801	5,858
Tibetan	743	377	366
Gurung	469	226	243
Newari	319	187	132
Sherpa	264	130	134
Maithili	151	123	28
Magar	135	89	46
Ghale	84	37	47
Hyalmo/Yholmo	72	35	37
Tharu	33	28	5
Bhojpuri	28	21	7
Rai	25	20	5
Doteli	25	25	0
Sign Language	16	8	8
Limbu	13	7	6
Hindi	11	7	4
Others	36	21	15
Not Reported	49	22	27
<b>Dhading</b>			
Total	336,067	157,834	178,233
Nepali	237,343	111,127	126,216
Tamang	67,170	31,652	35,518
Chepang	8,449	4,253	4,196
Gurung	7,059	3,059	4,000
Magar	6,461	2,946	3,515
Newari	3,104	1,471	1,633
Ghale	2,474	1,020	1,454
Kumal	1,594	779	815
Bhojpuri	604	422	182
Maithili	449	333	116
Urdu	325	171	154
Hindi	282	207	75
Rai	109	55	54
Tharu	86	53	33

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Majhi	50	26	24
Sign Language	41	26	15
Limbu	27	13	14
English	25	13	12
Sherpa	24	18	6
Bhujel	22	12	10
Jirel	14	9	5
Doteli	14	6	8
Danuwar	11	3	8
Others	73	35	38
Not Reported	257	125	132
<b>Makwanpur</b>			
Total	420,477	206,684	213,793
Tamang	190,472	92,567	97,905
Nepali	176,059	86,194	89,865
Newari	16,883	8,147	8,736
Chepang	16,036	8,157	7,879
Magar	5,670	2,719	2,951
Bhojpuri	4,326	2,849	1,477
Maithili	2,817	1,780	1,037
Rai	2,192	1,049	1,143
Gurung	1,033	504	529
Lapcha	781	318	463
Majhi	696	326	370
Hindi	535	346	189
Tharu	534	368	166
Urdu	390	241	149
Pahari	367	166	201
Rajsthani	209	108	101
Bangla	208	184	24
Bhujel	129	64	65
Danuwar	102	52	50
Sign Language	66	31	35
Bankariya	63	24	39
Limbu	51	25	26
Sunuwar	50	25	25
Doteli	40	15	25
Bote	37	20	17
Bajjika	31	27	4
Bantawa	20	10	10
Sherpa	20	13	7
Thami	19	9	10
Uranw/Urau	16	12	4
Rajbanshi	12	6	6
Others	373	202	171
Not Reported	240	126	114
<b>Rautahat</b>			
Total	686,722	351,079	335,643
Bajjika	413,890	214,252	199,638
Urdu	132,198	65,812	66,386
Nepali	42,078	20,998	21,080
Bhojpuri	29,481	15,091	14,390
Tharu	22,420	11,214	11,206
Maithili	20,582	10,594	9,988

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Tamang	11,645	5,842	5,803
Magar	2,501	1,213	1,288
Rai	1,518	775	743
Majhi	1,453	703	750
Newari	1,401	701	700
Hindi	841	437	404
Danuwar	836	402	434
Doteli	674	370	304
Yakkha	612	301	311
Bangla	391	204	187
Sunuwar	313	149	164
Ganagai	249	131	118
Rajsthani	238	124	114
Gurung	179	83	96
Darai	137	74	63
Mewahang	120	56	64
Kham	88	42	46
Pahari	83	44	39
Limbu	72	28	44
Tajpuriya	52	28	24
Sign Language	42	21	21
Rajbanshi	38	18	20
Sherpa	29	8	21
Chhantyal	17	1	16
Santhali	15	9	6
Thami	13	6	7
Avadhi	11	6	5
Waling/Walung	11	8	3
Others	86	39	47
Not Reported	2,408	1,295	1,113
<b>Bara</b>			
Total	687,708	351,244	336,464
Bhojpuri	495,307	255,859	239,448
Nepali	66,446	32,829	33,617
Tharu	51,632	25,452	26,180
Maithili	26,255	13,572	12,683
Tamang	24,561	11,802	12,759
Urdu	11,616	5,811	5,805
Magar	3,093	1,546	1,547
Newari	2,909	1,453	1,456
Rai	733	357	376
Uranw/Urau	714	349	365
Hindi	507	290	217
Gurung	443	214	229
Yakkha	415	200	215
Limbu	245	98	147
Danuwar	217	102	115
Doteli	206	92	114
Chepang	136	63	73
Majhi	127	64	63
Ghale	119	60	59
Rajsthani	117	66	51
Sunuwar	85	38	47
Bajjika	77	39	38
Bantawa	51	27	24

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Sherpa	36	7	29
Bangla	36	23	13
Santhali	31	16	15
Chhantyal	26	3	23
Chamling	16	9	7
Sign Language	16	9	7
Rajbanshi	14	4	10
Sanskrit	14	7	7
Others	124	64	60
Not Reported	1,384	719	665
<b>Parsa</b>			
Total	601,017	312,358	288,659
Bhojpuri	469,619	244,913	224,706
Nepali	38,606	19,719	18,887
Maithili	30,653	16,191	14,462
Tharu	22,890	11,411	11,479
Urdu	13,149	6,856	6,293
Tamang	7,821	3,875	3,946
Rajsthani	4,617	2,433	2,184
Newari	4,232	2,100	2,132
Uranw/Urau	2,032	1,038	994
Hindi	1,530	825	705
Rai	1,153	596	557
Magar	581	288	293
Doteli	525	255	270
Bangla	323	176	147
Gurung	263	131	132
Ghale	231	123	108
Sunuwar	189	94	95
Limbu	168	72	96
Punjabi	158	86	72
Santhali	111	57	54
Yakkha	109	56	53
Sherpa	106	36	70
Bajjika	102	76	26
Sanskrit	64	26	38
Sindhi	56	25	31
Avadhi	38	23	15
Tajpuriya	30	15	15
Chamling	25	13	12
Chhantyal	24	3	21
Thakali	21	8	13
Chepeng	17	10	7
Danuwar	16	7	9
Dhimal	12	5	7
Rajbanshi	11	0	11
Others	216	105	111
Not Reported	1,319	711	608
<b>Chitawan</b>			
Total	579,984	279,087	300,897
Nepali	406,782	193,605	213,177
Tharu	58,913	27,436	31,477
Tamang	28,541	13,945	14,596
Chepeng	21,536	10,888	10,648

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Gurung	16,389	7,435	8,954
Bhojpuri	9,668	6,439	3,229
Magar	9,321	4,276	5,045
Newari	9,174	4,397	4,777
Darai	6,625	3,108	3,517
Maithili	3,572	2,190	1,382
Hindi	2,790	1,799	991
Bote	2,012	955	1,057
Urdu	960	608	352
Rai	524	296	228
Kumal	302	152	150
Kham	285	132	153
Rajsthani	214	114	100
Bangla	204	151	53
Hyo/olmo/Yholmo	182	92	90
Ghale	173	76	97
Thakali	145	62	83
Limbu	139	64	75
Bhujel	125	63	62
Sunuwar	98	69	29
Sign Language	83	44	39
Danuwar	81	46	35
Doteli	73	32	41
Sherpa	64	38	26
Majhi	56	40	16
Avadhi	39	25	14
Bajjika	35	29	6
Thami	31	26	5
Dura	30	13	17
Yakkha	26	16	10
Santhali	21	14	7
Punjabi	19	9	10
Chinese	19	16	3
Nachhiring	16	9	7
Chhantyal	12	3	9
Others	226	128	98
Not Reported	479	247	232
<b>Gorkha</b>			
Total	271,061	121,041	150,020
Nepali	197,668	87,890	109,778
Gurung	36,023	16,010	20,013
Magar	12,656	5,586	7,070
Tamang	10,628	4,981	5,647
Ghale	3,078	1,355	1,723
Urdu	2,348	1,007	1,341
Newari	1,938	849	1,089
Kumal	1,738	773	965
Chepang	1,628	777	851
Bajjika	1,232	568	664
Bhojpuri	570	438	132
Hyo/olmo/Yholmo	482	220	262
Maithili	158	104	54
Hindi	154	92	62
Sign Language	143	77	66
Rai	102	51	51

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Tharu	80	54	26
Sherpa	53	23	30
Doteli	41	17	24
Bangla	24	18	6
Limbu	21	12	9
Sunuwar	18	10	8
Majhi	13	4	9
Darai	13	2	11
Others	114	61	53
Not Reported	138	62	76
<b>Lamjung</b>			
Total	167,724	75,913	91,811
Nepali	98,318	44,241	54,077
Gurung	49,939	22,424	27,515
Tamang	11,045	5,123	5,922
Newari	3,095	1,434	1,661
Dura	1,621	674	947
Magar	1,435	738	697
Urdu	536	234	302
Bhojpuri	435	328	107
H Yolmo/Yholmo	241	113	128
Rai	222	113	109
Maithili	156	100	56
Tharu	108	76	32
Kumal	96	44	52
Hindi	83	59	24
Sign Language	73	43	30
Chepang	57	33	24
Ghale	35	16	19
Bhujel	32	16	16
Thakali	30	17	13
Limbu	21	14	7
Doteli	15	7	8
Others	71	33	38
Not Reported	60	33	27
<b>Tanahu</b>			
Total	323,288	143,410	179,878
Nepali	200,236	89,143	111,093
Magar	67,252	28,998	38,254
Gurung	26,829	11,620	15,209
Newari	13,127	5,870	7,257
Darai	3,713	1,664	2,049
Urdu	2,517	1,140	1,377
Tamang	2,136	1,004	1,132
Bhojpuri	1,160	761	399
Bhujel	1,102	531	571
Kumal	901	386	515
Bote	785	376	409
Hindi	463	318	145
Maithili	415	282	133
Rai	323	192	131
Dura	309	147	162
Tharu	228	146	82
Chepang	163	83	80

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and mother tongue</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kham	158	65	93
Sign Language	110	50	60
Thakali	78	32	46
Bangla	75	50	25
Lhopa	56	28	28
Doteli	54	24	30
Sunuwar	36	18	18
Sanskrit	35	34	1
Limbu	34	16	18
Musalman	22	7	15
Sherpa	16	9	7
Others	107	58	49
Not Reported	848	358	490
<b>Syangja</b>			
Total	289,148	125,833	163,315
Nepali	215,080	93,337	121,743
Magar	43,654	18,916	24,738
Gurung	22,421	9,834	12,587
Newari	4,831	2,118	2,713
Urdu	999	442	557
Bhujel	646	279	367
Bhojpuri	279	177	102
Maithili	196	121	75
Tharu	190	143	47
Hindi	157	113	44
Rai	134	70	64
Kumal	81	39	42
Tamang	42	32	10
Thakali	36	17	19
Sign Language	33	18	15
Avadhi	31	22	9
Bote	27	15	12
Limbu	20	11	9
Bangla	13	9	4
Others	60	26	34
Not Reported	218	94	124
<b>Kaski</b>			
Total	492,098	236,385	255,713
Nepali	386,083	184,455	201,628
Gurung	58,589	25,929	32,660
Magar	10,782	5,256	5,526
Newari	10,659	5,226	5,433
Tamang	7,175	3,602	3,573
Bhojpuri	3,647	2,711	936
Hindi	2,782	1,927	855
Maithili	2,579	1,898	681
Urdu	1,880	972	908
Tharu	1,182	855	327
Rai	1,084	581	503
Thakali	1,015	466	549
Kham	1,010	479	531
Bangla	404	319	85
Bhujel	400	192	208
Chhantyal	396	178	218



**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Limbu	229	130	99
Sherpa	198	108	90
H Yolmo/Yholmo	152	58	94
Ghale	140	71	69
Tibetan	126	66	60
Dura	110	48	62
English	102	65	37
Oriya	92	71	21
Bantawa	84	40	44
Sign Language	51	32	19
Kumal	50	31	19
Santhali	49	24	25
Doteli	39	25	14
Bajjika	38	32	6
Sunuwar	34	18	16
Kulung	31	20	11
Jirel	31	12	19
Darai	27	16	11
Chepeng	22	18	4
Punjabi	22	14	8
Avadhi	21	16	5
Rajbanshi	19	11	8
Rajsthani	18	8	10
Yakkha	17	11	6
Uranw/Urau	14	9	5
Sanskrit	14	10	4
Chamling	13	9	4
Belhare	11	6	5
Others	401	214	187
Not Reported	276	146	130
<b>Manang</b>			
Total	6,538	3,661	2,877
Gurung	3,721	1,891	1,830
Nepali	1,374	980	394
Tamang	554	314	240
Sherpa	475	208	267
Magar	108	78	30
Newari	71	48	23
Thakali	52	31	21
Rai	29	19	10
Sign Language	22	11	11
Kham	22	10	12
Maithili	18	15	3
Bhojpuri	14	10	4
Bote	13	7	6
Tharu	12	12	0
Others	53	27	26
<b>Mustang</b>			
Total	13,452	7,093	6,359
Nepali	5,425	3,154	2,271
Lhopa	2,921	1,395	1,526
Gurung	2,606	1,239	1,367
Thakali	1,633	783	850
Magar	315	182	133

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Tamang	137	82	55
Sherpa	80	57	23
Rai	61	42	19
Newari	44	28	16
Maithili	34	21	13
Sign Language	29	15	14
Belhare	29	12	17
Tharu	23	17	6
Tibetan	18	8	10
Kham	18	10	8
Chhantyal	15	11	4
Bhojpuri	14	12	2
Others	34	19	15
Not Reported	16	6	10
<b>Myagdi</b>			
Total	113,641	51,395	62,246
Nepali	107,091	48,129	58,962
Magar	2,516	1,132	1,384
Kham	1,147	543	604
Chhantyal	1,069	470	599
Newari	706	351	355
Bhojpuri	157	136	21
Sign Language	157	85	72
Gurung	125	63	62
Maithili	122	98	24
Thakali	109	52	57
Tharu	81	73	8
Tamang	79	65	14
Hindi	75	62	13
Sanskrit	71	41	30
Rai	28	24	4
Urdu	16	11	5
Others	59	44	15
Not Reported	33	16	17
<b>Parbat</b>			
Total	146,590	65,301	81,289
Nepali	134,233	59,470	74,763
Magar	6,004	2,664	3,340
Gurung	4,361	1,971	2,390
Newari	947	439	508
Maithili	245	213	32
Bhojpuri	171	143	28
Tamang	120	89	31
Hindi	95	74	21
Rai	74	43	31
Tharu	73	54	19
Urdu	34	23	11
Limbu	24	13	11
Thakali	24	14	10
Kham	24	9	15
Others	85	48	37
Not Reported	76	34	42

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Baglung</b>			
Total	268,613	117,997	150,616
Nepali	247,977	108,731	139,246
Magar	14,633	6,382	8,251
Kham	1,302	577	725
Chhantyal	1,292	576	716
Newari	1,274	604	670
Tamang	494	243	251
Gurung	376	169	207
Kumal	239	110	129
Bhojpuri	200	156	44
Sign Language	103	61	42
Maithili	94	65	29
Hindi	85	54	31
Urdu	77	40	37
Thakali	77	37	40
Tharu	52	39	13
Rai	20	13	7
Bhujel	16	6	10
Doteli	16	8	8
Others	58	26	32
Not Reported	228	100	128
<b>Gulmi</b>			
Total	280,160	120,995	159,165
Nepali	269,552	115,995	153,557
Magar	5,474	2,538	2,936
Newari	2,639	1,211	1,428
Gurung	848	374	474
Bote	580	244	336
Kumal	226	109	117
Bhujel	108	48	60
Urdu	93	59	34
Hindi	83	57	26
Maithili	76	59	17
Bhojpuri	75	67	8
Sign Language	67	35	32
Tharu	53	39	14
Chhantyal	37	16	21
Tamang	23	13	10
Avadhi	23	17	6
Chepeng	19	17	2
Majhi	19	11	8
Others	35	22	13
Not Reported	130	64	66
<b>Palpa</b>			
Total	261,180	115,840	145,340
Nepali	162,132	71,731	90,401
Magar	88,950	39,172	49,778
Newari	5,151	2,308	2,843
Kumal	1,631	768	863
Bote	671	296	375
Urdu	602	290	312
Bhojpuri	437	298	139
Tharu	323	232	91
Hindi	274	168	106

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Maithili	209	164	45
Gurung	136	77	59
Sign Language	117	60	57
Tamang	73	45	28
Bhujel	56	23	33
Avadhi	50	28	22
Kham	40	23	17
Sunuwar	37	12	25
Rai	33	18	15
Doteli	30	15	15
English	23	11	12
Bangla	12	7	5
Baram	12	6	6
Others	78	41	37
Not Reported	103	47	56
<b>Nawalparasi</b>			
Total	643,508	303,675	339,833
Nepali	263,476	121,127	142,349
Bhojpuri	186,840	92,998	93,842
Magar	87,588	39,668	47,920
Tharu	62,939	29,406	33,533
Maithili	12,297	6,304	5,993
Gurung	9,855	4,400	5,455
Newari	6,420	2,983	3,437
Tamang	3,659	1,767	1,892
Kumal	2,259	1,026	1,233
Bote	1,428	694	734
Khash	1,096	449	647
Darai	936	402	534
Hindi	736	484	252
Bhujel	586	289	297
Urdu	549	269	280
Doteli	371	191	180
Majhi	325	171	154
Rai	269	133	136
Sign Language	193	106	87
Kham	160	72	88
Santhali	146	76	70
Sherpa	132	60	72
Avadhi	111	71	40
Sunuwar	92	41	51
Uranw/Urau	64	35	29
Limbu	63	24	39
Rajsthani	60	34	26
H Yolmo/Yholmo	55	22	33
Ghale	43	18	25
Thakali	40	17	23
Rajbanshi	34	18	16
Chepang	31	16	15
Ganagai	31	10	21
Bangla	30	17	13
Chhantyal	23	2	21
Sanskrit	20	10	10
Lohorung	11	6	5
Others	72	32	40
Not Reported	468	227	241

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Rupandehi</b>			
Total	880,196	432,193	448,003
Nepali	324,697	154,202	170,495
Bhojpuri	322,067	163,425	158,642
Avadhi	56,115	28,465	27,650
Tharu	55,316	26,801	28,515
Magar	36,810	16,825	19,985
Maithili	31,138	16,028	15,110
Urdu	22,531	11,052	11,479
Newari	11,594	5,654	5,940
Gurung	10,547	4,699	5,848
Hindi	4,269	2,434	1,835
Tamang	727	368	359
Doteli	659	333	326
Bangla	404	261	143
Chhantyal	374	165	209
Sherpa	353	171	182
Rai	319	159	160
Rajsthani	256	130	126
Thakali	247	119	128
Bhujel	186	86	100
Kham	176	93	83
Limbu	99	43	56
Santhali	82	46	36
Uranw/Urau	80	40	40
Sign Language	77	44	33
Kumal	64	31	33
Sunuwar	60	27	33
Punjabi	43	22	21
English	30	15	15
Sindhi	29	15	14
Ganagai	24	11	13
Rajbanshi	14	11	3
Darai	12	7	5
Sanskrit	11	5	6
Others	140	67	73
Not Reported	646	339	307
<b>Kapilbastu</b>			
Total	571,936	285,599	286,337
Avadhi	284,701	146,058	138,643
Urdu	101,744	50,943	50,801
Nepali	98,062	45,760	52,302
Tharu	64,637	31,541	33,096
Magar	9,683	4,609	5,074
Maithili	4,878	2,522	2,356
Hindi	2,369	1,191	1,178
Bhojpuri	1,381	725	656
Newari	1,169	583	586
Gurung	513	243	270
Doteli	317	165	152
Kham	291	138	153
Sherpa	245	129	116
Rai	194	102	92
Tamang	189	95	94
Yakkha	96	55	41

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Limbu	78	34	44
Uranw/Urau	73	41	32
Rajsthani	71	36	35
Thakali	55	29	26
Bangla	38	19	19
Chhantyal	24	4	20
Santhali	22	10	12
Punjabi	22	13	9
Sunuwar	20	6	14
Danuwar	18	8	10
Bote	17	8	9
Raji	17	8	9
English	17	10	7
Sign Language	13	8	5
Meche	13	5	8
H Yolmo/Yholmo	12	3	9
Majhi	11	6	5
Others	63	28	35
Not Reported	883	464	419
<b>Arghakhanchi</b>			
Total	197,632	86,266	111,366
Nepali	192,551	83,806	108,745
Magar	2,671	1,264	1,407
Kumal	911	409	502
Newari	451	199	252
Urdu	409	175	234
Kham	156	73	83
Tharu	115	95	20
Bhojpuri	84	60	24
Hindi	62	40	22
Avadhi	45	24	21
Maithili	42	32	10
Sign Language	22	12	10
Limbu	15	15	0
Others	45	38	7
Not Reported	53	24	29
<b>Pyuthan</b>			
Total	228,102	100,053	128,049
Nepali	219,092	95,653	123,439
Magar	5,197	2,365	2,832
Newari	1,491	708	783
Gurung	967	421	546
Tamang	320	155	165
Doteli	275	258	17
Tharu	271	206	65
Bhojpuri	104	65	39
Urdu	102	50	52
Maithili	79	55	24
Hindi	45	24	21
Sign Language	35	19	16
Avadhi	12	12	0
Bangla	12	9	3
Others	24	19	5
Not Reported	76	34	42

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Rolpa</b>			
Total	224,506	103,100	121,406
Nepali	193,308	88,634	104,674
Magar	23,855	10,936	12,919
Kham	5,922	2,769	3,153
Gurung	562	242	320
Tharu	210	146	64
Maithili	124	99	25
Newari	110	55	55
Urdu	73	36	37
Hindi	67	42	25
Bhojpuri	46	30	16
Sign Language	40	19	21
Doteli	25	15	10
Avadhi	13	9	4
Rai	12	5	7
Others	20	10	10
Not Reported	119	53	66
<b>Rukum</b>			
Total	208,567	99,159	109,408
Nepali	191,106	90,939	100,167
Magar	10,745	4,956	5,789
Kham	5,870	2,812	3,058
Gurung	398	188	210
Doteli	73	38	35
Maithili	61	39	22
Urdu	56	32	24
Sign Language	43	27	16
Tharu	35	30	5
Hindi	32	22	10
Bhojpuri	21	11	10
Thakali	14	4	10
Newari	12	7	5
Ghale	12	5	7
Others	23	13	10
Not Reported	66	36	30
<b>Salyan</b>			
Total	242,444	115,969	126,475
Nepali	240,878	115,162	125,716
Magar	781	381	400
Newari	170	77	93
Urdu	134	58	76
Khamchi(Raute)	66	31	35
Tharu	49	38	11
Sign Language	49	32	17
Hindi	45	35	10
Maithili	44	32	12
Bhojpuri	24	13	11
Tamang	15	13	2
Avadhi	15	8	7
Others	28	16	12
Not Reported	146	73	73

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Dang</b>			
Total	552,583	261,059	291,524
Nepali	368,323	171,090	197,233
Tharu	155,413	75,321	80,092
Avadhi	10,303	5,414	4,889
Magar	5,301	2,401	2,900
Kham	5,071	2,372	2,699
Hindi	2,790	1,512	1,278
Urdu	2,139	1,091	1,048
Newari	863	459	404
Maithili	666	447	219
Bhojpuri	360	228	132
Gurung	281	136	145
Chhantyal	220	103	117
Tamang	177	117	60
Doteli	105	50	55
Sign Language	61	26	35
Rai	48	40	8
Sherpa	40	31	9
Bangla	24	22	2
Kumal	20	5	15
Limbu	15	9	6
Others	75	42	33
Not Reported	288	143	145
<b>Banke</b>			
Total	491,313	244,255	247,058
Nepali	194,238	92,987	101,251
Avadhi	116,477	60,895	55,582
Urdu	91,022	46,059	44,963
Tharu	70,182	34,434	35,748
Maithili	4,804	2,579	2,225
Magar	4,644	2,125	2,519
Hindi	3,722	1,997	1,725
Newari	2,080	1,056	1,024
Doteli	1,311	657	654
Gurung	471	222	249
Bhojpuri	440	241	199
Tamang	364	196	168
Rai	229	123	106
Bangla	188	116	72
Rajsthani	140	74	66
Punjabi	118	57	61
Limbu	106	53	53
Sherpa	89	38	51
Kham	81	46	35
Sign Language	33	17	16
Chhantyal	28	5	23
Uranw/Urau	21	12	9
Sunuwar	19	9	10
Danuwar	18	6	12
English	18	10	8
Chepeng	15	8	7
Santhali	13	6	7
Jumli	11	6	5
Others	140	70	70
Not Reported	291	151	140



**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Bardiya</b>			
Total	426,576	205,080	221,496
Tharu	221,802	107,824	113,978
Nepali	151,485	69,948	81,537
Avadhi	30,437	15,878	14,559
Urdu	9,639	4,819	4,820
Magar	3,003	1,453	1,550
Maithili	1,850	977	873
Hindi	1,840	963	877
Bhojpuri	1,245	646	599
Gurung	1,212	546	666
Newari	911	450	461
Raji	731	365	366
Tamang	581	264	317
Sonaha	503	248	255
Doteli	330	211	119
Santhali	168	89	79
Assami	153	69	84
Yakkha	139	65	74
Sign Language	95	55	40
Achhami	82	31	51
Sherpa	69	29	40
Bote	40	23	17
Darai	35	13	22
Bangla	28	19	9
Chhantyal	25	4	21
Rai	25	15	10
Limbu	15	6	9
Dailekhi	14	8	6
Jumli	13	3	10
Others	47	22	25
Not Reported	59	37	22
<b>Surkhet</b>			
Total	350,804	169,421	181,383
Nepali	314,459	151,439	163,020
Magar	24,456	11,768	12,688
Tharu	6,274	3,160	3,114
Raji	980	476	504
Gurung	974	455	519
Hindi	726	408	318
Newari	652	343	309
Maithili	503	316	187
Belhare	332	163	169
Urdu	326	193	133
Bhojpuri	214	138	76
Tamang	179	110	69
Chhantyal	150	60	90
Doteli	76	74	2
Avadhi	66	47	19
Kham	53	46	7
Rai	44	24	20
Baitadeli	37	37	0
Sign Language	31	13	18
Bajhang	23	23	0
Limbu	22	13	9

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Achhami	20	17	3
Jumli	17	9	8
Thakali	15	8	7
English	15	6	9
Sherpa	14	5	9
Others	49	31	18
Not Reported	97	39	58
<b>Dailekh</b>			
Total	261,770	126,990	134,780
Nepali	256,269	124,326	131,943
Magar	4,018	1,908	2,110
Gurung	641	306	335
Tamang	252	135	117
Kham	204	96	108
Maithili	97	73	24
Urdu	62	33	29
Hindi	29	14	15
Tharu	27	20	7
Bhojpuri	24	11	13
Sign Language	20	10	10
Newari	12	7	5
Others	43	22	21
Not Reported	72	29	43
<b>Jajarkot</b>			
Total	171,304	85,537	85,767
Nepali	169,866	84,768	85,098
Kham	916	483	433
Magar	360	175	185
Maithili	70	48	22
Tharu	23	19	4
Hindi	16	11	5
Sign Language	13	9	4
Doteli	12	7	5
Others	28	17	11
<b>Dolpa</b>			
Total	36,700	18,238	18,462
Nepali	25,823	13,036	12,787
Gurung	2,435	1,123	1,312
Sherpa	2,164	1,042	1,122
Magar	1,901	898	1,003
Dolpali	1,614	754	860
Bote	1,394	632	762
Kham	989	482	507
Tamang	135	80	55
Sign Language	50	33	17
Tharu	41	40	1
Maithili	25	20	5
Doteli	23	23	0
Kaike	17	8	9
Newari	15	12	3
Avadhi	14	6	8
Thakali	12	7	5
Urdu	11	11	0
Others	37	31	6

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Jumla</b>			
Total	108,921	54,898	54,023
Nepali	107,450	54,099	53,351
Tamang	661	293	368
Sherpa	297	137	160
Tharu	88	83	5
Maithili	85	78	7
Magar	33	26	7
Hindi	31	16	15
Thakali	25	13	12
Bantawa	24	11	13
Gurung	20	12	8
Bhojpuri	16	14	2
Doteli	15	13	2
Avadhi	12	10	2
Khash	12	12	0
Newari	11	8	3
Others	52	36	16
Not Reported	89	37	52
<b>Kalikot</b>			
Total	136,948	68,833	68,115
Nepali	136,252	68,406	67,846
Magar	410	228	182
Maithili	84	69	15
Tamang	49	26	23
Kham	46	29	17
Tharu	39	34	5
Hindi	29	16	13
Urdu	11	7	4
Others	28	18	10
<b>Mugu</b>			
Total	55,286	28,025	27,261
Nepali	51,051	26,003	25,048
Tamang	3,678	1,717	1,961
Sherpa	428	199	229
Maithili	34	32	2
Tharu	28	28	0
Magar	16	14	2
Others	32	21	11
Not Reported	19	11	8
<b>Humla</b>			
Total	50,858	25,833	25,025
Nepali	44,158	22,366	21,792
Tamang	6,353	3,189	3,164
Sign Language	92	61	31
Maithili	57	55	2
Magar	54	48	6
Tharu	34	31	3
Doteli	16	11	5
Tibetan	14	14	0
Others	80	58	22

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Bajura</b>			
Total	134,912	65,806	69,106
Nepali	133,606	64,989	68,617
Sherpa	739	369	370
Doteli	111	105	6
Tamang	102	55	47
Maithili	75	71	4
Tharu	62	57	5
Sign Language	35	21	14
Gurung	29	17	12
Newari	22	21	1
Hindi	21	16	5
Magar	20	17	3
Baitadeli	11	11	0
Others	62	48	14
Not Reported	17	9	8
<b>Bajhang</b>			
Total	195,159	92,794	102,365
Nepali	147,353	70,430	76,923
Bajhangsi	45,872	21,410	24,462
Doteli	968	449	519
Dhuleli	346	170	176
Tamang	162	85	77
Gurung	116	59	57
Hindi	36	19	17
Baitadeli	32	20	12
Sherpa	27	12	15
Maithili	22	20	2
Newari	20	12	8
Rai	20	10	10
Magar	18	14	4
Bhojpuri	12	11	1
Tharu	11	8	3
Others	40	18	22
Not Reported	104	47	57
<b>Achham</b>			
Total	257,477	120,008	137,469
Nepali	170,945	80,304	90,641
Achhami	83,539	38,070	45,469
Magar	958	515	443
Doteli	509	193	316
Maithili	223	164	59
Tharu	151	136	15
Bajureli	147	48	99
Hindi	76	57	19
Tamang	75	50	25
Santhali	44	17	27
Baitadeli	40	35	5
Urdu	28	17	11
Newari	25	24	1
Kham	18	7	11
Gurung	17	12	5
Bhojpuri	14	13	1

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Sign Language	14	12	2
Bajhangi	12	10	2
Rai	11	6	5
Others	575	286	289
Not Reported	56	32	24
<b>Doti</b>			
Total	211,746	97,252	114,494
Doteli	190,691	85,459	105,232
Nepali	15,718	8,647	7,071
Magar	2,085	1,070	1,015
Kham	892	438	454
Baitadeli	381	343	38
Tharu	325	248	77
Maithili	264	190	74
Achhami	250	137	113
Bajhangi	166	86	80
Darchuleli	120	110	10
Sherpa	111	51	60
Hindi	111	75	36
Newari	87	58	29
Sign Language	84	53	31
Bhojpuri	71	46	25
Tamang	71	58	13
Bajureli	44	37	7
Gurung	38	29	9
Urdu	20	13	7
Rai	19	12	7
Bangla	12	5	7
Others	118	60	58
Not Reported	68	27	41
<b>Kailali</b>			
Total	775,709	378,417	397,292
Tharu	318,837	158,400	160,437
Nepali	215,952	105,380	110,572
Doteli	144,907	68,784	76,123
Achhami	48,404	21,792	26,612
Magar	10,938	5,463	5,475
Maithili	6,799	3,530	3,269
Hindi	5,920	3,198	2,722
Bajureli	3,650	1,725	1,925
Bajhangi	3,019	1,524	1,495
Baitadeli	2,794	1,483	1,311
Dailekhi	2,109	1,016	1,093
Raji	1,881	912	969
Urdu	1,831	910	921
Tamang	1,513	720	793
Kham	1,469	752	717
Bhojpuri	993	519	474
Newari	910	458	452
Jumli	664	314	350
Darchuleli	566	286	280
Gurung	424	201	223
Dadeldhuri	358	176	182
Rai	152	78	74

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Sign Language	133	70	63
Punjabi	109	54	55
Rajsthani	98	58	40
Bote	93	48	45
Avadhi	65	37	28
Limbu	58	29	29
Bangla	56	33	23
Thakali	52	25	27
Sherpa	48	25	23
Chamling	45	19	26
Meche	37	17	20
Chhantyal	30	5	25
Khamchi(Raute)	29	15	14
Khash	24	9	15
Santhali	23	9	14
Assami	19	7	12
Sonaha	14	6	8
Danuwar	12	6	6
Others	366	163	203
Not Reported	308	161	147
<b>Kanchanpur</b>			
Total	451,248	216,042	235,206
Doteli	179,112	85,006	94,106
Tharu	114,773	56,668	58,105
Nepali	72,596	34,534	38,062
Baitadeli	23,469	11,175	12,294
Bajhangi	18,185	8,279	9,906
Achhami	10,296	4,599	5,697
Magar	7,430	3,648	3,782
Bajureli	6,838	3,179	3,659
Tamang	6,000	2,737	3,263
Darchuleli	4,756	2,275	2,481
Hindi	1,910	1,112	798
Maithili	1,206	635	571
Dailekhi	970	425	545
Gurung	507	225	282
Newari	445	211	234
Bhojpuri	213	113	100
Bote	199	101	98
Sign Language	160	67	93
Jumli	142	64	78
Dadeldhuri	128	58	70
Uranw/Urau	121	60	61
Urdu	109	57	52
Bangla	109	65	44
Khash	108	51	57
Raji	101	47	54
Avadhi	91	53	38
Majhi	73	37	36
Sonaha	62	30	32
Limbu	54	27	27
Rai	44	21	23
Surel	41	19	22
Bhujel	33	14	19

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
Kham	29	12	17
Sherpa	24	13	11
Pahari	22	9	13
Rajbanshi	21	10	11
Dzonkha	17	7	10
Thakali	15	7	8
English	15	7	8
Gadhawali	13	10	3
Punjabi	12	9	3
Others	501	225	276
Not Reported	298	141	157
<b>Dadeldhura</b>			
Total	142,094	66,556	75,538
Doteli	131,085	60,746	70,339
Nepali	8,244	4,402	3,842
Magar	1,603	791	812
Khamchi(Raute)	251	138	113
Kham	251	115	136
Maithili	159	93	66
Tharu	76	47	29
Newari	44	23	21
Hindi	43	25	18
Bhojpuri	42	23	19
Sign Language	42	25	17
Baitadeli	31	22	9
Baram	28	5	23
Sherpa	18	7	11
Others	158	85	73
Not Reported	19	9	10
<b>Baitadi</b>			
Total	250,898	117,407	133,491
Baitadeli	245,060	114,436	130,624
Nepali	2,517	1,330	1,187
Doteli	2,063	1,080	983
Bajhanghi	172	19	153
Surel	131	64	67
Hindi	110	32	78
Maithili	73	42	31
Magar	68	55	13
Sign Language	60	35	25
Bhojpuri	50	28	22
Darchuleli	38	8	30
Dzonkha	32	17	15
Tharu	29	25	4
Yakkha	19	12	7
Tamang	13	11	2
Rai	13	10	3
Achhami	12	10	2
Gadhawali	12	4	8
Others	359	159	200
Not Reported	67	30	37

**Table 13: Population by mother tongue, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and mother tongue	Total	Male	Female
<b>Darchula</b>			
Total	133,274	63,605	69,669
Doteli	127,801	60,718	67,083
Nepali	3,391	1,813	1,578
Lapcha	641	294	347
Darchuleli	414	193	221
Byansi	354	174	180
Magar	126	80	46
Chinese	92	79	13
Maithili	74	57	17
Hindi	67	9	58
Tamang	43	28	15
Tharu	40	28	12
Baitadeli	20	10	10
Khamchi(Raute)	18	12	6
Bhojpuri	17	11	6
Urdu	16	9	7
Tibetan	13	6	7
Sign Language	11	8	3
Others	107	62	45
Not Reported	29	14	15



**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
<b>Nepal</b>			
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,494,504</b>	<b>12,849,041</b>	<b>13,645,463</b>
Nepali	8,682,499	4,354,433	4,328,066
Hindi	1,225,950	634,738	591,212
Maithili	195,287	95,938	99,349
Bhojpuri	159,518	80,784	78,734
Tharu	84,748	42,114	42,634
English	81,447	48,991	32,456
Bajjika	60,863	30,686	30,177
Urdu	45,766	22,317	23,449
Avadhi	45,428	22,480	22,948
Magar	42,952	20,446	22,506
Tamang	33,450	16,467	16,983
Newari	32,594	16,054	16,540
Bantawa	28,459	13,294	15,165
Gurung	22,834	10,564	12,270
Limbu	22,202	10,602	11,600
Rajbanshi	20,060	9,805	10,255
Rai	17,199	8,181	9,018
Magahi	10,813	5,481	5,332
Sherpa	8,181	4,050	4,131
Chamling	6,359	2,897	3,462
Jero/Jerung	3,619	1,750	1,869
Bahing	3,552	1,666	1,886
Sanskrit	2,975	2,119	856
Bangla	2,879	1,525	1,354
Danuwar	2,846	1,413	1,433
Khash	2,438	1,157	1,281
Sampang	2,001	865	1,136
Angika	1,727	812	915
Thulung	1,599	734	865
Bhujel	1,592	799	793
Sunuwar	1,557	766	791
Yakkha	1,490	691	799
Kumal	1,407	667	740
Kulung	1,389	641	748
Majhi	1,320	611	709
Tajpuriya	1,175	574	601
Khaling	1,167	519	648
Chepang	1,135	578	557
Dhimal	1,125	514	611
Dumi	1,017	454	563
Chhintang	1,008	442	566
Rajsthani	1,006	544	462
Santhali	977	562	415
Wambule	869	409	460
Thakali	764	346	418
Nachhiring	727	332	395
Tibetan	693	435	258
Uranw/Urau	691	330	361
H Yolmo/Yholmo	482	242	240
Punjabi	469	247	222
Thami	384	191	193
Bote	375	183	192
Darai	348	189	159
Yamphu/Yamphe	328	144	184

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Arabi	320	221	99
Puma	317	148	169
Chhantyal	293	146	147
Ghale	288	133	155
Lohorung	258	119	139
Assami	252	128	124
Lapcha	233	111	122
Pahari	230	93	137
Mewahang	226	103	123
Tilung	209	104	105
Dungmali	209	110	99
Koyee	201	90	111
Chhiling	197	94	103
Dura	172	83	89
Meche	147	69	78
Jirel	137	70	67
Byansi	72	34	38
Sadhani	57	24	33
Baram	55	25	30
Raji	54	34	20
Hayu/Vayu	45	24	21
Kisan	45	21	24
Chinese	44	37	7
Khamchi(Raute)	41	24	17
Sindhi	41	15	26
Koche	37	18	19
Sign Language	35	18	17
Oriya	27	14	13
Mizo	21	9	12
Lingkhim	18	6	12
Kaike	17	11	6
Khariya	16	9	7
Belhare	12	6	6
Waling/Walung	11	5	6
Kusunda	10	8	2
Hariyanwi	10	5	5
Sam	10	3	7
Others	5,697	2,683	3,014
Not Reported	176	87	89
No Second Language	15,610,524	7,370,326	8,240,198
<b>Urban/Rural</b>			
<b>Urban</b>			
Total	4,523,820	2,306,049	2,217,771
Nepali	1,655,109	864,352	790,757
Hindi	105,900	56,899	49,001
English	40,977	24,984	15,993
Maithili	23,294	12,311	10,983
Bhojpuri	20,988	11,521	9,467
Newari	16,287	8,137	8,150
Avadhi	9,744	4,821	4,923
Gurung	7,962	3,631	4,331
Bajjika	7,434	3,790	3,644
Magar	7,019	3,475	3,544
Tharu	5,782	3,067	2,715
Tamang	5,730	2,871	2,859

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Urdu	4,043	2,015	2,028
Bantawa	2,949	1,398	1,551
Limbu	2,655	1,280	1,375
Rai	2,474	1,211	1,263
Magahi	2,051	1,075	976
Rajbanshi	1,143	541	602
Rajsthani	875	474	401
Sherpa	808	507	301
Chamling	751	344	407
Sanskrit	704	532	172
Khash	430	222	208
Bangla	376	213	163
Thakali	327	132	195
Bahing	312	146	166
Sampang	298	127	171
Yakkha	241	115	126
Dhimal	231	102	129
Thulung	224	103	121
Sunuwar	211	97	114
Tibetan	196	143	53
Danuwar	176	75	101
Kulung	151	69	82
Santhali	147	91	56
Darai	145	78	67
Dumi	125	64	61
Kumal	120	69	51
Bhujel	114	66	48
Lohorung	110	48	62
Punjabi	105	62	43
Tilung	98	52	46
Khaling	78	37	41
Uranw/Urau	73	37	36
Chepeng	67	31	36
Arabi	64	50	14
Puma	55	23	32
Ghale	53	22	31
Jero/Jerung	47	23	24
Assami	47	24	23
Thami	46	30	16
Majhi	43	27	16
Mewahang	42	24	18
Dungmali	41	21	20
Koyee	38	16	22
Kisan	36	18	18
Chhantyal	32	15	17
Nachhiring	32	17	15
Jirel	27	15	12
Yamphu/Yamphe	22	9	13
H Yolmo/Yholmo	20	12	8
Chinese	20	17	3
Oriya	20	12	8
Dura	19	10	9
Khamchi(Raute)	17	10	7
Tajpuriya	17	7	10
Pahari	16	8	8
Sindhi	16	8	8

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Meche	15	7	8
Lapcha	15	5	10
Chhiling	13	10	3
Bote	12	4	8
Khariya	12	5	7
Baram	12	3	9
Mizo	11	5	6
Others	422	216	206
No Second Language	2,593,504	1,293,961	1,299,543
<b>Rural</b>			
Total	21,970,684	10,542,992	11,427,692
Nepali	7,027,390	3,490,081	3,537,309
Hindi	1,120,050	577,839	542,211
Maithili	171,993	83,627	88,366
Bhojpuri	138,530	69,263	69,267
Tharu	78,966	39,047	39,919
Bajjika	53,429	26,896	26,533
Urdu	41,723	20,302	21,421
English	40,470	24,007	16,463
Magar	35,933	16,971	18,962
Avadhi	35,684	17,659	18,025
Tamang	27,720	13,596	14,124
Bantawa	25,510	11,896	13,614
Limbu	19,547	9,322	10,225
Rajbanshi	18,917	9,264	9,653
Newari	16,307	7,917	8,390
Gurung	14,872	6,933	7,939
Rai	14,725	6,970	7,755
Magahi	8,762	4,406	4,356
Sherpa	7,373	3,543	3,830
Chamling	5,608	2,553	3,055
Jero/Jerung	3,572	1,727	1,845
Bahing	3,240	1,520	1,720
Danuwar	2,670	1,338	1,332
Bangla	2,503	1,312	1,191
Sanskrit	2,271	1,587	684
Khash	2,008	935	1,073
Angika	1,721	809	912
Sampang	1,703	738	965
Bhujel	1,478	733	745
Thulung	1,375	631	744
Sunuwar	1,346	669	677
Kumal	1,287	598	689
Majhi	1,277	584	693
Yakkha	1,249	576	673
Kulung	1,238	572	666
Tajpuriya	1,158	567	591
Khaling	1,089	482	607
Chepang	1,068	547	521
Chhintang	1,001	438	563
Dhimal	894	412	482
Dumi	892	390	502
Wambule	866	406	460
Santhali	830	471	359
Nachhiring	695	315	380

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Uranw/Urau	618	293	325
Tibetan	497	292	205
H Yolmo/Yholmo	462	230	232
Thakali	437	214	223
Punjabi	364	185	179
Bote	363	179	184
Thami	338	161	177
Yamphu/Yamphe	306	135	171
Puma	262	125	137
Chhantyal	261	131	130
Arabi	256	171	85
Ghale	235	111	124
Lapcha	218	106	112
Pahari	214	85	129
Assami	205	104	101
Darai	203	111	92
Chhiling	184	84	100
Mewahang	184	79	105
Dungmali	168	89	79
Koyee	163	74	89
Dura	153	73	80
Lohorung	148	71	77
Meche	132	62	70
Rajsthani	131	70	61
Tilung	111	52	59
Jirel	110	55	55
Byansi	69	32	37
Sadhani	53	23	30
Raji	47	28	19
Hayu/Vayu	43	23	20
Baram	43	22	21
Koche	37	18	19
Sign Language	30	15	15
Sindhi	25	7	18
Chinese	24	20	4
Khamchi(Raute)	24	14	10
Lingkhim	13	2	11
Kaike	11	7	4
Waling/Walung	11	5	6
Sam	10	3	7
Mizo	10	4	6
Belhare	10	6	4
Others	5,365	2,520	2,845
Not Reported	176	87	89
No Second Language	13,017,020	6,076,365	6,940,655
<b>Ecological Belt</b>			
<b>Mountain</b>			
Total	1,781,792	862,592	919,200
Nepali	588,428	285,651	302,777
Sherpa	5,085	2,472	2,613
Tamang	4,117	2,100	2,017
Limbu	2,932	1,408	1,524
English	2,340	1,419	921
Hindi	1,284	985	299
Bantawa	1,049	499	550

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Newari	741	358	383
Kulung	521	249	272
Rai	483	243	240
Magar	479	257	222
Gurung	434	214	220
Majhi	381	159	222
Khaling	347	167	180
Thakali	305	149	156
H Yolmo/Yholmo	285	146	139
Maithili	266	151	115
Thami	261	120	141
Yamphu/Yamphe	154	73	81
Chamling	152	76	76
Tibetan	130	61	69
Nachhiring	117	59	58
Bote	116	53	63
Thulung	110	57	53
Rajbanshi	106	55	51
Sanskrit	104	80	24
Yakkha	84	34	50
Jirel	76	36	40
Bhojpuri	65	31	34
Tharu	62	48	14
Bajjika	60	20	40
Byansi	52	25	27
Lohorung	38	14	24
Urdu	33	14	19
Bhujel	26	12	14
Santhali	25	17	8
Mewahang	23	6	17
Ghale	22	6	16
Danuwar	15	12	3
Pahari	15	7	8
Uranw/Urau	12	8	4
Dumi	12	5	7
Arabi	11	10	1
Bangla	10	8	2
Chhantyal	10	7	3
Assami	10	4	6
Others	193	95	98
No Second Language	1,170,211	564,912	605,299
<b>Hill</b>			
Total	11,394,007	5,440,067	5,953,940
Nepali	3,534,054	1,719,270	1,814,784
English	65,077	38,976	26,101
Magar	28,163	13,367	14,796
Newari	24,939	12,284	12,655
Tamang	21,266	10,440	10,826
Hindi	19,477	14,021	5,456
Gurung	17,456	7,972	9,484
Bantawa	13,211	6,282	6,929
Limbu	8,915	4,320	4,595
Rai	7,954	3,897	4,057
Maithili	4,655	2,801	1,854
Jero/Jerung	3,496	1,688	1,808

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Tharu	3,223	1,871	1,352
Chamling	2,942	1,351	1,591
Bahing	2,908	1,361	1,547
Bhojpuri	2,553	1,687	866
Sherpa	2,452	1,260	1,192
Danuwar	2,149	1,077	1,072
Sanskrit	2,118	1,490	628
Urdu	1,744	897	847
Khash	1,646	782	864
Kumal	1,278	599	679
Sunuwar	1,258	633	625
Chhintang	984	432	552
Sampang	849	365	484
Wambule	830	397	433
Yakkha	730	349	381
Majhi	724	352	372
Bhujel	696	347	349
Rajbanshi	659	343	316
Thulung	649	290	359
Khaling	549	237	312
Tibetan	548	367	181
Chepeng	393	192	201
Thakali	389	169	220
Punjabi	370	190	180
Nachhiring	369	169	200
Rajsthani	364	201	163
Dumi	353	151	202
Bajjika	329	169	160
Chhantyal	271	133	138
Kulung	258	129	129
Ghale	232	110	122
Bangla	214	140	74
Lapcha	207	100	107
Pahari	201	79	122
Puma	197	97	100
Bote	194	100	94
H Yolmo/Yholmo	183	88	95
Dura	159	77	82
Mewahang	148	66	82
Avadhi	146	98	48
Santhali	145	100	45
Chhiling	143	73	70
Arabi	141	100	41
Lohorung	107	52	55
Darai	106	60	46
Dungmali	89	49	40
Tilung	86	42	44
Yamphu/Yamphe	82	39	43
Assami	69	39	30
Koyee	59	31	28
Thami	58	37	21
Jirel	51	28	23
Uranw/Urau	35	19	16
Hayu/Vayu	33	17	16
Chinese	32	29	3
Baram	32	14	18

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Dhimal	29	18	11
Oriya	22	12	10
Byansi	19	9	10
Khamchi(Raute)	19	14	5
Angika	17	9	8
Raji	14	10	4
Lingkhim	13	5	8
Koche	13	6	7
Mizo	13	5	8
Magahi	12	7	5
Kaike	10	7	3
Others	2,111	1,042	1,069
Not Reported	50	25	25
No Second Language	7,605,268	3,583,906	4,021,362
<b>Terai</b>			
Total	13,318,705	6,546,382	6,772,323
Nepali	4,560,017	2,349,512	2,210,505
Hindi	1,205,189	619,732	585,457
Maithili	190,366	92,986	97,380
Bhojpuri	156,900	79,066	77,834
Tharu	81,463	40,195	41,268
Bajjika	60,474	30,497	29,977
Avadhi	45,279	22,379	22,900
Urdu	43,989	21,406	22,583
Rajbanshi	19,295	9,407	9,888
Magar	14,310	6,822	7,488
Bantawa	14,199	6,513	7,686
English	14,030	8,596	5,434
Magahi	10,801	5,474	5,327
Limbu	10,355	4,874	5,481
Rai	8,762	4,041	4,721
Tamang	8,067	3,927	4,140
Newari	6,914	3,412	3,502
Gurung	4,944	2,378	2,566
Chamling	3,265	1,470	1,795
Bangla	2,655	1,377	1,278
Angika	1,709	803	906
Tajpuriya	1,169	572	597
Sampang	1,146	500	646
Dhimal	1,095	495	600
Bhujel	870	440	430
Thulung	840	387	453
Santhali	807	445	362
Khash	784	369	415
Sanskrit	753	549	204
Chepang	741	385	356
Danuwar	682	324	358
Yakkha	676	308	368
Dumi	652	298	354
Sherpa	644	318	326
Uranw/Urau	644	303	341
Rajsthani	640	343	297
Bahing	635	304	331
Kulung	610	263	347
Sunuwar	294	131	163



**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Khaling	271	115	156
Nachhiring	241	104	137
Darai	237	126	111
Majhi	215	100	115
Assami	173	85	88
Arabi	168	111	57
Koyee	141	58	83
Meche	138	64	74
Kumal	128	67	61
Tilung	123	62	61
Jero/Jerung	123	62	61
Dungmali	119	60	59
Puma	117	50	67
Lohorong	113	53	60
Punjabi	97	55	42
Yamphu/Yamphe	92	32	60
Thakali	70	28	42
Thami	65	34	31
Bote	65	30	35
Mewahang	55	31	24
Chhiling	52	21	31
Sadhani	51	21	30
Raji	40	24	16
Wambule	37	11	26
Kisan	37	16	21
Ghale	34	17	17
Sindhi	31	10	21
Lapcha	25	10	15
Koche	24	12	12
Chhintang	24	10	14
Sign Language	23	12	11
Khamchi(Raute)	19	9	10
Baram	19	9	10
Tibetan	15	7	8
H Yolmo/Yholmo	14	8	6
Pahari	14	7	7
Khariya	14	7	7
Chhantyal	12	6	6
Dura	11	5	6
Hayu/Vayu	11	7	4
Jirel	10	6	4
Belhare	10	6	4
Waling/Walung	10	4	6
Others	3,581	1,639	1,942
Not Reported	126	62	64
No Second Language	6,835,045	3,221,508	3,613,537
<b>Development Region</b>			
<b>Eastern Dev. Region</b>			
Total	5,811,555	2,790,483	3,021,072
Nepali	2,545,677	1,258,256	1,287,421
Hindi	119,400	60,706	58,694
Maithili	112,840	54,668	58,172
Tharu	31,465	15,056	16,409
Bantawa	23,609	10,928	12,681
Rajbanshi	19,314	9,398	9,916

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Limbu	19,109	9,062	10,047
Rai	15,488	7,307	8,181
English	12,424	7,358	5,066
Urdu	10,943	5,283	5,660
Magar	9,386	4,463	4,923
Tamang	7,207	3,377	3,830
Chamling	6,025	2,724	3,301
Newari	4,593	2,206	2,387
Sherpa	3,445	1,688	1,757
Gurung	3,310	1,584	1,726
Jero/Jerung	2,853	1,398	1,455
Bangla	2,524	1,307	1,217
Bahing	2,065	982	1,083
Sampang	1,917	826	1,091
Angika	1,712	804	908
Bhojpuri	1,514	828	686
Sanskrit	1,463	895	568
Thulung	1,431	663	768
Kulung	1,358	626	732
Yakkha	1,347	623	724
Magahi	1,299	586	713
Bhujel	1,185	593	592
Tajpuriya	1,171	572	599
Khaling	1,133	497	636
Dhimal	1,092	494	598
Khash	1,057	476	581
Chhintang	1,001	439	562
Dumi	983	435	548
Sunuwar	918	462	456
Wambule	857	401	456
Danuwar	771	355	416
Santhali	750	404	346
Nachhiring	704	321	383
Uranw/Urau	592	278	314
Rajsthani	425	233	192
Yamphu/Yamphe	315	138	177
Avadhi	308	154	154
Puma	303	140	163
Majhi	290	134	156
Punjabi	290	140	150
Bajjika	289	139	150
Lapcha	217	105	112
Dungmali	196	101	95
Koyee	195	87	108
Mewahang	193	80	113
Chhiling	171	77	94
Bote	158	74	84
Assami	152	74	78
Lohorung	137	63	74
Meche	136	63	73
Tilung	109	52	57
Arabi	102	74	28
Chepang	71	31	40
Thami	63	34	29
H yolmo/Yholmo	59	28	31
Sadhani	52	21	31

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kisan	39	17	22
Ghale	38	20	18
Kumal	37	20	17
Darai	33	23	10
Koche	33	16	17
Sindhi	21	6	15
Tibetan	20	11	9
Khariya	14	7	7
Jirel	13	8	5
Pahari	13	6	7
Lingkhim	13	2	11
Mizo	13	7	6
Chhantyal	12	4	8
Hayu/Vayu	11	7	4
Byansi	10	4	6
Waling/Walung	10	4	6
Others	5,108	2,371	2,737
Not Reported	170	82	88
No Second Language	2,825,784	1,316,497	1,509,287
<b>Central Dev. Region</b>			
Total	9,656,985	4,841,624	4,815,361
Nepali	3,152,076	1,621,562	1,530,514
Hindi	941,675	487,337	454,338
Bhojpuri	137,092	69,699	67,393
Maithili	81,071	40,536	40,535
English	60,737	36,295	24,442
Bajjika	60,387	30,456	29,931
Urdu	29,616	14,532	15,084
Tamang	23,727	11,841	11,886
Newari	20,462	10,290	10,172
Tharu	14,415	7,326	7,089
Magar	10,549	5,235	5,314
Magahi	9,508	4,894	4,614
Bantawa	4,813	2,352	2,461
Gurung	4,284	2,059	2,225
Sherpa	2,842	1,470	1,372
Avadhi	2,678	1,284	1,394
Danuwar	2,055	1,047	1,008
Limbu	1,816	918	898
Rai	1,494	750	744
Bahing	1,482	680	802
Majhi	1,023	473	550
Khash	798	406	392
Chepang	794	423	371
Jero/Jerung	757	345	412
Sanskrit	735	586	149
Tibetan	660	419	241
Sunuwar	630	298	332
Rajsthani	517	278	239
Rajbanshi	451	250	201
H Yolmo/Yholmo	314	160	154
Thami	313	149	164
Chamling	265	142	123
Bangla	255	165	90
Pahari	208	80	128

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Santhali	166	115	51
Ghale	163	79	84
Darai	161	81	80
Kumal	133	75	58
Thakali	127	56	71
Thulung	122	54	68
Jirel	111	56	55
Punjabi	103	57	46
Tilung	100	52	48
Arabi	96	74	22
Lohorung	91	42	49
Yakkha	89	46	43
Uranw/Urau	80	40	40
Sampang	74	36	38
Bhujel	72	42	30
Bote	63	30	33
Assami	47	26	21
Chinese	37	31	6
Hayu/Vayu	34	17	17
Dura	33	15	18
Khaling	29	19	10
Kulung	27	13	14
Dhimal	27	15	12
Mewahang	25	17	8
Nachhiring	19	9	10
Chhiling	19	12	7
Chhantyal	18	10	8
Dumi	18	10	8
Oriya	18	9	9
Lapcha	16	6	10
Wambule	12	8	4
Puma	12	7	5
Yamphu/Yamphe	12	6	6
Byansi	11	5	6
Raji	10	8	2
Others	712	374	338
No Second Language	5,083,599	2,485,335	2,598,264
<b>Western Dev. Region</b>			
Total	4,926,765	2,292,597	2,634,168
Nepali	1,136,266	556,537	579,729
Hindi	136,057	70,896	65,161
Avadhi	22,110	10,828	11,282
Bhojpuri	20,658	10,126	10,532
Magar	17,547	8,130	9,417
Gurung	14,263	6,445	7,818
Tharu	9,176	4,645	4,531
Newari	6,957	3,251	3,706
English	6,333	3,922	2,411
Urdu	4,933	2,348	2,585
Tamang	2,142	1,038	1,104
Kumal	1,235	572	663
Maithili	775	416	359
Sanskrit	719	589	130
Thakali	613	276	337
Khash	528	245	283

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Limbu	433	218	215
Bhujel	335	164	171
Chhantyal	263	132	131
Chepang	245	107	138
Sherpa	213	99	114
Rai	178	106	72
Rajbanshi	142	76	66
Darai	139	75	64
Dura	132	65	67
H Yolmo/Yholmo	109	54	55
Ghale	86	34	52
Arabi	81	51	30
Bajjika	78	39	39
Bangla	62	28	34
Chamling	61	26	35
Bote	50	31	19
Punjabi	50	34	16
Santhali	39	24	15
Rajsthani	39	23	16
Assami	37	20	17
Bantawa	25	12	13
Yakkha	22	6	16
Thulung	22	8	14
Tibetan	13	5	8
Lohorung	13	5	8
Danuwar	11	5	6
Jirel	11	4	7
Sampang	10	3	7
Others	168	110	58
Not Reported	5	4	1
No Second Language	3,543,381	1,610,765	1,932,616
<b>Mid-Western Dev. Region</b>			
Total	3,546,682	1,706,450	1,840,232
Nepali	545,525	277,394	268,131
Hindi	25,235	13,664	11,571
Tharu	23,789	12,114	11,675
Avadhi	20,316	10,206	10,110
Magar	4,972	2,377	2,595
Sherpa	1,668	788	880
English	1,575	1,111	464
Gurung	643	320	323
Newari	528	275	253
Maithili	388	197	191
Tamang	281	166	115
Urdu	210	113	97
Bhojpuri	187	98	89
Limbu	113	54	59
Bote	104	48	56
Rajbanshi	53	29	24
Sanskrit	41	32	9
Arabi	37	19	18
Yakkha	29	15	14
Bajjika	27	12	15
Punjabi	26	16	10
Chepang	24	16	8

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Rajsthani	20	9	11
Santhali	19	16	3
Rai	19	11	8
Khash	18	12	6
Raji	17	9	8
Assami	16	8	8
Bangla	13	10	3
Darai	13	8	5
Others	97	56	41
No Second Language	2,920,679	1,387,247	1,533,432
<b>Far-Western Dev. Region</b>			
Total	2,552,517	1,217,887	1,334,630
Nepali	1,302,955	640,684	662,271
Tharu	5,903	2,973	2,930
Hindi	3,583	2,135	1,448
Limbu	731	350	381
Magar	498	241	257
English	378	305	73
Gurung	334	156	178
Maithili	213	121	92
Rajbanshi	100	52	48
Tamang	93	45	48
Bajjika	82	40	42
Bhojpuri	67	33	34
Urdu	64	41	23
Newari	54	32	22
Byansi	49	23	26
Baram	41	17	24
Khash	37	18	19
Bangla	25	15	10
Sign Language	24	13	11
Rai	20	7	13
Thulung	19	6	13
Raji	19	11	8
Sanskrit	17	17	0
Avadhi	16	8	8
Thakali	16	10	6
Sherpa	13	5	8
Lohorung	10	6	4
Others	75	41	34
No Second Language	1,237,081	570,482	666,599
<b>Eco-Development Region</b>			
<b>Eastern Mountain</b>			
Total	392,089	186,977	205,112
Nepali	210,677	101,005	109,672
Limbu	2,716	1,305	1,411
Sherpa	2,203	1,095	1,108
Bantawa	1,048	498	550
Kulung	520	248	272
Rai	469	237	232
Tamang	405	181	224
Khaling	347	167	180
English	300	210	90
Hindi	196	153	43

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Gurung	194	88	106
Magar	182	94	88
Newari	171	81	90
Yamphu/Yamphe	154	73	81
Chamling	148	72	76
Nachhiring	115	58	57
Thulung	105	53	52
Yakkha	78	32	46
Maithili	77	46	31
Sanskrit	52	34	18
Rajbanshi	33	15	18
Lohorung	29	10	19
Bajjika	26	10	16
Bhujel	22	9	13
Mewahang	22	5	17
Bhojpuri	20	10	10
Tharu	16	11	5
Santhali	13	8	5
Urdu	11	5	6
Danuwar	11	9	2
Others	187	96	91
No Second Language	171,542	81,059	90,483
<b>Eastern Hill</b>			
Total	1,601,347	756,522	844,825
Nepali	749,769	354,897	394,872
Bantawa	11,314	5,354	5,960
Limbu	7,203	3,463	3,740
Rai	6,493	3,154	3,339
English	4,377	2,528	1,849
Magar	3,580	1,723	1,857
Tamang	3,284	1,536	1,748
Chamling	2,784	1,267	1,517
Jero/Jerung	2,751	1,348	1,403
Gurung	1,691	793	898
Newari	1,514	734	780
Bahing	1,513	721	792
Tharu	1,511	752	759
Hindi	1,280	955	325
Sherpa	981	463	518
Chhintang	978	429	549
Sanskrit	946	533	413
Wambule	821	391	430
Sampang	796	340	456
Maithili	687	353	334
Yakkha	676	325	351
Sunuwar	643	338	305
Thulung	591	268	323
Khaling	515	215	300
Danuwar	378	175	203
Khash	363	158	205
Nachhiring	354	162	192
Dumi	339	143	196
Bhujel	327	160	167
Punjabi	281	135	146
Rajbanshi	278	148	130

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kulung	231	115	116
Lapcha	193	95	98
Puma	189	93	96
Bote	151	71	80
Chhiling	122	57	65
Mewahang	122	49	73
Majhi	108	53	55
Bajjika	93	45	48
Urdu	92	51	41
Tilung	85	42	43
Dungmali	85	46	39
Bhojpuri	76	47	29
Yamphu/Yamphe	69	33	36
Koyee	53	28	25
H Yolmo/Yholmo	49	22	27
Arabi	29	23	6
Ghale	28	16	12
Santhali	25	17	8
Thami	24	13	11
Assami	24	14	10
Lohorung	20	10	10
Uranw/Urau	18	10	8
Bangla	16	8	8
Avadhi	13	7	6
Rajsthani	12	5	7
Pahari	11	5	6
Darai	10	5	5
Byansi	10	4	6
Others	1,775	866	909
Not Reported	45	21	24
No Second Language	788,551	370,690	417,861
<b>Eastern Terai</b>			
Total	3,818,119	1,846,984	1,971,135
Nepali	1,585,231	802,354	782,877
Hindi	117,924	59,598	58,326
Maithili	112,076	54,269	57,807
Tharu	29,938	14,293	15,645
Rajbanshi	19,003	9,235	9,768
Bantawa	11,247	5,076	6,171
Urdu	10,840	5,227	5,613
Limbu	9,190	4,294	4,896
Rai	8,526	3,916	4,610
English	7,747	4,620	3,127
Magar	5,624	2,646	2,978
Tamang	3,518	1,660	1,858
Chamling	3,093	1,385	1,708
Newari	2,908	1,391	1,517
Bangla	2,507	1,298	1,209
Angika	1,704	800	904
Gurung	1,425	703	722
Bhojpuri	1,418	771	647
Magahi	1,299	586	713
Tajpuriya	1,169	572	597
Sampang	1,115	486	629
Dhimal	1,089	491	598



**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Bhujel	836	424	412
Thulung	735	342	393
Santhali	712	379	333
Khash	687	313	374
Dumi	636	289	347
Kulung	607	263	344
Yakkha	593	266	327
Uranw/Urau	569	263	306
Bahing	543	260	283
Sanskrit	465	328	137
Rajsthani	412	228	184
Danuwar	382	171	211
Avadhi	295	147	148
Sunuwar	274	123	151
Khaling	271	115	156
Sherpa	261	130	131
Nachhiring	235	101	134
Majhi	180	80	100
Bajjika	170	84	86
Koyee	141	58	83
Meche	135	62	73
Assami	119	56	63
Puma	113	47	66
Dungmali	110	54	56
Jero/Jerung	102	50	52
Yamphu/Yamphe	92	32	60
Lohorung	88	43	45
Chepeng	70	30	40
Arabi	68	46	22
Sadhani	50	20	30
Chhiling	49	20	29
Mewahang	49	26	23
Wambule	36	10	26
Kisan	36	16	20
Thami	34	18	16
Kumal	34	17	17
Lapcha	24	10	14
Tilung	24	10	14
Koche	24	12	12
Chhintang	23	10	13
Darai	21	17	4
Sindhi	20	6	14
Tibetan	15	7	8
Khariya	13	6	7
Hayu/Vayu	10	6	4
Ghale	10	4	6
Others	3,339	1,505	1,834
Not Reported	125	61	64
No Second Language	1,865,691	864,748	1,000,943
<b>Central Mountain</b>			
Total	517,655	246,829	270,826
Nepali	206,282	100,399	105,883
Tamang	3,499	1,786	1,713
English	1,859	1,052	807
Sherpa	1,124	549	575

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Newari	542	254	288
Hindi	494	380	114
Majhi	379	158	221
Hyolmo/Yholmo	277	141	136
Thami	255	116	139
Tibetan	118	56	62
Maithili	102	51	51
Limbu	96	47	49
Jirel	76	36	40
Gurung	68	34	34
Rajbanshi	59	34	25
Sanskrit	35	30	5
Bajjika	27	8	19
Magar	17	11	6
Urdu	14	4	10
Pahari	14	6	8
Bhojpuri	13	8	5
Tharu	11	7	4
Others	99	58	41
No Second Language	302,195	141,604	160,591
<b>Central Hill</b>			
Total	4,431,813	2,221,717	2,210,096
Nepali	1,700,448	854,948	845,500
English	56,929	33,991	22,938
Newari	17,559	8,842	8,717
Tamang	16,145	8,026	8,119
Hindi	14,067	9,958	4,109
Magar	6,601	3,299	3,302
Maithili	3,343	2,100	1,243
Gurung	2,448	1,197	1,251
Bantawa	1,877	921	956
Bhojpuri	1,847	1,240	607
Danuwar	1,763	898	865
Sherpa	1,415	772	643
Bahing	1,390	636	754
Rai	1,297	647	650
Limbu	1,126	557	569
Tharu	1,050	669	381
Khash	778	396	382
Jero/Jerung	739	336	403
Majhi	614	298	316
Sunuwar	610	291	319
Tibetan	542	363	179
Urdu	520	313	207
Sanskrit	504	411	93
Rajsthani	342	191	151
Rajbanshi	251	134	117
Pahari	186	70	116
Chepeng	172	95	77
Bangla	170	119	51
Bajjika	158	89	69
Ghale	144	70	74
Chamling	135	70	65
Thakali	124	54	70
Kumal	112	65	47

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Santhali	103	71	32
Avadhi	97	64	33
Lohorung	74	37	37
Arabi	66	49	17
Punjabi	59	34	25
Thulung	48	19	29
Sampang	46	22	24
Darai	39	22	17
Assami	39	21	18
Yakkha	37	18	19
Bhujel	36	23	13
Jirel	34	19	15
Thami	33	23	10
Hayu/Vayu	32	16	16
Chinese	30	27	3
Khaling	29	19	10
Dhimal	26	15	11
Dura	26	12	14
H Yolmo/Yholmo	25	12	13
Kulung	24	13	11
Mewahang	23	15	8
Oriya	18	9	9
Chhiling	16	11	5
Lapcha	14	5	9
Nachhiring	13	6	7
Chhantyal	12	6	6
Bote	12	8	4
Yamphu/Yamphe	12	6	6
Dumi	11	7	4
Magahi	11	7	4
Uranw/Urau	10	4	6
Others	449	232	217
No Second Language	2,594,903	1,288,799	1,306,104
<b>Central Terai</b>			
Total	4,707,517	2,373,078	2,334,439
Nepali	1,245,346	666,215	579,131
Hindi	927,114	476,999	450,115
Bhojpuri	135,232	68,451	66,781
Maithili	77,626	38,385	39,241
Bajjika	60,202	30,359	29,843
Urdu	29,082	14,215	14,867
Tharu	13,354	6,650	6,704
Magahi	9,497	4,887	4,610
Tamang	4,083	2,029	2,054
Magar	3,931	1,925	2,006
Bantawa	2,935	1,430	1,505
Avadhi	2,580	1,219	1,361
Newari	2,361	1,194	1,167
English	1,949	1,252	697
Gurung	1,768	828	940
Chepang	622	328	294
Limbu	594	314	280
Sherpa	303	149	154
Danuwar	289	147	142
Sanskrit	196	145	51

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Rai	188	100	88
Rajsthani	174	87	87
Rajbanshi	141	82	59
Chamling	129	71	58
Darai	119	57	62
Tilung	99	52	47
Bahing	92	44	48
Bangla	80	41	39
Thulung	71	32	39
Uranw/Urau	67	34	33
Santhali	54	38	16
Yakkha	51	28	23
Bote	50	21	29
Punjabi	43	22	21
Bhujel	32	16	16
Majhi	30	17	13
Sampang	28	14	14
Thami	25	10	15
Arabi	24	20	4
Kumal	21	10	11
Khash	20	10	10
Ghale	18	9	9
Jero/Jerung	18	9	9
Sunuwar	16	6	10
H Yolmo/Yholmo	12	7	5
Lohorung	11	3	8
Others	339	185	154
No Second Language	2,186,501	1,054,932	1,131,569
<b>Western Mountain</b>			
Total	19,990	10,754	9,236
Nepali	12,458	6,294	6,164
Thakali	303	148	155
Magar	150	89	61
Sherpa	99	42	57
Gurung	96	59	37
English	50	44	6
Tamang	36	30	6
Ghale	21	6	15
Limbu	17	9	8
Newari	15	13	2
Maithili	13	4	9
Tibetan	12	5	7
Sanskrit	12	12	0
Chhantyal	10	7	3
Others	34	25	9
No Second Language	6,664	3,967	2,697
<b>Western Hill</b>			
Total	2,811,135	1,260,376	1,550,759
Nepali	551,927	250,578	301,349
Magar	13,906	6,397	7,509
Gurung	12,915	5,795	7,120
Newari	5,748	2,644	3,104
English	3,438	2,197	1,241

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Hindi	2,569	1,890	679
Tamang	1,795	852	943
Kumal	1,162	532	630
Urdu	1,089	509	580
Sanskrit	651	529	122
Bhojpuri	547	362	185
Khash	505	228	277
Maithili	424	242	182
Tharu	341	255	86
Bhujel	333	164	169
Limbu	265	131	134
Thakali	257	110	147
Chhantyal	251	124	127
Chepang	217	93	124
Rai	150	87	63
Dura	132	65	67
H Yolmo/Yholmo	109	54	55
Rajbanshi	82	38	44
Ghale	59	24	35
Darai	55	31	24
Sherpa	47	23	24
Arabi	43	25	18
Bajjika	38	17	21
Bote	31	21	10
Punjabi	30	21	9
Bangla	26	11	15
Avadhi	22	19	3
Chamling	21	12	9
Bantawa	17	7	10
Yakkha	13	5	8
Santhali	12	7	5
Jirel	11	4	7
Others	121	80	41
Not Reported	5	4	1
No Second Language	2,211,771	986,189	1,225,582
<b>Western Terai</b>			
Total	2,095,640	1,021,467	1,074,173
Nepali	571,881	299,665	272,216
Hindi	133,479	68,997	64,482
Avadhi	22,088	10,809	11,279
Bhojpuri	20,110	9,763	10,347
Tharu	8,830	4,385	4,445
Urdu	3,844	1,839	2,005
Magar	3,491	1,644	1,847
English	2,845	1,681	1,164
Gurung	1,252	591	661
Newari	1,194	594	600
Maithili	338	170	168
Tamang	311	156	155
Limbu	151	78	73
Darai	84	44	40
Kumal	73	40	33
Sherpa	67	34	33
Rajbanshi	60	38	22

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Sanskrit	56	48	8
Thakali	53	18	35
Bajjika	40	22	18
Chamling	38	12	26
Arabi	38	26	12
Bangla	36	17	19
Assami	33	17	16
Rajsthani	31	18	13
Chepeng	28	14	14
Santhali	27	17	10
Rai	24	16	8
Khash	23	17	6
Punjabi	20	13	7
Thulung	18	5	13
Bote	10	7	3
Others	121	63	58
No Second Language	1,324,946	620,609	704,337
<b>Mid-Western Mountain</b>			
Total	388,713	195,827	192,886
Nepali	19,956	10,112	9,844
Sherpa	1,655	784	871
Hindi	305	275	30
Tamang	173	100	73
Magar	127	61	66
Bote	103	48	55
English	94	79	15
Maithili	50	35	15
Gurung	48	20	28
Tharu	17	16	1
Bhojpuri	14	6	8
Newari	12	9	3
Others	34	23	11
No Second Language	366,125	184,259	181,866
<b>Mid-Western Hill</b>			
Total	1,687,497	800,229	887,268
Nepali	90,021	43,286	46,735
Magar	3,752	1,800	1,952
Hindi	966	769	197
Gurung	293	137	156
Tharu	273	164	109
English	258	192	66
Maithili	123	67	56
Newari	99	53	46
Bhojpuri	66	31	35
Tamang	37	23	14
Limbu	30	19	11
Urdu	28	15	13
Rai	13	9	4
Avadhi	12	6	6
Others	63	37	26
No Second Language	1,591,463	753,621	837,842

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Mid-Western Terai</b>			
Total	1,470,472	710,394	760,078
Nepali	435,548	223,996	211,552
Hindi	23,964	12,620	11,344
Tharu	23,499	11,934	11,565
Avadhi	20,303	10,199	10,104
English	1,223	840	383
Magar	1,093	516	577
Newari	417	213	204
Gurung	302	163	139
Maithili	215	95	120
Urdu	181	98	83
Bhojpuri	107	61	46
Limbu	81	33	48
Tamang	71	43	28
Rajbanshi	41	25	16
Arabi	35	17	18
Sanskrit	32	24	8
Punjabi	26	16	10
Yakkha	23	12	11
Chepeng	21	13	8
Bajjika	20	9	11
Rajsthani	18	9	9
Khash	17	11	6
Santhali	14	11	3
Assami	14	7	7
Bangla	13	10	3
Darai	13	8	5
Raji	13	6	7
Sherpa	12	4	8
Others	65	34	31
No Second Language	963,091	449,367	513,724
<b>Far-Western Mountain</b>			
Total	463,345	222,205	241,140
Nepali	139,055	67,841	71,214
Hindi	280	168	112
Limbu	101	45	56
Byansi	46	21	25
English	37	34	3
Gurung	28	13	15
Maithili	24	15	9
Bhojpuri	17	6	11
Tharu	13	9	4
Rajbanshi	11	5	6
Others	48	25	23
No Second Language	323,685	154,023	169,662
<b>Far-Western Hill</b>			
Total	862,215	401,223	460,992
Nepali	441,889	215,561	226,328
Hindi	595	449	146
Magar	324	148	176
Limbu	291	150	141
Gurung	109	50	59
Maithili	78	39	39

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
English	75	68	7
Tharu	48	31	17
Rajbanshi	39	20	19
Bajjika	35	16	19
Baram	25	11	14
Newari	19	11	8
Bhojpuri	17	7	10
Urdu	15	9	6
Sanskrit	12	12	0
Others	64	34	30
No Second Language	418,580	184,607	233,973
<b>Far-Western Terai</b>			
Total	1,226,957	594,459	632,498
Nepali	722,011	357,282	364,729
Tharu	5,842	2,933	2,909
Hindi	2,708	1,518	1,190
Limbu	339	155	184
English	266	203	63
Gurung	197	93	104
Magar	171	91	80
Maithili	111	67	44
Tamang	84	39	45
Rajbanshi	50	27	23
Bajjika	42	23	19
Urdu	42	27	15
Khash	37	18	19
Newari	34	20	14
Bhojpuri	33	20	13
Sign Language	21	12	9
Bangla	19	11	8
Raji	19	11	8
Rai	18	7	11
Avadhi	13	5	8
Baram	13	5	8
Thulung	11	5	6
Others	60	35	25
No Second Language	494,816	231,852	262,964
<b>District</b>			
<b>Taplejung</b>			
Total	127,461	60,552	66,909
Nepali	74,689	35,368	39,321
Limbu	2,480	1,183	1,297
Sherpa	163	87	76
Rai	152	79	73
Tamang	118	59	59
Gurung	109	50	59
English	70	47	23
Magar	42	19	23
Hindi	38	32	6
Sanskrit	35	24	11
Maithili	28	24	4
Newari	24	12	12
Khaling	15	6	9
Others	74	48	26
No Second Language	49,424	23,514	25,910



**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Panchthar</b>			
Total	191,817	90,186	101,631
Nepali	118,872	55,678	63,194
Limbu	1,508	736	772
English	454	249	205
Gurung	313	146	167
Rai	313	149	164
Bantawa	299	149	150
Tamang	263	111	152
Magar	142	71	71
Hindi	70	57	13
Chamling	68	38	30
Sunuwar	63	35	28
Maithili	52	25	27
Sanskrit	52	29	23
Rajbanshi	34	19	15
Newari	30	12	18
Tharu	26	8	18
Thulung	21	9	12
Sampang	17	3	14
Urdu	16	12	4
Sherpa	15	7	8
Dumi	12	6	6
Others	104	53	51
No Second Language	69,073	32,584	36,489
<b>Ilam</b>			
Total	290,254	141,126	149,128
Nepali	132,717	64,908	67,809
Rai	4,282	2,070	2,212
Bantawa	4,038	1,995	2,043
Limbu	3,778	1,811	1,967
English	1,471	803	668
Tamang	1,286	635	651
Magar	1,005	486	519
Gurung	813	387	426
Newari	623	304	319
Yakkha	549	264	285
Sanskrit	403	218	185
Sherpa	383	189	194
Chamling	361	165	196
Punjabi	281	135	146
Sunuwar	276	146	130
Hindi	267	192	75
Bhujel	267	131	136
Lapcha	193	95	98
Sampang	182	89	93
Bote	150	71	79
Khaling	144	59	85
Mewahang	113	45	68
Khash	111	53	58
Rajbanshi	107	57	50
Nachhiring	91	41	50
Thulung	81	32	49
Maithili	74	33	41
Yamphu/Yamphe	62	28	34

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Kulung	57	25	32
HyoImo/Yholmo	49	22	27
Tharu	32	14	18
Bajjika	29	17	12
Urdu	28	11	17
Dumi	28	17	11
Bhojpuri	24	13	11
Thami	24	13	11
Ghale	20	13	7
Assami	11	5	6
Others	1,633	790	843
No Second Language	134,211	64,744	69,467
<b>Jhapa</b>			
Total	812,650	385,096	427,554
Nepali	284,625	138,374	146,251
Rajbanshi	12,674	6,055	6,619
Hindi	4,439	2,612	1,827
Rai	3,594	1,659	1,935
Limbu	3,353	1,566	1,787
English	2,984	1,733	1,251
Maithili	1,324	643	681
Bantawa	1,144	538	606
Tamang	1,006	466	540
Bangla	863	454	409
Magar	740	343	397
Newari	694	307	387
Tajpuriya	528	241	287
Santhali	479	255	224
Dhimal	449	199	250
Tharu	426	202	224
Gurung	380	177	203
Chamling	366	160	206
Urdu	219	101	118
Sanskrit	206	149	57
Dumi	186	77	109
Sampang	183	76	107
Sherpa	147	74	73
Sunuwar	138	62	76
Meche	132	60	72
Bhojpuri	115	65	50
Khaling	113	53	60
Kulung	108	53	55
Thulung	103	49	54
Bahing	88	42	46
Danuwar	78	35	43
Rajsthani	75	46	29
Assami	68	34	34
Uranw/Urau	55	27	28
Nachhiring	54	27	27
Sadhani	45	16	29
Yakkha	40	22	18
Kisan	35	15	20
Arabi	32	18	14
Kumal	31	15	16
Bajjika	26	12	14

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Koche	23	11	12
Bhujel	22	11	11
Dungmali	16	6	10
Avadhi	15	9	6
Majhi	15	8	7
Chepang	14	6	8
Darai	12	9	3
Sindhi	12	3	9
Khariya	11	4	7
Khash	11	5	6
Others	2,362	1,061	1,301
No Second Language	487,792	226,851	260,941
<b>Morang</b>			
Total	965,370	466,712	498,658
Nepali	423,879	212,766	211,113
Hindi	27,579	14,028	13,551
Maithili	21,531	10,581	10,950
Bantawa	7,884	3,498	4,386
Tharu	7,308	3,584	3,724
Rajbanshi	6,131	3,075	3,056
Limbu	4,337	1,989	2,348
Magar	3,199	1,505	1,694
Rai	2,695	1,219	1,476
English	1,859	1,079	780
Chamling	1,801	818	983
Angika	1,703	800	903
Tamang	1,467	693	774
Newari	1,126	540	586
Urdu	1,120	563	557
Bhujel	769	388	381
Tajpuriya	641	331	310
Dhimal	624	286	338
Bhojpuri	609	344	265
Sampang	574	259	315
Gurung	554	279	275
Yakkha	332	150	182
Thulung	308	143	165
Kulung	268	115	153
Santhali	214	117	97
Uranw/Urau	206	94	112
Rajsthani	196	109	87
Dumi	192	95	97
Khash	171	70	101
Bangla	170	95	75
Avadhi	153	74	79
Sanskrit	135	85	50
Majhi	94	42	52
Danuwar	88	45	43
Khaling	78	32	46
Koyee	76	32	44
Yamphu/Yamphe	67	26	41
Sherpa	62	30	32
Puma	58	25	33
Lohorung	43	22	21
Bajjika	42	19	23

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Bahing	41	18	23
Dungmali	41	20	21
Chhiling	40	14	26
Nachhiring	39	16	23
Assami	38	16	22
Wambule	28	8	20
Jero/Jerung	27	16	11
Magahi	25	9	16
Arabi	25	22	3
Sunuwar	22	9	13
Tilung	22	10	12
Thami	21	11	10
Chepang	19	9	10
Mewahang	18	13	5
Chhintang	17	7	10
Lapcha	16	8	8
Others	814	363	451
Not Reported	119	58	61
No Second Language	443,655	206,040	237,615
<b>Sunsari</b>			
Total	763,487	371,229	392,258
Nepali	344,907	173,726	171,181
Maithili	45,155	21,854	23,301
Hindi	16,362	8,506	7,856
Tharu	12,480	5,984	6,496
English	2,358	1,409	949
Bantawa	2,201	1,031	1,170
Rai	1,984	913	1,071
Urdu	1,646	808	838
Bangla	1,459	743	716
Limbu	1,231	580	651
Chamling	895	395	500
Magar	893	418	475
Tamang	792	369	423
Newari	787	393	394
Bahing	414	200	214
Gurung	395	201	194
Bhojpuri	363	191	172
Sampang	352	150	202
Thulung	309	144	165
Uranw/Urau	255	115	140
Dumi	247	110	137
Kulung	231	95	136
Yakkha	202	86	116
Rajbanshi	157	76	81
Nachhiring	141	57	84
Avadhi	98	51	47
Sanskrit	92	70	22
Magahi	90	31	59
Rajsthani	87	44	43
Khaling	80	30	50
Jero/Jerung	71	31	40
Majhi	67	27	40
Koyee	57	22	35
Puma	53	21	32

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Dungmali	53	28	25
Bhujel	45	25	20
Bajjika	44	20	24
Sunuwar	40	14	26
Sherpa	39	19	20
Lohorung	34	15	19
Mewahang	28	13	15
Danuwar	20	9	11
Yamphu/Yamphe	20	4	16
Chepang	18	9	9
Santhali	16	7	9
Dhimal	16	6	10
Assami	13	6	7
Tibetan	12	6	6
Others	209	103	106
No Second Language	325,969	152,064	173,905
<b>Dhankuta</b>			
Total	163,412	76,515	86,897
Nepali	84,641	39,287	45,354
Bantawa	2,252	1,064	1,188
Chhintang	978	429	549
Limbu	612	288	324
Rai	453	244	209
English	382	233	149
Newari	158	77	81
Tamang	137	61	76
Chhiling	120	56	64
Hindi	104	77	27
Yakkha	104	44	60
Magar	82	40	42
Sherpa	36	17	19
Sanskrit	24	19	5
Maithili	23	14	9
Rajbanshi	21	7	14
Tharu	20	7	13
Gurung	17	8	9
Urdu	13	8	5
Others	109	53	56
No Second Language	73,126	34,482	38,644
<b>Terhathum</b>			
Total	101,577	47,151	54,426
Nepali	47,473	22,063	25,410
Limbu	1,038	476	562
Bantawa	997	449	548
English	435	280	155
Gurung	270	125	145
Tamang	251	106	145
Khash	240	101	139
Sanskrit	222	131	91
Hindi	138	112	26
Rai	86	40	46
Kulung	80	43	37
Magar	79	43	36
Newari	71	36	35

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Sherpa	65	27	38
Bhujel	39	20	19
Rajbanshi	20	9	11
Maithili	18	12	6
Tilung	11	4	7
Others	59	41	18
No Second Language	49,985	23,033	26,952
<b>Sankhuwasabha</b>			
Total	158,742	75,225	83,517
Nepali	76,639	36,716	39,923
Bantawa	591	289	302
Tamang	235	103	132
Rai	216	100	116
Limbu	205	105	100
Kulung	158	78	80
Yamphu/Yamphe	154	73	81
Newari	147	69	78
English	147	101	46
Chamling	145	71	74
Magar	134	70	64
Khaling	132	67	65
Hindi	118	83	35
Sherpa	94	44	50
Gurung	80	37	43
Yakkha	73	29	44
Maithili	32	12	20
Lohorung	28	10	18
Rajbanshi	22	10	12
Bhujel	22	9	13
Mewahang	22	5	17
Bhojpuri	19	9	10
Bajjika	14	6	8
Sanskrit	14	7	7
Santhali	11	6	5
Nachhiring	11	4	7
Others	145	76	69
No Second Language	79,134	37,036	42,098
<b>Bhojpur</b>			
Total	182,459	86,053	96,406
Nepali	88,495	41,811	46,684
Bantawa	1,092	531	561
Chamling	610	280	330
Newari	324	149	175
Tamang	196	97	99
English	177	114	63
Sampang	93	37	56
Sherpa	91	46	45
Thulung	82	35	47
Dungmali	79	42	37
Kulung	78	39	39
Hindi	76	68	8
Nachhiring	72	33	39
Limbu	68	35	33

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Magar	66	32	34
Maithili	57	29	28
Sanskrit	39	20	19
Gurung	34	19	15
Rajbanshi	22	13	9
Khaling	21	7	14
Rai	19	8	11
Majhi	18	7	11
Tharu	13	11	2
Bajjika	13	4	9
Dumi	12	6	6
Others	118	56	62
No Second Language	90,494	42,524	47,970
<b>Solukhumbu</b>			
Total	105,886	51,200	54,686
Nepali	59,349	28,921	30,428
Sherpa	1,946	964	982
Bantawa	449	204	245
Kulung	362	170	192
Khaling	200	94	106
Nachhiring	104	54	50
Rai	101	58	43
Thulung	96	47	49
English	83	62	21
Tamang	52	19	33
Hindi	40	38	2
Limbu	31	17	14
Maithili	17	10	7
Others	72	33	39
No Second Language	42,984	20,509	22,475
<b>Okhaldhunga</b>			
Total	147,984	68,687	79,297
Nepali	52,947	24,771	28,176
Jero/Jerung	2,015	975	1,040
Bahing	953	455	498
Wambule	451	198	253
Tamang	347	159	188
Sherpa	331	161	170
Sunuwar	261	135	126
Magar	147	81	66
Rai	109	54	55
Newari	69	30	39
Hindi	40	31	9
Maithili	24	15	9
Limbu	21	14	7
Gurung	19	9	10
English	14	12	2
Sanskrit	13	5	8
Rajbanshi	12	7	5
Others	76	43	33
No Second Language	90,135	41,532	48,603

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Khotang</b>			
Total	206,312	97,092	109,220
Nepali	88,729	41,916	46,813
Bantawa	2,231	977	1,254
Chamling	1,139	518	621
Jero/Jerung	722	364	358
English	602	364	238
Sampang	494	208	286
Bahing	423	200	223
Magar	394	192	202
Khaling	325	137	188
Thulung	321	149	172
Tamang	303	138	165
Dumi	225	87	138
Hindi	221	180	41
Gurung	198	89	109
Nachhiring	182	85	97
Sanskrit	171	94	77
Rai	171	100	71
Puma	159	79	80
Newari	140	77	63
Limbu	73	47	26
Tilung	63	31	32
Sherpa	59	15	44
Wambule	55	27	28
Maithili	49	35	14
Rajbanshi	34	26	8
Tharu	32	25	7
Koyee	18	11	7
Bhujel	16	9	7
Others	82	50	32
No Second Language	108,681	50,862	57,819
<b>Udayapur</b>			
Total	317,532	149,712	167,820
Nepali	135,895	64,463	71,432
Magar	1,665	778	887
Tharu	1,369	677	692
Rai	1,060	489	571
English	842	473	369
Chamling	597	261	336
Tamang	501	229	272
Bantawa	405	189	216
Maithili	390	190	200
Danuwar	366	170	196
Hindi	364	238	126
Wambule	314	165	149
Bahing	137	66	71
Limbu	105	56	49
Newari	99	49	50
Majhi	81	42	39
Thulung	72	36	36
Dumi	54	24	30
Sunuwar	40	21	19
Rajbanshi	28	10	18
Gurung	27	10	17



**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Puma	26	12	14
Koyee	25	11	14
Sanskrit	22	17	5
Bhojpuri	17	9	8
Khaling	17	8	9
Bajjika	16	5	11
Urdu	15	8	7
Jero/Jerung	14	9	5
Yakkha	11	8	3
Others	80	45	35
Not Reported	32	15	17
No Second Language	172,846	80,929	91,917
<b>Saptari</b>			
Total	639,284	313,846	325,438
Nepali	258,681	134,451	124,230
Hindi	37,991	19,119	18,872
Maithili	19,194	9,185	10,009
Tharu	8,152	3,751	4,401
Urdu	5,983	2,856	3,127
English	330	212	118
Magar	224	112	112
Bhojpuri	210	119	91
Limbu	163	96	67
Khash	149	62	87
Rai	127	72	55
Newari	106	47	59
Danuwar	80	32	48
Gurung	43	22	21
Rajsthani	39	21	18
Sanskrit	30	22	8
Tamang	28	13	15
Avadhi	28	12	16
Rajbanshi	28	19	9
Bajjika	24	14	10
Uranw/Urau	23	9	14
Magahi	20	12	8
Bantawa	14	6	8
Chamling	13	4	9
Bangla	12	6	6
Sunuwar	11	5	6
Others	110	57	53
No Second Language	307,471	143,510	163,961
<b>Siraha</b>			
Total	637,328	310,101	327,227
Nepali	273,139	143,037	130,102
Hindi	31,553	15,333	16,220
Maithili	24,872	12,006	12,866
Urdu	1,872	899	973
Tharu	1,572	772	800
Magahi	1,164	534	630
Magar	568	268	300
Khash	348	174	174
Tamang	225	119	106
English	216	187	29

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Newari	195	104	91
Rai	126	53	73
Bhojpuri	121	52	69
Danuwar	116	50	66
Limbu	106	63	43
Sunuwar	63	33	30
Gurung	53	24	29
Bajjika	34	19	15
Uranw/Urau	30	18	12
Chamling	18	8	10
Rajsthani	15	8	7
Rajbanshi	13	10	3
Chepeng	11	2	9
Yakkha	11	2	9
Others	83	43	40
No Second Language	300,804	136,283	164,521
<b>Dhanusa</b>			
Total	754,777	378,538	376,239
Nepali	273,341	144,242	129,099
Hindi	71,776	36,207	35,569
Maithili	21,678	10,676	11,002
Urdu	8,226	4,026	4,200
Magahi	7,206	3,766	3,440
Bantawa	2,868	1,398	1,470
Avadhi	2,479	1,168	1,311
Bhojpuri	277	123	154
Magar	242	118	124
Tamang	234	121	113
English	195	135	60
Newari	160	86	74
Limbu	106	50	56
Tilung	99	52	47
Bahing	69	33	36
Gurung	63	30	33
Danuwar	46	27	19
Tharu	44	25	19
Chamling	27	13	14
Bajjika	24	10	14
Sanskrit	22	15	7
Chepeng	18	9	9
Uranw/Urau	18	7	11
Sherpa	16	6	10
Arabi	13	11	2
Rajsthani	12	7	5
Others	141	71	70
No Second Language	365,377	176,106	189,271
<b>Mahottari</b>			
Total	627,580	311,016	316,564
Hindi	220,590	110,643	109,947
Nepali	144,626	76,671	67,955
Maithili	22,646	10,841	11,805
Urdu	8,186	3,945	4,241
Magahi	2,017	985	1,032
Magar	923	454	469

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Bhojpuri	637	340	297
Tharu	286	148	138
Tamang	158	80	78
English	121	90	31
Danuwar	111	52	59
Newari	104	51	53
Limbu	81	51	30
Gurung	51	25	26
Bajjika	34	13	21
Sherpa	29	15	14
Chamling	27	17	10
Chepeng	24	12	12
Rajbanshi	23	11	12
Bahing	22	11	11
Rajsthani	13	6	7
Sanskrit	13	8	5
Bantawa	12	8	4
Others	163	91	72
No Second Language	226,683	106,448	120,235
<b>Sarlahi</b>			
Total	769,729	389,756	379,973
Hindi	279,111	144,718	134,393
Nepali	160,399	83,791	76,608
Bajjika	34,855	17,553	17,302
Maithili	29,474	14,816	14,658
Bhojpuri	5,234	2,665	2,569
Urdu	2,481	1,187	1,294
Tamang	1,641	786	855
Tharu	1,285	659	626
Magar	1,285	615	670
English	584	353	231
Newari	320	156	164
Magahi	178	86	92
Limbu	152	88	64
Danuwar	111	58	53
Gurung	65	37	28
Sherpa	53	26	27
Chamling	38	18	20
Rajbanshi	32	16	16
Chepeng	31	14	17
Sanskrit	30	22	8
Santhali	28	18	10
Uranw/Urau	23	11	12
Bantawa	22	10	12
Majhi	21	11	10
Bhujel	18	7	11
Bangla	16	7	9
Khash	15	8	7
Rai	14	8	6
Yakkha	13	8	5
Jero/Jerung	11	5	6
Others	105	55	50
No Second Language	252,084	121,944	130,140

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Sindhuli</b>			
Total	296,192	142,123	154,069
Nepali	120,109	57,494	62,615
Tamang	2,738	1,276	1,462
Magar	2,477	1,178	1,299
Bantawa	1,757	868	889
Danuwar	1,619	831	788
Jero/Jerung	651	293	358
Newari	578	258	320
Majhi	485	236	249
Sunuwar	442	203	239
Hindi	300	213	87
Bahing	277	127	150
English	251	164	87
Maithili	119	68	51
Limbu	74	35	39
Gurung	60	33	27
Bhojpuri	31	20	11
Assami	29	14	15
Sanskrit	27	19	8
Rajbanshi	11	7	4
Others	204	106	98
No Second Language	163,953	78,680	85,273
<b>Ramechhap</b>			
Total	202,646	93,386	109,260
Nepali	71,850	32,898	38,952
Bahing	1,022	464	558
Tamang	886	420	466
English	703	369	334
Magar	638	288	350
Newari	527	245	282
Hindi	88	77	11
Majhi	71	35	36
Sunuwar	59	28	31
Maithili	35	17	18
Limbu	26	9	17
Gurung	24	13	11
Hayu/Vayu	24	11	13
Sherpa	21	9	12
Bhojpuri	14	10	4
Others	36	17	19
No Second Language	126,622	58,476	68,146
<b>Dolakha</b>			
Total	186,557	87,003	99,554
Nepali	60,678	28,767	31,911
English	1,167	658	509
Tamang	733	382	351
Hindi	274	219	55
Thami	132	62	70
Sherpa	85	49	36
Newari	68	26	42
Jirel	68	32	36
Limbu	59	25	34
Maithili	33	18	15

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Gurung	30	12	18
Sanskrit	22	19	3
Bajjika	16	5	11
Rajbanshi	12	6	6
Others	58	29	29
No Second Language	123,122	56,694	66,428
<b>Sindhupalchok</b>			
Total	287,798	138,351	149,447
Nepali	118,088	57,957	60,131
Tamang	2,543	1,287	1,256
Sherpa	1,007	484	523
English	678	382	296
Newari	466	226	240
Majhi	377	157	220
H Yolmo/Yholmo	277	141	136
Hindi	217	158	59
Thami	123	54	69
Maithili	59	27	32
Rajbanshi	47	28	19
Gurung	36	21	15
Limbu	28	18	10
Pahari	14	6	8
Sanskrit	12	10	2
Others	97	55	42
No Second Language	163,729	77,340	86,389
<b>Kavrepalanchok</b>			
Total	381,937	182,936	199,001
Nepali	163,327	78,315	85,012
English	3,171	2,004	1,167
Tamang	2,314	1,233	1,081
Newari	1,009	520	489
Hindi	353	283	70
Magar	347	177	170
Danuwar	110	48	62
Gurung	63	31	32
Maithili	58	41	17
Limbu	41	19	22
Majhi	32	11	21
Sanskrit	27	25	2
Rai	21	9	12
Bhojpuri	17	9	8
Rajbanshi	15	9	6
Lohorung	13	9	4
Tharu	12	8	4
Bajjika	12	2	10
Santhali	11	8	3
Bangla	11	6	5
Others	35	25	10
No Second Language	210,938	100,144	110,794
<b>Lalitpur</b>			
Total	468,132	238,082	230,050
Nepali	207,842	106,891	100,951
English	8,778	4,999	3,779
Newari	2,255	1,163	1,092

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Hindi	1,199	768	431
Tamang	938	498	440
Khash	731	366	365
Magar	537	298	239
Maithili	481	301	180
Rai	263	139	124
Bhojpuri	235	158	77
Gurung	205	99	106
Limbu	172	87	85
Pahari	171	64	107
Tharu	140	84	56
Bahing	69	35	34
Tibetan	63	50	13
Jero/Jerung	62	28	34
Urdu	60	39	21
Bantawa	48	19	29
Chamling	45	20	25
Sanskrit	32	26	6
Rajbanshi	31	18	13
Sunuwar	30	15	15
Bajjika	28	17	11
Sherpa	25	13	12
Rajsthani	25	14	11
Thakali	18	9	9
Lohorung	17	9	8
Santhali	13	9	4
Avadhi	12	5	7
Bangla	12	6	6
Thulung	11	4	7
Others	142	80	62
No Second Language	243,442	121,751	121,691
<b>Bhaktapur</b>			
Total	304,651	154,884	149,767
Nepali	143,933	73,609	70,324
English	5,385	3,100	2,285
Newari	1,339	699	640
Hindi	483	314	169
Tamang	409	206	203
Maithili	227	130	97
Bhojpuri	70	49	21
Magar	69	40	29
Tharu	63	44	19
Limbu	57	29	28
Gurung	54	31	23
Rai	45	22	23
Sanskrit	41	34	7
Chamling	15	6	9
Sherpa	12	3	9
Santhali	11	7	4
Others	82	45	37
No Second Language	152,356	76,516	75,840

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
<b>Kathmandu</b>			
Total	1,744,240	913,001	831,239
Nepali	574,616	301,888	272,728
English	36,482	22,112	14,370
Newari	10,740	5,438	5,302
Hindi	10,398	7,216	3,182
Tamang	4,990	2,488	2,502
Maithili	2,222	1,429	793
Gurung	1,570	774	796
Magar	1,518	835	683
Bhojpuri	1,293	893	400
Rai	893	443	450
Sherpa	855	522	333
Tharu	783	491	292
Limbu	611	303	308
Tibetan	476	311	165
Urdu	351	222	129
Sanskrit	329	264	65
Rajsthani	312	174	138
Bangla	116	83	33
Rajbanshi	102	66	36
Thakali	102	43	59
Avadhi	76	53	23
Chamling	70	40	30
Sunuwar	69	39	30
Bantawa	68	32	36
Santhali	65	44	21
Bajjika	64	41	23
Punjabi	48	30	18
Sampang	45	21	24
Khash	43	27	16
Ghale	42	25	17
Arabi	40	33	7
Lohorung	36	17	19
Thulung	30	10	20
Bhujel	27	16	11
Thami	26	19	7
Jero/Jerung	26	15	11
Dura	25	11	14
Darai	24	13	11
Khaling	24	16	8
Danuwar	22	10	12
H Yolmo/Yholmo	22	12	10
Bahing	22	10	12
Dhimal	19	11	8
Chinese	19	19	0
Majhi	17	12	5
Kulung	17	8	9
Jirel	17	12	5
Oriya	16	8	8
Pahari	14	6	8
Chhantyal	12	6	6
Nachhiring	12	6	6
Lapcha	12	4	8
Yamphu/Yamphe	12	6	6
Mewahang	11	7	4
Others	283	157	126
No Second Language	1,094,106	566,210	527,896

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
<b>Nuwakot</b>			
Total	277,471	132,787	144,684
Nepali	106,027	51,352	54,675
Tamang	1,044	535	509
Newari	527	239	288
Sherpa	491	219	272
English	343	203	140
Gurung	255	107	148
Hindi	76	55	21
Limbu	66	30	36
Kumal	54	32	22
Maithili	44	22	22
Magar	35	18	17
Bhojpuri	13	8	5
Rai	13	7	6
Rajbanshi	11	6	5
Others	42	22	20
No Second Language	168,430	79,932	88,498
<b>Rasuwa</b>			
Total	43,300	21,475	21,825
Nepali	27,516	13,675	13,841
Tamang	223	117	106
Tibetan	117	55	62
Sherpa	32	16	16
English	14	12	2
Others	54	30	24
No Second Language	15,344	7,570	7,774
<b>Dhading</b>			
Total	336,067	157,834	178,233
Nepali	85,581	40,712	44,869
Tamang	1,775	832	943
English	1,675	936	739
Magar	741	340	401
Hindi	405	347	58
Newari	195	85	110
Gurung	138	62	76
Chepang	107	64	43
Ghale	98	42	56
Urdu	64	31	33
Kumal	41	22	19
Rai	39	15	24
Bhojpuri	31	18	13
Sanskrit	31	26	5
Limbu	26	15	11
Maithili	23	12	11
Rajbanshi	21	6	15
Arabi	17	9	8
Others	46	28	18
No Second Language	245,013	114,232	130,781
<b>Makwanpur</b>			
Total	420,477	206,684	213,793
Nepali	227,163	111,789	115,374
Tamang	1,051	538	513
Hindi	765	685	80
Newari	389	195	194



**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Magar	239	125	114
Bhojpuri	143	75	68
English	141	104	37
Maithili	134	80	54
Gurung	79	47	32
Chepang	54	26	28
Limbu	53	30	23
Rajbanshi	46	18	28
Tharu	36	33	3
Urdu	24	11	13
Bajjika	22	10	12
Bangla	18	15	3
Rai	18	11	7
Yakkha	16	7	9
Others	43	27	16
No Second Language	190,043	92,858	97,185
<b>Rautahat</b>			
Total	686,722	351,079	335,643
Hindi	208,557	108,588	99,969
Nepali	115,196	62,133	53,063
Bhojpuri	73,883	37,241	36,642
Bajjika	24,863	12,586	12,277
Maithili	2,603	1,369	1,234
Tharu	1,828	921	907
Urdu	924	475	449
Magar	474	248	226
Tamang	343	186	157
Newari	149	74	75
Rai	100	46	54
English	99	73	26
Limbu	93	47	46
Gurung	49	28	21
Sherpa	37	19	18
Rajsthani	31	17	14
Chepang	28	17	11
Thulung	26	15	11
Rajbanshi	16	11	5
Chamling	16	8	8
Danuwar	15	8	7
Sanskrit	15	11	4
Bantawa	13	6	7
Yakkha	12	6	6
Others	60	38	22
No Second Language	257,292	126,908	130,384
<b>Bara</b>			
Total	687,708	351,244	336,464
Nepali	210,440	116,572	93,868
Hindi	116,685	60,350	56,335
Bhojpuri	21,830	10,891	10,939
Urdu	6,597	3,298	3,299
Tharu	6,503	3,143	3,360
Bajjika	356	145	211
Maithili	330	169	161
Tamang	272	136	136

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
English	203	156	47
Newari	125	68	57
Magar	121	68	53
Avadhi	85	41	44
Limbu	71	33	38
Gurung	56	25	31
Rai	33	23	10
Rajbanshi	29	18	11
Chepang	22	17	5
Magahi	17	10	7
Sanskrit	15	13	2
Uranw/Urau	12	9	3
Yakkha	12	6	6
Others	99	45	54
No Second Language	323,795	156,008	167,787
<b>Parsa</b>			
Total	601,017	312,358	288,659
Nepali	182,813	105,051	77,762
Bhojpuri	32,534	16,578	15,956
Hindi	29,222	15,676	13,546
Urdu	2,526	1,204	1,322
Tharu	2,107	1,058	1,049
Maithili	633	326	307
English	427	245	182
Newari	285	143	142
Tamang	181	102	79
Rajsthani	91	45	46
Magahi	78	39	39
Magar	57	31	26
Bajjika	50	35	15
Sanskrit	49	34	15
Gurung	45	26	19
Limbu	31	18	13
Punjabi	22	7	15
Thulung	16	6	10
Rajbanshi	15	11	4
Bote	15	4	11
Bangla	13	6	7
Sherpa	12	6	6
Others	64	33	31
No Second Language	349,731	171,674	178,057
<b>Chitawan</b>			
Total	579,984	279,087	300,897
Nepali	158,531	77,755	80,776
Gurung	1,439	657	782
Tharu	1,301	696	605
Tamang	1,254	618	636
Newari	1,218	616	602
Hindi	1,173	817	356
Bhojpuri	837	613	224
Magar	829	391	438
Chepang	498	258	240
English	320	200	120
Maithili	262	188	74

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Sherpa	146	71	75
Urdu	142	80	62
Darai	115	55	60
Limbu	60	27	33
Sanskrit	52	42	10
Bangla	30	18	12
Bote	29	15	14
Rai	27	15	12
Rajsthani	22	10	12
Bajjika	20	17	3
Rajbanshi	18	10	8
H Yolmo/Yholmo	12	7	5
Ghale	11	5	6
Others	99	62	37
No Second Language	411,539	195,844	215,695
<b>Gorkha</b>			
Total	271,061	121,041	150,020
Nepali	66,862	30,317	36,545
Gurung	2,109	944	1,165
Magar	1,344	611	733
Tamang	495	225	270
Newari	454	216	238
Kumal	376	167	209
English	243	161	82
Chepeng	212	90	122
Hindi	176	132	44
Limbu	53	28	25
Urdu	44	19	25
Sanskrit	40	24	16
Tharu	32	29	3
Ghale	31	12	19
Maithili	29	16	13
Rajbanshi	15	8	7
Bhojpuri	14	7	7
Others	60	34	26
No Second Language	198,472	88,001	110,471
<b>Lamjung</b>			
Total	167,724	75,913	91,811
Nepali	64,928	29,540	35,388
Gurung	2,222	1,054	1,168
English	466	313	153
Hindi	275	213	62
Tamang	136	55	81
Newari	127	58	69
H Yolmo/Yholmo	107	53	54
Dura	96	46	50
Limbu	26	11	15
Maithili	21	14	7
Sherpa	19	9	10
Urdu	14	8	6
Bhojpuri	13	10	3
Others	54	32	22
No Second Language	99,220	44,497	54,723

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Tanahu</b>			
Total	323,288	143,410	179,878
Nepali	114,160	50,239	63,921
Magar	1,987	947	1,040
Gurung	1,626	723	903
Newari	776	349	427
Khash	495	223	272
English	411	258	153
Hindi	353	250	103
Tamang	348	134	214
Urdu	324	137	187
Sanskrit	196	194	2
Bhojpuri	91	63	28
Tharu	45	37	8
Limbu	39	20	19
Bhujel	34	17	17
Maithili	33	17	16
Dura	33	17	16
Darai	29	14	15
Rajbanshi	14	7	7
Others	65	39	26
No Second Language	202,229	89,725	112,504
<b>Syangja</b>			
Total	289,148	125,833	163,315
Nepali	67,668	29,687	37,981
Magar	1,849	844	1,005
Gurung	1,087	481	606
Newari	296	126	170
English	130	91	39
Hindi	107	71	36
Bhujel	78	37	41
Urdu	67	31	36
Maithili	46	12	34
Bhojpuri	37	29	8
Tharu	36	28	8
Limbu	25	12	13
Tamang	15	8	7
Thakali	13	6	7
Sanskrit	11	10	1
Others	39	21	18
No Second Language	217,644	94,339	123,305
<b>Kaski</b>			
Total	492,098	236,385	255,713
Nepali	95,283	46,179	49,104
Gurung	5,266	2,312	2,954
Newari	1,871	887	984
Magar	1,790	863	927
English	1,684	1,049	635
Hindi	971	716	255
Tamang	688	345	343
Bhojpuri	226	148	78
Sanskrit	185	145	40
Maithili	181	110	71
Thakali	179	73	106
Urdu	111	66	45

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Rai	110	60	50
Tharu	92	55	37
Limbu	85	42	43
Chhantyal	33	15	18
Sherpa	27	14	13
Bhujel	21	11	10
Kumal	21	11	10
Ghale	21	8	13
Punjabi	21	16	5
Rajbanshi	18	5	13
Bangla	14	6	8
Chamling	12	7	5
Arabi	11	6	5
Others	98	61	37
No Second Language	383,079	183,175	199,904
<b>Manang</b>			
Total	6,538	3,661	2,877
Nepali	5,025	2,609	2,416
Sherpa	41	17	24
Gurung	24	21	3
Others	38	27	11
No Second Language	1,410	987	423
<b>Mustang</b>			
Total	13,452	7,093	6,359
Nepali	7,433	3,685	3,748
Thakali	303	148	155
Magar	142	82	60
Gurung	72	38	34
Sherpa	58	25	33
English	42	37	5
Tamang	33	27	6
Ghale	19	5	14
Limbu	16	9	7
Newari	13	11	2
Tibetan	12	5	7
Sanskrit	12	12	0
Others	43	29	14
No Second Language	5,254	2,980	2,274
<b>Myagdi</b>			
Total	113,641	51,395	62,246
Nepali	5,980	2,951	3,029
Magar	443	204	239
Chhantyal	176	85	91
Newari	151	77	74
Hindi	114	84	30
Sanskrit	72	45	27
Tamang	55	44	11
Gurung	45	25	20
English	43	35	8
Bhojpuri	24	15	9
Thakali	23	13	10
Kumal	22	9	13
Tharu	12	8	4
Others	23	18	5
No Second Language	106,458	47,782	58,676

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
<b>Parbat</b>			
Total	146,590	65,301	81,289
Nepali	11,475	5,382	6,093
Magar	888	398	490
Gurung	285	132	153
English	265	154	111
Newari	177	81	96
Hindi	104	73	31
Sanskrit	70	61	9
Bhojpuri	17	13	4
Maithili	11	5	6
Others	32	20	12
No Second Language	133,266	58,982	74,284
<b>Baglung</b>			
Total	268,613	117,997	150,616
Nepali	19,056	8,506	10,550
Magar	1,736	767	969
Newari	327	165	162
Hindi	168	126	42
Gurung	118	49	69
English	93	66	27
Sanskrit	64	39	25
Tharu	52	43	9
Tamang	49	35	14
Chhantyal	41	23	18
Bhojpuri	40	28	12
Maithili	37	24	13
Urdu	19	11	8
Thakali	18	9	9
Others	53	38	15
No Second Language	246,742	108,068	138,674
<b>Gulmi</b>			
Total	280,160	120,995	159,165
Nepali	10,159	4,779	5,380
Newari	278	122	156
Bhujel	186	91	95
Magar	150	72	78
Hindi	87	65	22
Gurung	84	38	46
English	20	17	3
Bote	19	12	7
Maithili	17	9	8
Urdu	15	8	7
Bhojpuri	11	4	7
Tharu	11	10	1
Others	35	24	11
No Second Language	269,088	115,744	153,344
<b>Palpa</b>			
Total	261,180	115,840	145,340
Nepali	91,532	40,670	50,862
Magar	2,892	1,293	1,599
Newari	503	227	276
Kumal	379	174	205

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Hindi	150	112	38
English	71	46	25
Gurung	59	28	31
Bhojpuri	56	35	21
Tharu	35	26	9
Urdu	30	15	15
Maithili	23	17	6
Limbu	20	8	12
Darai	14	7	7
Thakali	14	3	11
Rajbanshi	11	5	6
Others	36	18	18
No Second Language	165,355	73,156	92,199
<b>Nawalparasi</b>			
Total	643,508	303,675	339,833
Nepali	211,317	104,910	106,407
Hindi	9,383	4,730	4,653
Bhojpuri	6,254	3,034	3,220
Tharu	1,878	876	1,002
Magar	1,814	851	963
Gurung	503	235	268
Newari	373	171	202
Urdu	251	108	143
Tamang	214	103	111
English	183	111	72
Kumal	69	37	32
Darai	68	37	31
Maithili	64	34	30
Limbu	50	25	25
Sherpa	46	18	28
Rajbanshi	22	12	10
Chamling	12	6	6
Bajjika	11	6	5
Sanskrit	11	8	3
Others	67	33	34
No Second Language	410,918	188,330	222,588
<b>Rupandehi</b>			
Total	880,196	432,193	448,003
Nepali	239,562	128,751	110,811
Hindi	35,352	18,268	17,084
Bhojpuri	10,477	5,061	5,416
Avadhi	4,331	2,045	2,286
Urdu	3,076	1,501	1,575
Tharu	3,013	1,580	1,433
English	1,833	1,083	750
Magar	1,362	640	722
Newari	767	395	372
Gurung	638	309	329
Maithili	197	102	95
Tamang	87	46	41
Limbu	75	39	36
Thakali	52	18	34
Sanskrit	36	32	4
Rajsthani	24	14	10

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Rajbanshi	19	13	6
Chamling	18	5	13
Assami	17	10	7
Bajjika	16	12	4
Bangla	16	10	6
Punjabi	16	10	6
Thulung	15	3	12
Darai	15	7	8
Rai	15	10	5
Khash	13	8	5
Santhali	12	8	4
Sherpa	11	9	2
Chepeng	11	5	6
Others	79	44	35
No Second Language	579,041	272,155	306,886
<b>Kapilbastu</b>			
Total	571,936	285,599	286,337
Nepali	121,002	66,004	54,998
Hindi	88,744	45,999	42,745
Avadhi	17,750	8,760	8,990
Tharu	3,939	1,929	2,010
Bhojpuri	3,379	1,668	1,711
English	829	487	342
Urdu	517	230	287
Magar	315	153	162
Gurung	111	47	64
Maithili	77	34	43
Newari	54	28	26
Limbu	26	14	12
Arabi	20	14	6
Rajbanshi	19	13	6
Bangla	17	6	11
Chepeng	16	9	7
Bajjika	13	4	9
Assami	13	7	6
Santhali	12	8	4
Others	96	61	35
No Second Language	334,987	160,124	174,863
<b>Arghakhanchi</b>			
Total	197,632	86,266	111,366
Nepali	4,824	2,328	2,496
Magar	817	392	425
Newari	788	336	452
Urdu	461	211	250
Kumal	345	159	186
Hindi	64	48	16
Tharu	21	15	6
Maithili	20	12	8
Bhojpuri	18	10	8
Gurung	14	9	5
English	12	7	5
Others	30	19	11
No Second Language	190,218	82,720	107,498



**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Pyuthan</b>			
Total	228,102	100,053	128,049
Nepali	8,157	3,986	4,171
Magar	133	56	77
Gurung	107	48	59
Newari	64	28	36
Hindi	26	24	2
English	20	16	4
Tharu	17	14	3
Others	28	19	9
No Second Language	219,550	95,862	123,688
<b>Rolpa</b>			
Total	224,506	103,100	121,406
Nepali	28,578	13,161	15,417
Magar	665	315	350
Hindi	43	31	12
Gurung	22	12	10
Tharu	11	10	1
Others	42	25	17
No Second Language	195,145	89,546	105,599
<b>Rukum</b>			
Total	208,567	99,159	109,408
Nepali	14,574	6,870	7,704
Magar	1,493	693	800
Hindi	140	104	36
English	35	27	8
Gurung	21	10	11
Maithili	14	8	6
Others	39	25	14
No Second Language	192,251	91,422	100,829
<b>Salyan</b>			
Total	242,444	115,969	126,475
Nepali	918	484	434
Hindi	32	25	7
Magar	30	15	15
Tharu	26	20	6
Gurung	22	11	11
English	17	15	2
Maithili	13	7	6
Others	34	22	12
No Second Language	241,352	115,370	125,982
<b>Dang</b>			
Total	552,583	261,059	291,524
Nepali	127,255	63,149	64,106
Tharu	4,257	2,275	1,982
Avadhi	985	512	473
Hindi	975	636	339
Magar	489	212	277
English	203	137	66
Newari	105	48	57
Gurung	82	47	35
Maithili	56	26	30

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

Area, sex and second language	Total	Male	Female
Bhojpuri	41	23	18
Limbu	28	10	18
Urdu	26	18	8
Sanskrit	13	9	4
Rajbanshi	12	5	7
Others	49	24	25
No Second Language	418,007	193,928	224,079
<b>Banke</b>			
Total	491,313	244,255	247,058
Nepali	123,538	66,403	57,135
Hindi	20,514	10,467	10,047
Avadhi	17,370	8,726	8,644
Tharu	2,796	1,431	1,365
English	717	472	245
Magar	501	250	251
Newari	232	114	118
Gurung	146	78	68
Urdu	138	70	68
Maithili	111	47	64
Bhojpuri	37	21	16
Tamang	33	13	20
Limbu	29	12	17
Arabi	27	12	15
Punjabi	24	14	10
Rajbanshi	20	15	5
Chepang	19	13	6
Khash	17	11	6
Rajsthani	12	7	5
Sanskrit	11	8	3
Others	68	37	31
No Second Language	324,953	156,034	168,919
<b>Bardiya</b>			
Total	426,576	205,080	221,496
Nepali	184,755	94,444	90,311
Tharu	16,446	8,228	8,218
Hindi	2,475	1,517	958
Avadhi	1,948	961	987
English	303	231	72
Magar	103	54	49
Newari	80	51	29
Gurung	74	38	36
Maithili	48	22	26
Tamang	30	27	3
Bhojpuri	29	17	12
Limbu	24	11	13
Yakkha	21	11	10
Urdu	17	10	7
Assami	14	7	7
Raji	12	6	6
Others	66	40	26
No Second Language	220,131	99,405	120,726

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Surkhet</b>			
Total	350,804	169,421	181,383
Nepali	31,547	15,699	15,848
Magar	795	397	398
Hindi	389	279	110
Tharu	202	110	92
English	164	114	50
Gurung	55	25	30
Maithili	35	13	22
Bhojpuri	25	11	14
Newari	21	16	5
Urdu	20	10	10
Others	57	33	24
No Second Language	317,494	152,714	164,780
<b>Dailekh</b>			
Total	261,770	126,990	134,780
Nepali	5,044	2,438	2,606
Magar	550	280	270
Hindi	168	152	16
Gurung	53	26	27
Maithili	28	20	8
Tamang	18	11	7
Others	26	13	13
No Second Language	255,883	124,050	131,833
<b>Jajarkot</b>			
Total	171,304	85,537	85,767
Nepali	1,203	648	555
Hindi	168	154	14
Magar	86	44	42
Maithili	15	8	7
Gurung	13	5	8
English	11	11	0
Others	20	10	10
No Second Language	169,788	84,657	85,131
<b>Dolpa</b>			
Total	36,700	18,238	18,462
Nepali	9,470	4,550	4,920
Sherpa	683	338	345
Magar	112	52	60
Bote	103	48	55
Others	32	20	12
No Second Language	26,300	13,230	13,070
<b>Jumla</b>			
Total	108,921	54,898	54,023
Nepali	1,259	691	568
Sherpa	147	71	76
Tamang	51	26	25
Hindi	31	20	11
Maithili	22	15	7
English	14	13	1
Others	26	17	9
No Second Language	107,371	54,045	53,326

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Kalikot</b>			
Total	136,948	68,833	68,115
Nepali	583	363	220
Hindi	247	230	17
English	48	38	10
Gurung	27	10	17
Maithili	15	11	4
Others	31	20	11
No Second Language	135,997	68,161	67,836
<b>Mugu</b>			
Total	55,286	28,025	27,261
Nepali	2,862	1,428	1,434
Sherpa	825	375	450
Hindi	22	20	2
English	18	17	1
Others	29	22	7
No Second Language	51,530	26,163	25,367
<b>Humla</b>			
Total	50,858	25,833	25,025
Nepali	5,782	3,080	2,702
Tamang	122	74	48
English	12	9	3
Others	15	10	5
No Second Language	44,927	22,660	22,267
<b>Bajura</b>			
Total	134,912	65,806	69,106
Nepali	1,206	757	449
Hindi	17	12	5
Maithili	15	12	3
Others	34	20	14
No Second Language	133,640	65,005	68,635
<b>Bajhang</b>			
Total	195,159	92,794	102,365
Nepali	43,648	20,603	23,045
Hindi	30	21	9
Limbu	12	4	8
Others	52	31	21
No Second Language	151,417	72,135	79,282
<b>Achham</b>			
Total	257,477	120,008	137,469
Nepali	74,695	34,521	40,174
Magar	218	100	118
Hindi	154	134	20
Limbu	35	16	19
Tharu	34	19	15
Maithili	26	17	9
Gurung	15	8	7
Others	45	25	20
No Second Language	182,255	85,168	97,087

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Doti</b>			
Total	211,746	97,252	114,494
Nepali	113,151	54,759	58,392
Hindi	76	54	22
Limbu	56	24	32
English	26	26	0
Gurung	19	10	9
Baram	16	7	9
Newari	14	8	6
Bajjika	14	5	9
Maithili	11	4	7
Magar	11	2	9
Others	35	24	11
No Second Language	98,317	42,329	55,988
<b>Kailali</b>			
Total	775,709	378,417	397,292
Nepali	427,619	213,515	214,104
Tharu	5,062	2,524	2,538
Hindi	1,510	911	599
English	252	194	58
Limbu	194	90	104
Gurung	95	42	53
Maithili	90	54	36
Magar	66	38	28
Urdu	34	24	10
Rajbanshi	34	18	16
Tamang	26	20	6
Bajjika	26	16	10
Bhojpuri	22	14	8
Sign Language	20	12	8
Raji	19	11	8
Newari	18	11	7
Avadhi	13	5	8
Others	70	40	30
No Second Language	340,539	160,878	179,661
<b>Kanchanpur</b>			
Total	451,248	216,042	235,206
Nepali	294,392	143,767	150,625
Hindi	1,198	607	591
Tharu	780	409	371
Limbu	145	65	80
Magar	105	53	52
Gurung	102	51	51
Tamang	58	19	39
Khash	36	17	19
Maithili	21	13	8
Newari	16	9	7
Bajjika	16	7	9
Rajbanshi	16	9	7
English	14	9	5
Bhojpuri	11	6	5
Bangla	11	7	4
Others	50	20	30
No Second Language	154,277	70,974	83,303

**Table 14: Population by second language, sex and age groups.**

<b>Area, sex and second language</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Dadeldhura</b>			
Total	142,094	66,556	75,538
Nepali	90,900	44,626	46,274
Limbu	99	52	47
Hindi	95	76	19
Magar	89	40	49
Gurung	23	8	15
English	16	12	4
Rajbanshi	11	7	4
Others	39	18	21
No Second Language	50,822	21,717	29,105
<b>Baitadi</b>			
Total	250,898	117,407	133,491
Nepali	163,143	81,655	81,488
Hindi	270	185	85
Limbu	101	58	43
Gurung	52	24	28
Maithili	34	15	19
English	24	23	1
Rajbanshi	21	10	11
Bajjika	14	8	6
Others	53	36	17
No Second Language	87,186	35,393	51,793
<b>Darchula</b>			
Total	133,274	63,605	69,669
Nepali	94,201	46,481	47,720
Hindi	233	135	98
Limbu	88	41	47
Byansi	46	21	25
English	24	21	3
Gurung	13	7	6
Others	41	16	25
No Second Language	38,628	16,883	21,745